

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

41



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 405**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
MISSOURI**

**Roll 41**

**Second Cavalry (Merrill's Horse), Hol - Jo**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**

1334

Holland, Adelbert C

Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7356675	26	7358218
2	7356740	27	7353062
3	7356803	28	7358301
4	7356891	29	7353752
5	7356980	30	7358383
6	7357065	31	7354186
7	7357144	32	7358444
8	7357224	33	7358539
9	7357326	34	7358630
10	7357416	35	7358724
11	7357507	36	7358888
12	7357589	37	7358945
13	7357607	38	7359136
14	7357673	39	7355737
15	7357835	40	42552110
16	7357758	41	42704917
17	7357843	42	34515939
18	7357891	43	32860336
19	7357925	44	36639534
20	7357949	45	
21	7358077	46	
22	7355241	47	
23	7352642	48	
24	7358012	49	
25	7358134	50	

Book Mark:

See also

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

Adelbert C. Holland  
 Pvt. Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1862: Teamster in Q. M.  
 dept. since Apr. 21. 62

July to Nov. 1862: Teamster in  
 Q. M. dept. since July 9. 62  
 Dec. 1862: Absent on det. serv.  
 with recruiting party in Mich.  
 since Dec. 19. 62

Mar. 1863: Absent on det. serv.  
 at Warrenton Mo. since  
 Mar. 18. 63

Apr. 1863: Absent on det. serv. at Mex-  
 ico Mo. since Mar. 25. 63

May & June 1863: Teamster in  
 Q. M. dept. since May 4. 63

July to Dec. 1863: Absent on det. serv.  
 in Recd. Batty. since July 1. 63

Jan. 1864: Lost Jan. 2. 64 Brown-  
 ville Ark. subseqt. by re-enlistment  
 (m)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was at called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

*W. Thompson*

APR. 20.

36639534

1896.

in Vet. Corps

Gain: Jan. 5. by Brownsville  
ante. Recruited into Vet. Corps.  
Jan. to May 1864: Despatched in  
Q. M. Dept. since Jan. 20. 64  
June to Aug. 1864: About on Det. Serv.  
since June 23. 64 S. O. 134 76.  
Q. M. Dept. ante. June 17. 64

Apr. to May 1865: Absent on Det. Serv.  
in the field since Apr. 20. 65  
(Corps)

July 1865: July 21. 65. Chatterbox  
discharged by reason of being  
reduced Supernumerary  
by S. O. 2 76. S. O. 76. 2.

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*A. C. Holland*

, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years, height *5* feet *4½* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Hall Corner N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Battle Creek*

By whom *H. F. Hale*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *To forfeit \$10.00 of*

*his pay for 4 months*

*for sentence B. C. M.*

*Feb. 26, 1863.*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*J. C. Taylor*

(3429)

Original.



H Merrill Horse Mo

Adelbert L. Holland  
Private Co. A Mo. Vol.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

from Detroit Barracks, Michigan,

dated Detroit Barracks M. Oct. 31, 1864.

Age 19 years; height, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light; eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Halls Corners, New York

Occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan'y., 1864.

Where enlisted Brownsville, Arkansas

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

For what period mustered in 3 years

Deserted:

When Oct. 20, 1864.

Where Det. Barracks

Remarks: convalescent

Reported Vol. at Det. Barracks on

furlough - He is supposed to

have joined his Regiment.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

76 Merrill's Horse Mo.

A. C. Holland  
Private Co. A. Merrill's Horse

**Return**

of the Post of Mexico, Mo.,

for the month of 10<sup>th</sup> of April, 1863,  
dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Came with Command April 5  
On duty in Quartermaster  
Department

Book mark:

(600)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

76 | Merrills Horse Mo.

Holland

Post Co A. Merrills Horse

**Return**

of Camp Annie, Warrenton, Mo.,

for the month of March, 1863,

dated Not Dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Left by Co. Mar 18.

On duty in 2d Mrs Dept

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W J Hearst



4

2 Year

Mo.

Adelbert C Holland  
Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

# Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charlottesville Tenn, July 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 21, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 200 due \$ 190

Remarks: Inducted to the U.S. for 1

1 / Sabre belt & Plate 1

Sabre Cant \$300 / Colt's Revolver

1 Belt Holster Cant Box

Cap Gun & 1 Screw Driver

\$500 purchased in accordance

Book mark:

(over)

Cabson

MAR. 13

7355737

1891

with Co No 101 War Dept  
A Co Mar 30 1865 & Cir  
No 24 War Dept also  
June 10 1865

Mustered out to date June  
21 1865 by reason of being  
rendered Superannuated by  
the transfer of the 10th Co Cavalry  
to Merrill's Horse pursuant  
to Spec Ord No 3 dated June  
20th 1865 for Sen

H

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

Adelbert C. Holloman

Capt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Michoudville Tenn., Sept 19, 186 5:-

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 186 5:-

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 200 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of  
being ordered to his home by  
the transfer of the 2nd Mo. Cavalry  
to Merrill's Horse pursuant to  
SD No 3 H 2. H. D. T. to date July

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

(20)

Copyd

MAR. 13

7359136

1891

200/8607

76

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles C. Holland*

*Rt.*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo*, *Sept 18*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered as Private*

*Volunteer under provisions of*  
*the Act of Aug 14, 1861*  
*1861 and Young Soldiers*  
*of the 2nd Mo. Regt Sept 1861*  
*Aug 21*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(901)

*affirmed*

Copyist

H | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Adelbert C. Holland

Capt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of  
being wounded & permanently by  
the troops of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. 10<sup>th</sup> to  
Merrill's Horse pursuant to  
Gen. No. 3. dated 21<sup>st</sup> Jan. 1865  
at Tenn. Nashville Tenn & date  
July 21, 1865

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Albert G. Hollman

Capt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: not in service

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

4 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Albert C. Holland

Capt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865:-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Detachment  
in the field since April 28, 1865  
and not yet home by date

\*The Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



H | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hubert C. Holland

Capt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 4<sup>th</sup> Inst all men  
to be ready

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lucas

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Detachment E. H. Merrill*  
*Capt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Presented to the Capt*  
*for 2nd Mo 3 1/2 days service*  
*Merrill's Horse Dec 13 1864*  
*to date Dec 1 1864*  
*Volunteer 3rd installment*  
*of bounty due*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

No

2 Cav.

Mo.

U. Co. Holland

Pris, Co. (U), Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept - Oct, 1864

Station St Louis, Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken in install-  
ment of Bounty paid.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

R. S. Richards

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Abraham C. Kendall

Pt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1st, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty since  
Sept 1st 1864  
by the Dept of Ark

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also on Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Adelbert C. Holland*  
Tr. Co. *14*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug. 1864*

Station *Benton Barracks Mo.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Veteran. Reassigned  
Service. Recruiting.  
Since Aug. 1864 per S.C.  
no. 82 sent to Co. D  
1st Regt. Mo. Cavalry*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse. (1864)

Book mark:

*Carlson*  
Coppell.

MAR. 13

7353752

1891

*of County paid.*



## 2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert C. Hammond

114, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, July 1, 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of home equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Absent on Del. Season.

Since Jan. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1894 no S.C.

No. 2011-11-11

1917

\_\_\_\_\_

---

Figure 1. A schematic diagram of the experimental setup. The subject is seated in a chair, viewing a screen displaying a target. The target is a horizontal line, and the subject is required to move a cursor to the target. The cursor is represented by a small circle on the screen. The subject's hand is positioned at the starting point, and the cursor is moved to the target. The distance between the starting point and the target is 10 cm. The subject is required to move the cursor to the target within a specified time limit. The time limit is 10 seconds. The subject is required to move the cursor to the target within the specified time limit. The time limit is 10 seconds. The subject is required to move the cursor to the target within the specified time limit. The time limit is 10 seconds.

© 2007 The Authors  
Journal compilation © 2007 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark :** .....

11

*Chilodactylus*

(868) *Copied*

(368)

reference.

Copyright

*L* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Adelbert C. Stand*  
*Co. H*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May 1864*, 1864

Station *St. Louis, Mo. & Co.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Transferred to Co. H*

*for Co. H, Merrill's Horse.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(344)

*By*  
Cappell.



*W* / **2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Adair & Holland*

*B*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1, June 1, 1861*

Present or absent *Adair*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Adair at Det Service  
since June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1861 per  
S. C. M. 13<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> Dist Hpt  
of Ark*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Adair*

16 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Adelbert K. Hollander  
Pl, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: He enlisted in Vol.  
Corp. 1st Regt. 2nd Div.  
1st Cavalry, 1861.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. B. Thompson

(266)

Copied.

No

2 Cav.

Mo.

Adelbert W. Holland  
Rt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He enlisted in 1st Regt.  
On daily duty as Teamster  
since Nov. 10/61

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Mangum

(356)

Copyist.

14 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles O. McNamee  
Reg't Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark, Jan 4, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan 4, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted under

G.O. 191, Mar. 9, 1863.

Book mark:

Brundshaw.

26 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Mo.  
Adelbert W. Halland  
Privt, Co A, 2<sup>nd</sup> (Merrill's Horse) Reg't Missouri Cav-  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Braunsville, Ark Jan 4, 1864.  
Muster-out to date Jan 4, 1864.  
Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of  
renewal of enlistment as heretofore under  
the provisions of E.O. No. 171.  
His Regt. Series 1863-  
to take effect Jan 4, 1864.  
Paid in full including drawing by  
Charles H. Turner, Auditor U.S.A.  
Book mark:

B. Taylor

Mo | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Albert C. Holland

Pvt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue  
of discharge for Genl  
Order 141 War Dept.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. P. Thompson

(355)

Copyd.

H. 2 Cav. Mo.  
A.C. Holland  
Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

*B.M. Currier*  
(Copyist)

*No.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*W. L. Kendall*  
*R.*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On Det. service in  
1st Regt. Battery since June  
29, 1863*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(355)

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.





76 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Adelphius L. Holland

Pvt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty since  
1st Regt Battery since June  
20, 1863.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(356)

Copyright.

No | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Adolphus C. Holland  
Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1868.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks On Det. service in  
Regt. 1 Battery since  
June 29. 1868

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(359)

E. B. Thompson  
Coppied.

*H.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*A. C. Holland*

*H.* Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. M. Elliott*

(354)

*Copied*

Mo. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

\* U. S. McCalland

1st, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks English service in  
1st Battery since June  
24, 1863 to present 100  
of his pay & from month  
of his entrance of U.S.M. Feb  
24, 1863 Paid 20 on 4th  
100

\* name in Annual Column cancelled by line  
\* The 1 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

*A.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*A. C. Holland*

*A.* Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage to forfeit  
\$10 pr. mo. of his pay  
for 4 months, pr. Colonel  
J. G. C. M. K. by  
\$6/65 Paid. 220  
on a p. Roll*

Book mark:

(356)

*W. E. Ennis*

Copyist

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

Silbert C. Williams

Cavalry

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1863.Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: W. Williams \$ 10020 months per 4 monthsper sentence of GarrisonCourt martial Feb 26, 63Absent on det. serviceat Mexico, Mo. sinceMarch 1st, 1863.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Williams

15 2 Car. | Mo.

G. E. Holland.  
Put, Co. 1, 2 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on duty  
service at 17<sup>th</sup> Air. Regt.  
since Mar. 15, 1863.

**Book mark:**



2 Cav. Mo.

A. C. Merrill  
Sgt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb - , 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In compensation  
since Feb'y 15, 1863.

\*This Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H | 2 Cav. | Mo.

L.C. H. H. H.

Det., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Det. H. H. H., 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in Det. H. H. H.  
with recruiting party  
to Mich. since Dec 19/62

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M. H. H.

— | 2 Cav. | Mo.

A. C. Holland  
Sgt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1st., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In extra duty  
as transfer via H. Dep.  
Since July 9. 62.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

A. C. Holland

Copyist.

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

A. C. Holland

Pvt

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On extra duty as  
Teamster in 2nd Mo. Cav  
Sept 7, 1862.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H. C. Holland*

(356)

Copyd.

76 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

A. C. Holland

Priv., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Section

*HC*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*A. C. Halland*

*Priv*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *An extra duty  
as teamster in  
Q. M. S. since Apr.  
21, 1862. Due  
C. C. & G. C. \$110.50*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Taxton*

H | 2 Cav. | Mo.

A. C. Holland

Cvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Saxton

*HC* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*W. H. Holland*  
*Put*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Dec. 11 to 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Gained by trans-  
fer from detachment  
of recruits for Co. L,  
per S. O. no. 11, Hd.  
Qrs. Regt. Dec. 10/61*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(255)

*Sutton*

Copyright.



H

2 Cav.

Mo.

Adelbert G. Holland

Rot, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 40 Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Laxton

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*A. C. Halland*

*1st*, *Co. K*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo* *Dec. 11*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct. 1st*

, 1861.

Where

*Battle Creek*

Period

*3*

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Index*

Holland, Adalbert B.

A

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adelbert C. Holland, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the  
 UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, declare, that I am Twenty years  
 of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been  
 discharged from the United States service on account of disability or sentence of a court martial, or  
 in order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving  
 as a soldier in the Army of the United States for three years.

Given at Brownsville, Tex.  
 The 5th day of January, 1864  
 Witness: R. M. McCallister Adelbert C. Holland

Adelbert C. Holland  
 Rescinded at  
Brownsville Arkansas  
January 5th 1864

By George F. Lougry  
 Lieut. Regiment of Merrills Horse

Lt. last served in Company (C)  
Merrills Horse  
January 4th 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

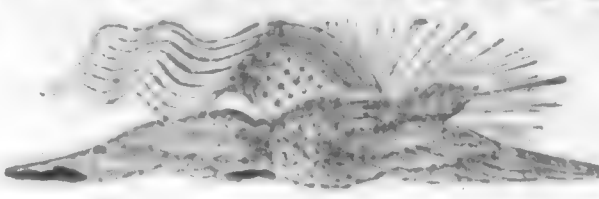
I, Adelbert C. Holland, do certify, That I am the  
 father of Adelbert C. Holland, of Tex. years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my Consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
 for the period of Three Years.

Given at Brownsville, Tex.  
 The 5th day of January, 1864  
 Witness: George F. Lougry

Mustered into the Service of the U. S. in Camp "A" 2d Mo. Cavalry on the  
Fifth day of January 1864 at Brownsville Ark

Adelbert C. Holland  
born in  
Michigan

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



Brownsville

I, Adelbert C. Holland born in Calumet County  
in the State of Michigan, aged 31 years, and by occupation  
a Wagon Maker. I do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted  
this 5th day of January, 1864, as a Soldier  
in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
Adelbert C. Holland do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies, on whatever side they may appear; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribe my name at Brownsville Ark  
this 5th day of January, 1864.  
Before me, Henry H. ...  
Minister

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry H. ...  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have examined the Recruit, Adelbert C. Holland, previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. The Recruit has 5' 1/2 inches high, 125 lbs. weight, Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Single.

Recruiting Officer  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the Service of the U. S. in Camp "A" 2d Mo. Cavalry on the  
Fifth day of January 1864 at Brownsville Ark  
Adelbert C. Holland  
born in  
Michigan

Adgus Munnells House  
Barnstable Jan 25/62

Special Order  
No 98

Cash now secured  
with 11 B. & O. Co.  
to join their Company  
A. C. Hall

Commodore  
10th Regt. Mass. Inf.  
H. H. Hall

Head Quarters Regt. Merrill's Horse  
Brunswick N.H. Jan 25 '64.

Special Order

N° 3

The following collected men now serving  
with the Regimental Light Battery Section are hereby ordered  
to join their companies without delay.

2<sup>d</sup> ... From Comp. "A":  
Private A. C. Hollans

By Command of:  
Capt W. H. Higgins  
(Signed) J. W. Feltner  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Adj.

A  
B  
Commanding Officer  
"C" Company  
Merrill's Horse



660. (Amst 80) 63

2430

Bellone. April 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Thorn. S. S.

What has become of

Private, W. C. Halliday.

C. & A. Merritt, Nov.

N<sup>o</sup> 2 Dept of the Interior  
St Louis Apr 4/63

St Louis Apr 4/63

Respectfully referred to  
Commanding' officer Reg't  
'Merrill's Horse'

Commanding officer Regt  
"Manilla Road"

Manilla Road.

By order of the Free Church

*W. Z. Curtis*

Leaf

Had Sun N. E. - Dist of Mo  
Palmyra Mo Apr 7 - 03

Palmyra mo Apr. 7 - 03

Respectfully reference to the  
Comdy Officer of Co A. Men  
only done for the information  
required -

Comdg officer of Co A Mar

and, for the information

required -

By order of

Brig. Genl. M. C. Meade

Harrison A. Glenn

May 1904



Bellvue April 14<sup>th</sup> /83

Let Colonel L. S. Shattuck

Dear Sir if it would  
not be asking to much of you  
I would like to have you inform  
me what action General Couets  
has taken in regards to private  
A. G. Holland co of Merrill's horse  
if he has taken any and if not  
please inform me if he made  
the inquiries of the commanding  
officers of Merrill's horse that  
we were talking about when we  
were there also where he is now  
and what position he holds now  
his mother has not heard from him  
since she was there and she feels  
very anxious to know positively  
what she can expect from  
your department

Yours in F

L. S. Shattuck

Please answer this as soon  
as you possibly can

Recd Quarters Regt. Mounts & Co.  
Brewster's Mt. Art. Jan 25 - 66  
Capt. W. H. Rindon, Comdr.  
Genl. J. M. McKim 1st U.S. Art.

Special Orders  
No. 8

Whereas Capt. J. M. McKim, 1st U.S. Artillery,  
of Co. H, is ordered to be relieved of his command  
and to be assigned to the duty of  
Comdr. of the 1st U.S. Artillery, to be  
in his place.

~~James McKim~~

Recd Quarters Regt. Meritts Horse  
Bensonville Ark. Jan'y 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order  
N.S.

The following enlisted men now serving with High  
Light Battery Section are hereby ordered to join their Compan-  
ies without delay

1 From Camp "G"

Squad Spencer N. Jones ✓  
Squad Jones R. Wright ✓  
Squad Alexander Jones ✓

2 From Camp "H"

Squad A. C. Edstone  
Squad Patrick H. Hanna ✓

By order of

Capt William H. Eggleston

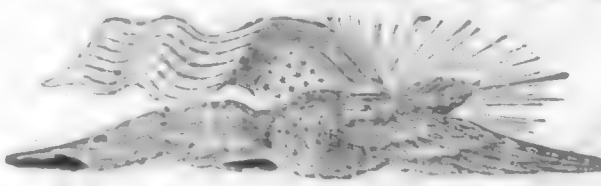
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & Adj.



mustered in to the Service of the U.S. in Camp "A" 2nd Mo. Cavalry on the Fifth day of January 1864 at Brownsville, Ark.

Learn Recruit  
enlisted  
account

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



Brownsville

I, Adelbert C. Holland born in Little Rock  
Arkansas Town of Little Rock  
in the State of Michigan aged nineteen years, and by occupation  
Diagon Maker

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this Fifth day of January, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Adelbert C. Holland do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at Brownsville, Ark  
this Fifth day of January, 1864.  
Before Geo. D. Langley Examiner  
Thos. A. Stone

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Langley  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have personally inspected the Recruit Adelbert C. Holland in his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and  
that, in accepting him as having qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

Geo. D. Langley 1864  
Thos. A. Stone RECRUITING OFFICER.

Presented in to the Service of the United States in Camp "A" 2nd Mo. Cavalry on the Fifth day of January 1864 at Brownsville, Ark.

Adelbert C. Holland  
1864-65  
2nd Mo. Cavalry  
Brownsville, Ark.

No.

~~8~~ 257.

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 15

1864.

Name,

Holland. A. C.

Rank,

Private

Co. 'A'

Reg't

Merriam's

Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Marshall Mosh

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.



A C Holland

Head Quarters, Dep't of the Mo.,  
St. Louis, Oct. 31. 1864.

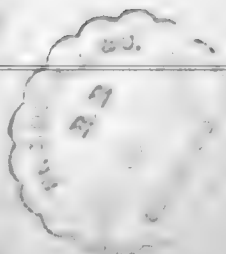
Transportation furnished hence to  
Marshall Mo.

Am't to be charged next Muster Roll & Fee

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS

Wm. H. Crossfield.  
Benm. P. Smith  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Furlough



*Extract from Army Regulations,  
edition 1881.*

Par. 190. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.

Par. 191. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

Private of Captain Geo W Houston's Company of the  
Regiment of Merrill's Horse

aged 21 years, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by profession a Wagon Maker; born in the State of New York, and enlisted at Brownsville in the State of Arkansas, on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of January eighteen hundred and sixty-four, to serve for the period of Three years, is hereby permitted to go to Bellvue, in the County of Eaton, State of Michigan, he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, to the 15<sup>th</sup> day of November, at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at Wentworth Barracks, Mo. or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said Wm. P. Holland, to the 21<sup>st</sup> day of October, and pay to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Jan., both inclusive.

GIVEN under my hand, at San Francisco, Cal., this 5/5 day  
October, 1864.

R. S. Hughes  
Capt Merrill Stone

Commanding ~~the~~ *Black*

( A G G R E E )

Edw. J. Toney  
Toney Dehot

Consult in connection with Special order. No 293 Feb 20 1864  
St Louis Mo Order 21<sup>st</sup> 1864



1335

Hollaway William

Co 10, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

1336

Holleran, John O

Co B , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351424	25
2	7359666	27
3	7359741	28
4	7359840	29
5	7359930	30
6	7360021	31
7	7360107	32
8	7360226	33
9	7356029	34
10	7361391	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

James O. Holleran

Plt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23.63

Since last settlement

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 9, 1863

at St Louis Mo

Signed

Book mark:

G. W. Miller

(261)

Copied.

54 2. Cav. | **Mo.**

John P. Holleran  
Priv. Co. B., 2. (Cottrell's Ho.)  
Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List for-  
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
Mar 11, 1864.

**DESERTED.**

When Mar 9, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3516)

*Intestine*

Copyright.

76

2 Cav.

Mo.

John O. Holden  
 (for) \_\_\_\_\_, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from confinement  
 awaiting sentence Genl Scott  
 Martine at St Louis Mo June 9  
 1863 Due U.S. for his  
 apprehension at St Louis  
 Mo Five (5) Dollars

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

(354)

Copyd.

2 Cav. Mo.

*John P. Holleran,*  
*Capt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. H. Hammett*  
(copied)

9 Oct

Mo.

John D. Holleran  
Pvt., Co. B, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri  
*(Hornets Horse)*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *dated April 19*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(869)

*J. D. Holleran*  
*Copy*

?

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John O. Holleran,*

*Plt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 8, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Under par lines  
Reg't. Court Marshal  
In default \$5.00 of his  
monthly pay for 2 months  
and labor <sup>for 2 days</sup> under charge  
of guard*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(255)

*O. H. ...*



2 Cav. Mo.

*John O. Holleran*  
Plt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *No 20000*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On march*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Manr. J. J. J.*

2 Cav. Mo.

*John O. Hollman*  
Cav., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8. Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *129 Presently*  
*1 Remuneration Paid*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*Hollman*  
Cipps.

2 Cav. Mo.

*John O Holleran*

*Pvt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Hammer*  
Copy 1.

St | 2 Calif | Mo.

John Halleran  
Private, Co. 2, Reg't Missouri Calif

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Paducah, Mo., Oct. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 6, 1862

Where Elizabethtown

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co  
In duty at Sturgeon  
Mo.

Book mark:

(387)

Washington

Copyright.

*H*

*John C. Holleran*

Co. *B*

Reg't *Mc*

*2* Inclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers.....	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
<i>S. S. P. S.</i>	

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office P. O.

Claim No. W. O. 1065660.

John Holleran  
(Name.)

, Co. B, 2 Regt Mo Cav.

John Q Holleran  
Co B. 2 Mo. Cav was  
enrolled Aug 6. 62 at  
Glasgow and M. 9. as a  
Private Oct- 14. 62 at  
Hudson Mo for 3 yrs.  
Borne as present- to Dec  
31. 62. Feb 28. 63 absent-  
under sentence of R. C. M.  
Apr 30. 63. present-  
June 30. 63 - deserted from  
confinement awaiting  
sentence of R. C. M. at  
St. Louis Mo June 9. 63  
To C. D. E. Div. 200. 15. , 1916  
For final record

Statement furnished

NOV 16 , 1916

Co. M. O. roll dated Sept-  
15/64. - deserted June 9. 63  
At St-Louis, Mo.

No Ind or Det. M. O. roll  
S. C. R. or book mark

Also found as

John Holleran not  
found as Halloran

Arch Dir:

Any  
record of arrest,  
or confinement.

11/15/16-4<sup>00</sup> Carrier  
L.A.R.

Cr E. Dir. -

No record of arrest  
found.

Name not borne  
on list of deserters re-  
ported to the A. C. P. M. H.  
of Mo.

No record of  
return under Pres. Proc.

Harley  
9<sup>20</sup>

Cr E. Dir.

No record of arrest  
or confinement found.

10<sup>20</sup>

Harley  
P. H. P.

452:

Any papers?

11/16/16-

Carrier  
L.A.R.

No record from  
1882 to 89.

11.55

Harley  
J. J. H.

S. of S. completed:  
Carrier

11/16/16-1<sup>00</sup>

L.A.R.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John O Holleran, desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
21 years of age; that I have  
not been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wagon M<sup>o</sup>  
The 6<sup>th</sup> day of Aug<sup>r</sup> 1862.  
Witness: Thomas H. Kelly John O Holleran

No. 166

John O Holleran  
Enlisted at Wagon M<sup>o</sup>  
Aug 6<sup>th</sup> 1862,  
By Leut #118 Brewster  
Regiment of Merrill's Horse

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

Sum of \$1000 premium  
for life insurance  
paid Oct. 25, 1862  
L. J. James  
Capt. 12<sup>th</sup> Aug.  
U.S. Must. & Aid Off

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John O'Holleran* born in *Ireland*  
in the ~~year~~ of *1862* aged *Twenty Six* years,  
and by occupation a *Shoemaker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Sixth* day of *August*  
*1862* as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *John O'Holleran* do solemnly swear  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal at *Glasgow Mo*  
this *6th* day of *August* 18 *62* } *John O'Holleran*  
BEFORE *Henry T. Bennett*  
*1st Lt. Regt. 1st Minn. Inf.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
deficiency, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Tomlinson*  
*1st Surg. U.S.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John O'Holleran*  
and that he is entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment,  
he is well adapted to the service, and that he is duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier. This soldier  
*Height* *Five feet Seven inches high.*  
*Weight* *160 lbs.*  
*Color* *Fair*  
*Complexion* *Fair*  
*Hair* *Dark*  
*Eyes* *Dark*  
*Teeth* *Good*  
*Limbs* *Good*  
*General Appearance* *Good*

*Henry T. Bennett*  
*1st Lt. Regt. 1st Minn. Inf.*  
Recruiting Officer

✓ 1337  
Hollingsworth, Thomas H.  
Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	3	6	6	8	2	6	26
2	7	3	6	6	9	1	6	27
3	7	3	6	7	0	4	1	28
4	7	3	6	7	1	2	3	29
5	7	3	6	7	2	1	1	30
6	7	3	6	9	3	1	✓	31
7								32
8								33
9								34
10								35
11								36
12								37
13								38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

Book Mark: P 925-C-2A 1886-

See also 23 Mo Ref.

He. 1 2 Cav. Mo.

Thomas H. Hollingsworth  
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to 147.30, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Transf. to 22 Reg't

Mo. Cav. 26th Hd. B. Co. 1st Dist.

dated Sept 12 '64

St. Louis, Mo.

are not shown

Book mark: 116.0 16.3133

C 116.0 16.3133

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. ...*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15 1861*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo*.\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to 2nd Cavalry  
Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps  
Sept 10 1862  
He was the driver of  
the horse Sept 10 1862*

† The 2nd Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See attachments on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

John H. Merrill

Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1st, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
June 1st 1862  
Present  
June 1st 1862

\* The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
† See enclosure attached from muster in roll.

Book mark:

11 | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*William H. Merrill*  
*1st Regt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st Regt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse*, 186 *7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Regt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse*, 186 *7*.\*

Where *1st Regt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st Regt. Co. E, Merrill's Horse. See enrollment card for muster in 1867.*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\*See enrollment card for muster in 1867.

Book mark:

1/ 2 Cav. Mo.

Thomas H. Ballinger  
Sgt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 25 to Oct 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 1 year.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. E,  
Merrill's Horse, Sept 25, 1861.  
and order. Sept 25, 1861.  
His term expires Sept 25, 1862.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was organized at Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment official muster roll.

Book mark:

A 2 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Sullivan*

*priv.* Capt. Harker's Co., Merrill's Horse.

Age      Years

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Mo. Sept 1, 1861.*

Muster-in to      *Sept 1, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When      *Aug 11*, 1861.

Where      *California*

Period      Years.

Valuation of horse, \$      100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$      100

Remarks

\*This column is to be filled by the Company.

\*This column is to be filled by the Company.

\*The Muster-in Roll is to be filled by the Company.

Book      *1724, C.*  
*U. S. A. 1724, C.*

*Sullivan*

(Initials)

(Copy)



✓ 1338

*Hollingsworth, William A.*  
**Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.**  
**(Merrill's Horse.)**

*Private* | *Blacksmith*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 6 6 8 2 7	27	7 3 6 8 7 8 9
2	7 3 6 6 9 0 8	28	7 3 6 8 8 8 0
3	7 3 6 6 9 9 8	29	7 3 6 8 9 7 0
4	7 3 6 7 0 7 3	30	7 3 6 9 0 5 7
5	7 3 6 7 1 5 6	31	7 3 6 9 1 4 7
6	7 3 6 7 2 4 7	32	7 3 6 9 2 5 8
7	7 3 6 7 3 1 2	33	7 3 6 9 4 3 1
8	7 3 6 7 3 7 8	34	32 86 11 3 2
9	7 3 6 7 4 9 9	35	36 63 9 5 3 8
10	7 3 6 7 6 0 7	36	
11	7 3 6 7 7 0 3	37	
12	7 3 6 7 8 0 7	38	
13	7 3 6 7 9 1 7	39	
14	7 3 6 8 0 3 2	40	
15	7 3 6 8 1 2 7	41	
16	7 3 6 8 2 2 7	42	
17	7 3 6 8 3 1 2	43	
18	7 3 6 8 3 0 4	44	
19	7 3 6 8 4 1 6	45	
20	7 3 6 8 5 2 3	46	
21	7 3 6 8 5 1 6	47	
22	7 3 6 8 6 1 0	48	
23	7 3 6 8 6 0 5	49	
24	7 3 6 8 7 2 4	50	
25	7 3 6 8 8 9 9	51	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William A. Hollingsworth*

*Bvt. 2nd Lt.* Co. E. 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Sept 19,* 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19,* 1865.

Last paid to

*Apr 30,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *201* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *11* 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Remarks: *Veteran Relieved.*

*Under G.O. No 101 War*

*Dept C.S. on Remuneration*

*Revolvers & acc't \$ 800*

*one Sabre & acc't \$ 300*

Bank mark:

*Reynolds*

(361)

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

William C. Hollingsworth  
Co. 2 Merrill's Horse

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1863: Present on duty since  
March 7th 1863 as guard to  
H. C. Staline since May 1863

April 1863: Present on duty since  
April 22 1863 Major  
6 Mo

May 1863: Absent on duty since  
May 30 1863

June 1863: Present on duty since  
June 21 1863  
Present on duty since  
June 21 1863 as guard to  
H. C. Staline since May 1863

June 1863: Present on duty since  
June 21 1863 as guard to  
H. C. Staline since May 1863

\*The S-M and S-M are the same when used in the same manner.

Book Mark:

W. C. Hollingsworth

APR. 20.

36639538

1896.

Sept. 1894. Absent.

a detachment of Co. E Mer-  
rill's Horse as Absent on  
Det Serv at Ft. Sumner Mo  
since Sept 22 to

Oct. 1894. Absent on Det. Serv. at  
Benton Bk. Mo.

Dec. 1894 + Jan. 1895 to Capt. Smith

*71*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Smith, Heringworth*  
*316 Smith, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis, Mo. Sept 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 22, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *He enlisted as a volunteer*

*under the provisions*  
*of Act of Aug 11, 1862*  
*and 339 of 1864*  
*Nov Sept 1864*

Book mark:

*Page 21*

*W. A. Lytle*

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William McHenry*  
*B. Smith* Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Brownsville Tex.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Veteran 3rd Inst. Ill.*  
*Must B. money due*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(250-)

*Reynolds*  
Capped.

H | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William A. Hollingsworth*  
*B. Smith*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Brownsville, Tex.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Veteran & 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*  
*of 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry (Col.)*

† The 2<sup>d</sup> Missouri Cavalry was sent to the 1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster at 1864.

Book mark:

(242)

*Reynolds*

Copied.

H 2 Cav. Mo.

William A Hollingman  
B. Smith, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 7, Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1864.\*

Where Brownsville, Ark. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Returned 14<sup>th</sup> Inst. &  
bounty claim. O.K. checked.  
Service since April 29<sup>th</sup>

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment or card from muster in roll.

Book mark:—

(250-)

Reynolds

Copyed.



*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Hollingsworth*

*B. H. Smith Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & July*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Brownsville Ark*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Released 1<sup>st</sup> Inst*

*Bounty due*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was attached to Merrill's Horse.

\* See enclosure at end of card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

(256)

Copied.

gls 2 Cav. Mo.  
William M. Hering  
R. Smith, Co. F, Merrill's Horse

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

3 years

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark

Copied

2 Cav. Mo.

William A. Hellingworth  
Garrison, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.\*

Where Brownsville, Lk.

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: W. A. H. for S. C. Co.  
1273rd I. S. Regt & Co. B  
Jan 17 '64. Discharged 29 '64

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

(248c)

Copy.

No

2 Cav.

Mo.

W. H. Merrill's horse  
No. 1, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 4 1864, 1864.

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent " " out

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 horse 3rd install-  
ment monthly dues \$10.00

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

W. H. Richardson

(344)

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

*W. A. Merrill*  
*Reinhardt*, Co. , Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *August 1864*, 186*4*

Station *1st Regt. Mo. Cav.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went to front line*  
*and was killed in action*  
*August 10, 1864*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

56 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Helling  
Janis, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Brownsville, Mo.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks: 137 311 100 100 100 100  
Jan 1 1864 to Jan 23 1864  
has been given

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*No.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm. A. Hollingsworth*  
*Blanch Co. E*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Station *Steamer Volunteer*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *He enlisted in  
Veterary Corps & apper  
Blanch Co. to date  
from enlistment.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*Hodges*  
Capped.

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Hollingsworth*

*Private*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Greenville, Ark.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left service Jan 1. No.*

*12721 in fight with Jan 11.*

*'64. Dis. June 23 '64, dis.*

*Rec'd*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. A. L. L.*

(256c)

Copyright.



4 2 Cav. Mo.

*William L. Tellingworth*  
Junior, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 1st*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted in 2nd Cavalry  
Co. E, 2nd Missouri Horse  
Service 1864.*

† The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

L 2 Cav. Mo.

William C. Hastingsworth  
Farrier, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 9/6, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Brownsville Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as a Volunteer  
per G.O. no 41 Mar Sept series of  
1863

† The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See attachment of card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

N 2 Cav. Mo.

William A Hallingsworth  
Pvt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged & Final Statement  
given by Order of 2nd Cavalry Regt.  
Veteran per G.O. No. 1100 Sept.  
Dec 31, 1863

†The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\*See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

*H* 2 Cav. Mo.

*William W. Fairingworth*

*Det.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card to muster roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William A. ...*

*Por*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11* *1863*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Charleston Mo*.

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment at our Headquarters in full.

Back mark:

(256-)

*Sargent*

Copies.

H

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William A. Hollingsworth*

*Sgt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Oriskany Mo.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

†The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\*See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

(258r)

*Sargent*

Copied.

2 Cav. Mo.

William H. Nelson with

Det., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chicago, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment record for muster in 1861.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*J. A. Harrington*  
Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*dated April 30*, 186*B*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 13*, 186*1*.\*

Where

*St. Louis, Mo.*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*absent on furlough  
since Apr 20/62*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was once called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card in muster in roll.

Book mark:



28 Jan Mo.

John A. H. Hingworth  
Det. Co. B, 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Jan 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Returned to the 2nd Reg't

Book mark:

B 2 Cav. Mo.

John A. Hallingworth  
Private, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for June 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Aug 13, 1861.  
Where California.  
Period 9 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

† The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark: .....

(Sigs) King Capt.

2 2 Cav. Mo.

Wm O. Hollingsworth  
Private, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 11 1862, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe, Mo.

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

*H* 2 Cav. Mo.

*William A. Hollingworth*  
*Ork*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Shelbourn Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

*Henry D* Copied

*J*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*William C. Hildreth*

*Robt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1862.\*

Where *Wilmington, Mo.*\*

Period *19* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was attached to Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster roll.

Book mark:

*Henry*  
Copied

Al | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William A. Hiltner

pt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1 June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1861.\*

Where William A. Hiltner.\*

Period 7 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was designated Merrill's Horse.  
\* See accompanying statement from muster in roll.

Book mark:

4 2 Cav. Mo.

William S. Williams

Sgt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1st, 1862.\*

Where Williams.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The "Muster Roll" was also called "Muster Roll".  
See instructions on card from muster in r.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. ...*

*...*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse<sup>†</sup>

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 186<sup>2</sup>.\*

Where *...*.\*

Period *...* years.\*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks:

<sup>†</sup> The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment card from muster roll.

Book mark:



2 Cav. Mo.

William H. Williamson  
sergeant, Co. E, Merrill's Horse,†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1861.\*

Where William H. Williamson\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was attached to Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card to be submitted in form.

Book mark:

H 2 Cav. Mo.

William S. Hollingworth

priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See endorsement on card in muster in roll.

Book mark:

11                      **2 Cav.                      Mo.**

*Wm A. Hallingford*  
*priv.* Cape Harker's Co., Merrill's Horse.

Age                      years

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Boston Mo. 24 June Mo. Sept 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to day                      *Sept 3, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When                      *Aug 17* 1861.

Where                      *Missouri*

Period                      3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$                      100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$                      100

Remarks

(This company was organized at the residence of the  
The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was organized at Merrill's Horse  
Mustered in for service at the residence of the company  
as follows: 1st Co. 2nd Mo. Cav. 24 June 1861. 2nd Co. 2nd Mo. Cav. 24 June 1861.

Book mark

*11*

(256)

Copyist

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. A. Cunningham*

, Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Green*; hair *Light*

Where born *Hampden, Ind.*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 13*, 1861.

Where *Wilmington*

By whom *J. H. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Resistant and  
Gave statement given Dec 31/63  
by virtue of his Enlisting as  
a Soldier under the provisions  
of General Order No 111 Series  
of 1862 to be 1st Lt.*

*Mustered as Comp. Officer.*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*W. A. Cunningham*

*Hollingsworth William A*

*2* Reg't Mo. Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

1864.

Name,

Rank,

Reg't

No. Vols.

Where gone,

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A. Hollingsworth, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am 18 years of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been charged with the commission of any crime; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or on account of being the recipient of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving lawfully and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

No. 100  
William A. Hollingsworth  
Re-enlisted at  
Brownsville, Arkansas  
January 1st 1864  
By  
George H. Lovejoy  
Lieut. Regiment of Merrill's Horse  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
Regt. of Merrill's Horse  
Discharged December 31st 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
father, mother, or next of kin, of the  
above named William A. Hollingsworth, that the  
said William A. Hollingsworth is 18 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES  
for the term of Three Years.

GIVEN at

The

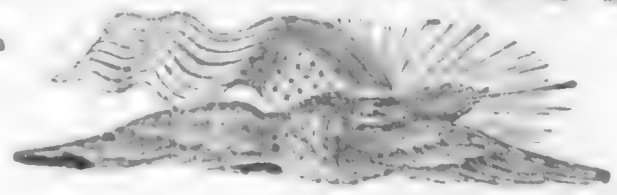
Witness:

Recruit is the son of the United States in Co E  
Regt 1st Missouri Horse & Battery 1st Cavalry 1864

Recruit is the son of the United States in Co E

Regt 1st Missouri Horse & Battery 1st Cavalry 1864

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, William A Hollingsworth Town of \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Indiana born in \_\_\_\_\_  
a Blacksmith aged Twenty one years, and by occupation  
this 1st day of January, 1864, as a **SOLDIER**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, William A Hollingsworth do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shrewsbury Arkansas  
this 1st day of January, 1864  
Before Geo H. Young & William A Hollingsworth

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, William A Hollingsworth, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as fitly qualified to perform the duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This recruit has Black eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 ft inches high.

John A. Allen  
Col 1st Mo.

Geo H. Young 1st Lieut  
Mustard Horse RECRUITING OFFICER.



11/12  
Shingled Mo.  
Nov. 18<sup>th</sup> 62

H. J. 114 =  
Hansen G. Capt  
Co: E. "Minutis Horse"  
Comd'g. Post.

Requesting furlough for  
Pot. Hollingsworth Co. E. &c.

236-

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded  
Thomson Carter  
Capt Minutis Horse  
Campy Fort

Respectfully yours  
approved -  
L. J. Carter

His son  
and son?  
Capt H. J. 114, Sept. 3rd  
Dec. 4. 1862  
H. J. 114, just at Shingled Mo.  
Nov 8<sup>th</sup> 1862

Received from the  
H. J. 114, Sept. 3rd 1862.  
Respectfully returned  
The request is not granted.  
By order of H. J. 114, Sept. 3rd 1862.  
H. J. Carter  
H. J. 114, Sept. 3rd 1862.



1339

Hollister, William P

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7361220	26
2	7361433	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 10 Mo Cav

*A* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*William J. Hordister*

*Ans.*, Co. *18*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Mustonville Tenn. Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 2, 1865*  
*X Oct 25, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *19 77* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Remarks *Dis. from Co H 10 Mo*

*War 10 Mo 3 H. Yrs. And*

*Dis. from Aug 25/65*

*X 40 on roll*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. H. Hordister*

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William P Hollister*  
*Capt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On Det serv in the 1st*  
*Det Office Warrenton Tenn*  
*since July 65. He has been*  
*on the loan for \$1000 3*  
*He has been Det Serv*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was assigned to Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

7 Cav. Mo.  
Hallister, Geo P  
P, Co. ~~Merritt~~ ~~Storck~~

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Nashville. Tenn  
Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

Cooper Geo. E.  
Maj. Dir. Asst.

Requests that order be issued  
relieving Private W. P. Hollister  
Merrill Horse, from duty in that  
Office & directing him to rejoin  
his Regt - for muster out  
of service

S

Recd Mas. S. Sept 16<sup>th</sup>

Head-Quarters Department of Tennessee,

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

Nashville, Tenn., September 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Sir

Please have an order issued relieving Private William T. Horlister of 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Cav (Merrill's Horse) from duty in this Office to report to his command for the purpose of being "mustered out."

He was detailed by Special Order No. 35 Par. XI. H<sup>q</sup> Ocs M. D. I. date July 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

Your obedt servt

Geo. L. Cooper

Surgeon U.S.A.  
Medical Director

Chief of Staff  
Mil. Div. Tenn.



W P Hallister

1865

80

H. J. Co. & G. July 31, 1865

HEAD-QUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TENNESSEE,

Nashville, Tenn., *July 28*

1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. *1*

EXTRACT.

*To Mr. William J. Hall, Nashville, Tenn.,  
It hereby directs that you report to Surgeon  
General Campbell your duty as Captain  
of the 1st Regt. M. & D.*

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

*Wm. H. Hall*  
*William J. Hall*  
*Edw. A. Lee*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Hollister

Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn  
Nashville Tenn July 28/62

Special Orders  
No. 25. Part ~~II~~

Por. Hollister to report  
for duty as Clerk to  
Surgeon Gen. 8. Cooper

2 mo. 1st



HEAD-QUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TENNESSEE,

Nashville, Tenn.,

1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 24

EXTRACT.

*I William P. Hollister, Major, 1st  
Regt. Cavalry, is ordered to duty  
with the 1st Regt. Cavalry, 1st  
Div. of the 1st Corps, 1st Army.*

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

*Med*

*Henry A. Litch*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

1340

*Hollman Luther*

Co *H*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		
2		
3	<i>Sub Hollman Luther</i>	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 1341

*Hollman, William*

Co L., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	735550	26
2	7382480	27
3	7382549	28
4	7382620	29
5	7382705	30
6	7382787	31
7	7382868	32
8	7382927	33
9	7383004	34
10	7383082	35
11	7383157	36
12	7383238	37
13	7383322	38
14	7383403	39
15	7383485	40
16	7383560	41
17	7354724	42
18	7383651	43
19	7383773	44
20	7383863	45
21	7383961	46
22	7384061	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John C. ...*

..., Co. ..., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*September 1, 1865*

Muster-out to date

*September 1, 1865*

Last paid to

*September 1, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Indep't Co. 1st Reg't 100*

*successful in action*

\*The 1st Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Page 23*

(361)

*W. J. ...*

Copyright

*H.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Hoffman*

*Prin.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1866.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick in house  
about Little Rock, Ark. since  
July 24th*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*J. B. Jones*



26 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Hollman

Private, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged from service 20/11/65  
March 1866, then Private.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*William H. ...*

..., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*[Signature]* *Copyist*

*H* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. ...*

*Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Corrected ...*  
*since ...*  
*...*

Book mark:

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Merrill  
Calif. Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for March, 1862

Station

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went with  
Amesbury's  
Co. Aug. 9. 1862 for  
D.C. of 183rd Regt. Inf.  
Ark. High. Co. (Detached)

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Book

MAR 13

7354724

\* 1891 \*

*to Genl. Dec 1. 1891*

16 2 Cav. Mo.

Merrill's Horse  
Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for 1st Dec 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Chronic Colic  
at Fort Leavenworth  
since Dec 1864. Paid  
for from Dec 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

A. E. Arnold  
(358) Copied.

26 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Hollman  
Saddler Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: On Det. with  
Art. Corps since Aug 2/64  
per G. O. No. 122, Hd.  
Qrs. Dept. Ar. Aug. 4/64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(136)

H. E. Wise  
Copyright

4 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William L. Merrill  
Saller, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 1 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty with  
24th Regt. Cavalry  
Aug 4th - present  
1864. 24th Regt. Cavalry

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(256)

A. E. Merrill  
(Signed)



H | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Harrison  
Saddles, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for August 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(346)

H. E. Anderson  
*Appraised*

2 Cav. Mo.

*William Harrison*  
*Stadler*; Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

....., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 1867.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Julian*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from service  
at Fort Sumter, S.C.  
17th*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Sadler, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *So Day, 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Merrill*

*Saddler*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1, 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *See record 1863*  
*1/1/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Merrill*

(358)

Copyist.

*N* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*William Holliman*

*1st*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....  
.....

70 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William, Kellman

Priv., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Security paid  
\$25.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

James



*H 2 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*William Hollman*  
*Quin L. Merrill, Cox*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 10*, 1863

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*X. Known as 2 Mr. Cav*

Book mark:

*Hause*

H | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Holloman

Capt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd twenty five  
of horse equipments  
at Fort Smith, Ark.

X Horse no longer of  
service to be sent to  
William H. Holloman.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Holloman

76      **2 Cav.      Mo.**

William H. Linan

Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

(868)

Harrell

*Copy*

76 2 Cav. Mo.

William Hollman  
Cav. Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Hampton Mo. Jan. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_

Jan. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 24, 1862

Where Battle Creek

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recd. one month's  
pay & twenty five  
dollars advance  
counts

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hollman

(866)

Copyist.

26

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Hollman

Appears with rank of Pri. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Munille's 2nd Mo. Cav Roll dated

100 Station, Nov 28, 1862.

Where born Bergen N.Y.

Age 23 yrs; occupation Trade man

When enlisted Nov. 26, 1862.

Where enlisted Battle Creek 3rd

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in, 1862.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid Twenty five dollars

Bounty by Lt. Col. J. R. Smith

W. W. Mearns &amp; Co. Offr.

Book mark: (over)

Adm.

MAR 12

7351510

1891

*Paid 1 month advance pay  
by Paymaster Howard U.S.A.*

*Hollman, Jm*  
*Capt. Co. L.*

*2* Reg't. Mo. Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Enlisted in Apr 2*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Hallman* desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do declare. That I am *23* years and *months*  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The *26*

day of *Sept*, *1862*.

Witness:

*J. B. Mason*

Rec'd. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1892

No.

*William Hallman*  
*3rd*  
 Volunteered at *City of Battle Creek*  
*Mich* *Nov* *26* 1862,

By *Capt J. B. Mason*

Regiment of *Michigan Cavalry*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do certify*, That I am the

*father*;

of

is

years of age; and I

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

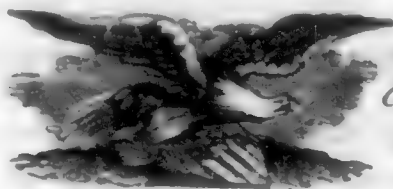
day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MICHIGAN,



TOWN OF  
*Capt. Battle Creek*  
COUNTY OF *Ben*  
*Celton*

I, *William Halman* born in *Bergen Co*  
in the State of *Mass* aged *23* years,  
and by occupation a *Tradesman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *26* day of *Nov* 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, *William Halman* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Seen and subscribed to at *Battle Creek*  
this *26* day of *Nov* 1862  
Before  
*Capt. J. B. Mason*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. H. Shipley*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Halman*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *6 feet* eyes *black* hair *brn* complexion, is *5 feet 9 inches*  
high.

*James A. Mason*  
Regiment of Michigan Volunteers (Infantry).  
*J. B. Mason* Capt. & Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Hallman*

desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do declare, That I am *23* years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Gives at *Beards Creek, Calhoun Co. Hartland, Vt.*  
The *26th* day of *September* 1862.

Witness:  
*J. B. Mason*

No. *62*  
*William Hallman*  
Volunteered at *3 Ward City of Beards Creek*  
*Mich. Aug 26th* 1862,  
By *Capt J. B. Mason*  
Regiment of *Mumfords Horse*

Passed  
*George Porter.*  
*A. A. Surgeon.*

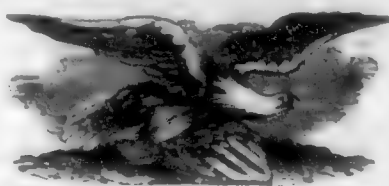
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MICHIGAN.



3<sup>rd</sup> Ward City  
TOWN OF *Battle Creek*  
COUNTY OF *Calhoun*

I, *William Heallman*  
in the State of *New York*  
and by occupation a *Woodsman*  
volunteered this *26*

born in *Bergen Co*  
aged *23* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *November* 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *William Heallman* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Battle Creek*  
this *26* day of *November* 1862

Before  
*Capt J.B. Mason*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas S. Triplett*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Heallman*  
previous to his enlistment and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black Eyes Black Hair Ruddy complexion*, is *5* feet *9 1/2* inches  
high.

*Samuel Mason*  
Regiment of *Michigan Volunteers (Infantry)*  
Capt *J.B. Mason* RECRUITING OFFICER.

W Camp Thomas del altan copy 1865  
April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865-

White I. M.

Capt Regt Merrill 26 om

Recommending non-  
-Commissioned Officer to be  
made out

Approved

Lucius Merrill

Col.

See S. O. No 35 for 11...

Hallman 45

Rec'd by Post Office 1865

Camp Thomas near Chattanooga  
April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865. *Recd.*

Sir,

I have the honor to recommend that the following  
named non-commissioned Officers of Company I Regt.  
"Merrill's Horse" be reduced to the ranks, cause, ~~is not~~  
wishes to serve as non-commissioned Officers" viz.

Capt William Hollman

Arthur Lybarger

Reduction to date from March 1<sup>st</sup> 1865. *Respectfully*

J. M. White

Capt Merrill's Horse  
Co. I Company I

Sir: A. J. Fiebig

A. A. Merrill's Horse

X

1342

Holloway, William

Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7363988	20	7353585
2	7364082	21	7365993
3	7352874	22	7354008
4	7364177	23	7366048
5	7364272	24	7366144
6	7364370	25	7366237
7	7364471	26	7366331
8	7364563	27	7366417
9	7364661	28	7366554
10	7364769	29	7366672
11	7364880	30	
12	7364985	31	
13	7365088	32	
14	7365183	33	
15	7365295	34	
16	7365383	35	
17	7365520	36	
18	7355151	37	
19	7352582	38	
20	7365530	39	
21	7365471	40	
22	7365585	41	
23	7365731	42	
24	7365820	43	
25	7365907	44	
		45	
		46	
		47	
		48	
		49	
		50	

Book Mark:

See also



26 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William<sup>+</sup> Hollaway  
Corpl., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.  
Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.  
Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100  
Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....7 51/100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 210. 100; due \$ 190. 100

Remarks: Vet. Appointed Corpl.

Dec. 1/64. Stoppages \$21.00

Returned under G.O. 101 W.A. 1865

1 Revolver & accoutrements \$8.00, 1 Spencer

Carbine & accoutrements \$10.00, 1 Sabre.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2623

(261)

Long  
Coppied

MAR. 14

7366672

1891

and accoutrements \$ 3.00



*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Hollaway*  
Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as ret. for*  
*U. S. 191. New Reg't*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*William Holloway*  
(Capt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.)\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Vel. Four Justal.*  
*Mounted, at Justal. due*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

28

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Holloway

Corpl., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. 1st and 2nd 1st Inst.  
Bounty paid 5th due.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

## 2 Conv.

Mo.

. Co. D, Merrill's Horse.

## Company. Muster Roll

, 1865.

.....

100 for

100 for

100

100

65

Was also noted Merrill's Horse

(35)

*l'opysial.*

H | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Holloway  
Corpl., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran 1st 2nd 3rd 4th paid.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*M* 2 Cav. Mo.

*William Hallam*  
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Feb. 12 & 13: Loss. Laundry  
paid. 4. Loss. due.*

*App'd to Capt. Dec. 11, 64. per G. C. No.  
Adjudges. Reg't. do. Dec. 15, 64.*

Book mark:

(268)

*William Hallam*

Copyist.

No

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Hallaway  
Co. 10, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 4 Oct 1864

Station Springfield Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: William 1st and 3rd Regt  
County, Mo.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

W. Richardson

a4

2 Cav. Mo.

William Hollaway  
Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. ser. since  
June 23. 64. per S. O. 127. Hdqrs.  
Dept. Ark. June 17. 64.

Book mark:

(259)

W. H. Hollaway  
Capt.



4 | **2 Cav. Mo.**

....., Co. ...., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for ..... 186 ..

Station ..... 186 ..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*A*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*William Holloway*  
Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *On det. ser. since*

*June 23. 64. Ser. S. C. 137 det. ser.*  
*Det. ser. June 17. 64*

Book mark:

(366)

*W. H. Holloway*  
Copyist.

H

2 Cav. Mo.

William Holloway  
Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. service  
June 23 64 per A. C. 137. 11 days.  
Capt. A. C. 137. June 17, 64.

Book mark:

(256)

W. H. A. S.  
Copyist.

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Conway  
Ck., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 4 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as a  
Sergeant for 12 months  
the 2nd. & install  
ment of Company D, 2nd

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M* 2 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Allen*  
Pl., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*for lack of horses*  
*at Fort Smith*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H* 2 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Conway*  
*Pt. Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Regimental Adjutant*  
*Co. D, 2nd Cav. Regt.*  
*U. S. Ar. 12 Caval.*  
*Carte 1406*

\*The 1st Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(252)

*Master*

Copyist.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** .....

*H* 2 Cav. Mo.

*William Holloway*  
Pet, Co. *D*, 2 *Merrill's Horse*  
Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Brownsville, Ark. June 1, 1864.*

When enlisted *Dec 30, 1863.*

When mustered in *To date from enlistment*  
*Jan 1, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned *D,*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *To be credited to the*  
*State of Mo.*

*Re mustered as a Vet.*

*Vol. under G.O. 191.*

*War Dept. Series 1863.*

Book mark:

*Bradshaw.*



2nd Cal. Mo.

William H. Halloway  
Capt. 2nd Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Lancaster, Mo. Dec. 3, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 14 70/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date  
Jan. 10, 1864

Book no. \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. H. Halloway  
Capt.

*2110*

*Company Muster Roll*  
*Co. 1st Reg't*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *11th Dec.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*William Holloway*  
*Pt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *In detached service*  
*in the field since*  
*Oct 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

11 | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

William L. Conway  
1st, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(368)

Conway  
Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

*James C. Merrill*  
Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James C. Merrill*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*James C. Merrill*  
Copied.

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Holloway*  
*P.L.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 11*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Ch 12 Co. | Mo.

*John McTear*  
*Det., Co. G, 1st Missouri Horse*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *11/19*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*John A. McTear*

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*William A. Norway*  
Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



2 Cav. Mo.

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Merrill*  
Copied.

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Halloway

2nd, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 4 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

William Halloway

*2*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm. H. Holladay*  
*S. X.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1, Aug 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Muster Roll was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Attest*

*Copyist*

*H* **2 Cav. | Mo.**

*William Holloway*  
*Pt. Co. N*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1, June 1*, 186*7*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(368)

*512*  
Copist.

2 Cav. | Mo.

William Holloway

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March, 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *pay due for horse  
from Oct. 1/61*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*D*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Holway*

*R*

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Pay due for horse to  
Oct 1 1861*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*R*

Copyist.

*H.* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*William Merrill*  
*W. H.*, Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Mustered Dec 3*, 186*1*.

Station *Camp near Indian Springs*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*W. H. Merrill*  
Copyist.

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Holway*

*Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov. 1, Dec. 1, 1861.*

Present or absent.

*absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*on detached service  
at Columbus Mo.  
pay due for horse to Oct 1  
1861*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Print.*



11 2 Cav. Mo.

William Holloway

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 15 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent at Benton  
Bk's since Oct. 3 1861  
pay due for horse to  
Oct. 1 1861

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

1162  
Copyd.

H 2 Cav. Mo.

William Hallway  
Pl, Co. N, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Benlow 13th St. 2nd Mo. 24th 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date 24th 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Paulsen, William*  
 Co. 4, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
 32

Enclosures.

- |                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |
| <i>Encl. paper 1</i>         |                     |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

No.

3245

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 15<sup>th</sup>

1864.

Name,

William McIlwray

Rank,

Private

Co.

D

Reg't Merrill's Horse Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Nevada. Gundy Co. M.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Hollway, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, hereby declare, that I am Twenty three years of age, that I have reached my majority, that I have never been married, that I have never been subject to disability on account of disability or infirmity, and I know of no impediment to my serving in the Army of the United States for the term of three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville Arkansas  
 The 29 day of December 1863  
William Hollway  
Capt. Merrill Horse

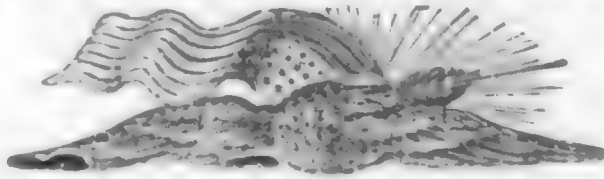
William Hollway  
 Presented at  
Brownsville Arkansas  
December 30<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 By  
George F. Lovejoy  
 Lieutenant of Merrill's Horse  
gmd  
 last served in Company (E)  
Merrill's Horse  
December 29<sup>th</sup> 1863

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William Hollway, do hereby consent that I am the father of William Hollway, who is Twenty three years of age, and I hereby consent that he enlist in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Brownsville Arkansas  
 The 29 day of December 1863  
William Hollway

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, *William Hollaway*..... born in *Grundy County*  
in the State of *Missouri*..... aged *Twenty Three* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer*..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *White* day of *December*....., 186*3*, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
*William Hollaway*..... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Franklin, Mo. Kansas*  
this *22* day of *Dec*....., 186*3*. *William Hollaway*  
Before .....

**I CERTIFY, ON HONOR.** That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Douglas*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

**I CERTIFY, ON HONOR.** That I have carefully inspected the Recruit, *William Hollaway*....., previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5' 10"*  
feet ..... inches high.

*Geo. H. Douglas* 1st Lieut.  
*William Hollaway* Recruiting Officer  
*John A. ...*  
*20th Mo Regt*

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*William Halloway*

*Priv.* of Company *G*

*2<sup>nd</sup>* Regiment of Mo. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Wounded, Dec 29, 1862.*

Gen. cas. 505.939. Being May 21st 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Hallway

Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 2<sup>nd</sup>

Arm: Cav. State: Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment in 1<sup>st</sup> Corps.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec. 20-1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Was sent out with Co.  
Sept. 15/65. at St. Louis.

H. C. Thomas

Aug 8-64

Clerk.



"No"

Reg'ral Hosp'l Register.

Reg'tal Presc. Book....

### Book Report .....

Registered Order Book . . . .

### Right Letter Book...

Co. Desc. Book ~~X~~ 1

Co. M. Reports.....

.....

.....

**Cancellation**.....

Medical Classification ...



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~Miss Rachel Deane~~

~~Regent Hotel Register~~

~~Registered Trade Mark~~...

.....

Reg'ial Order Book ....

Reg'tal Letter Book.....

Ca. Dose. Book.....

Ca. M. Reports .....

Co. Clothing Book.....

on file from Jan'y. 1 to  
June 7/65 - name not found  
, on file from May 1/64  
to Sept. 8/65, shows  
him treated for  
Pro. Int. Duo. from  
May 25 to 28/64,  
June 8/65 & Aug.  
no additional information.

no information

Not on file prior to Nov.  
11/61. Dec. 11/61 from duty to  
sick. Dec. 14/61 from duty  
to sick, Dec. 21/61 sick.  
Dec. 25/61 sick. Not shown  
when he returned to duty,  
Jan. 31/64 from duty to  
sick, Feb. 6/64 from  
sick to duty, May 25/64  
from duty to sick,  
May 28/64 from sick  
to duty.

6. Return Oct. 61 shows  
him absent sick at  
Benton Barracks Mo.  
since Oct. 3/61.

Cons. Mfg. Rpts. no info.  
 1. Co. Merc. Boot  
 shows him discharged  
 Dec. 29/63 by reason  
 of re-enlistment in  
 Veteran Corps.  
 Mustered out Sept.  
 19/65  
 no evidence of alleged disability.  
 b2 b4 b6 b7C  
 5-11-84

Mr Scott  
+ then to Mr Douglas  
for further report from  
vols. Re-enlisted in same  
Co & Regt. Statement corrected  
4073

+ 1343  
Holly, George A.  
Co I, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

Personal papers herein. CARD NUMBERS.

1	7352462	26
2	7377706	27
3	7377794	28
4	7377885	29
5	7377965	30
6	7378047	31
7	7378146	32
8	7378242	33
9	7378332	34
10	7378418	35
11	7378502	36
12	7378582	37
13	7378657	38
14	7378742	39
15	7378822	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H 2 bar

Mo.

George A. Hallen  
Priv, Co. 2 <sup>military force.</sup>  
Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from  
Hospital at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Page 22

(261)

(Received)  
on Sept 15 1864

1 2 Cav. | Mo.

George C. Henry

611, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: George C. Henry  
was killed at the battle of  
Pea Ridge, Sept. 7, 1864.  
He was a member of  
Company I, Merrill's Horse,  
2nd Missouri Cavalry.  
He was a private.  
He was a member of  
the 2nd Missouri Cavalry.  
He was a member of  
the 2nd Missouri Cavalry.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James A. Kelly*

*1st*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Month of Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *See list of 1st Mo. Cavalry  
No. 6 5th Co. 1st Mo. Cavalry  
June 9, 1865.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*N* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*George W. Nolley*  
*priv.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged 11/1/63*

*Has been at 11/1/63*

*11/1/63*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(256)

*Morgan*

Copyright

*14* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*George A. Hally*  
*1st*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *absent*  
*Has paid full expenses*  
*since June 1, 1863.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*H* 2 Cav. Mo.

*George A. Helly*  
in, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went at 5th St  
Hospital at St Louis  
since June 1/63.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



26

2 Cav.

Mo.

George A. Holly  
Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(355)

Hammes

Copyright.

713 2 200 1 **Mo.**

George A. Foster  
But, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(859) Hammer Copyright

26 2 Cav. Mo.

George A. Holly  
Out, Co. 1, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan + Feb, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

No. 2 Cav. | Mo.

George A. Holly  
Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse

Book mark:

(858)

Hammer

Copyist.

26 2 Cav. | Mo.

W. T. G. A. Holly  
But, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(868)

W. T. G. A. Holly

Copyist.

213

2 Cav.

Mo.

George A. Haller  
Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammer

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George A. Kaley*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Priggar*

*J. H.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George H. Valley*  
Pri., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March 1st*, 1862  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Joined Company*  
*from Recruiting Sta-*  
*tion March 8th 1862*  
*at Fayette, Mo.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(258)

*G. H. Valley*

Copyist.



*A* 2 Cav. Mo.

*George A. Kelly*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

....., 186 ..

Where born *Erie Co. N. Y.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 22* .., 1862 ..

Where enlisted *Sattle Creek Mich.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 22* .., 1862 ..

Where mustered in ..

Bounty paid \$ .. 100; due \$ .. 100

Where credited ..

Company to which assigned ..

Valuation of horse, \$ .. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ .. 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

(334)

Copyul.

2600

7/6

Holly, G. A.

P., Co. I, Merrill Reg't Horse Mo

## Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

## Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Name of Hospital *No. 2.*  
Name of Patient, *Healy G. A.*  
Disease or injury, *Inj. Leg.*  
Result, *Amputation*  
Date of Transmission, *Jan 31-64*

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF  
PATIENT, &c.

*R. Niccoll*  
*Surgeon U.S.A.*  
*W. H. L.*

*End of page 254 842*

DIET.

*Miss Horvath*

TREATMENT.

DATE.

# MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward *2* Bed *2*  
Name *G. A. Kelly*

General Hospital at *Quincy Ill*  
Age *23* Rank *Private* Co *I* Regiment *Merrills Horse*

Admission, *July 19<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Disease or injury, *Inj Leg*

Return to duty, cured

Result, *Improvement*

Furlough,

DATE OF

Discharge from service,

(Name of attending Medical Officer)

Transfer to another Hospital, *S. C. 3<sup>rd</sup> Batt.*

*M. Wilson*

Death,

Note.—When a patient is received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and above all, the result. In case of transfer this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
<i>July</i>	<i>Simple dressing</i>	<i>Full</i>	<i>Right leg badly crushed while in the act of making a Cavalry Charge at Fayette Missouri on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862. Wound healed but ankle still swollen, painful &amp; weak at time of Transfer to S. C.</i>

1344

Holman, Luther

Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Part of papers here.

1	7376590	26	7376590
2	7376590	27	7376590
3	7376590	28	7376590
4	7376590	29	7376590
5	7376590	30	7376590
6	7376590	31	7376590
7	7376590	32	7376590
8	7376590	33	7376590
9	7376590	34	7376590
10	7376590	35	
11	7376590	36	
12	7376590	37	
13	7376590	38	
14	7376590	39	
15	7376590	40	
16	7376590	41	
17	7376590	42	
18	7376590	43	
19	7376590	44	
20	7376590	45	
21	7376590	46	
22	7376590	47	
23	7376590	48	
24	7376590	49	
25	7376590	50	

Book Mark:

See also

*He*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Leather Hollister*

*Pr*, Co. *He*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to *Ap. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *He died July*

*13/65 at Augusta Mich*  
*while on guard duty.*

*x as shown on Roll*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*pg 112*

*W. Richardson*

(861)

Copyright

*H* | *0 Cav* **Mo.**

*Luther Holman*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 1. Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sept 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Accounted as Union*

*Volunteer under the pro-*  
*visions of General Order*  
*No 11 of 1862 and 22 of 1864*  
*War Department, D. C.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Mustered by*

Mo.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Richard, William*

*P. C.*, Co. *H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wid at Augusta*  
*Mich. while on guard*  
*July 13/65*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. Richardson*

(358)

(Copyist)



No 2 Cav. Mo.

Luther Holman

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Veteran 3rd Regt*  
*in stallments bounty*  
*due \$10000*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*R. Richardson*

(256)

Copyright.

No

2 Cav.

Mo.

Luther Holman

(Pm)

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March &amp; April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran 344<sup>th</sup> install-  
ment bounty, due \$10000  
absent on detached service  
in the field. Since April 20/65

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

(248)

Copyright

No.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Leather Hoolman

Prin, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 18 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: 3rd 11th in to bounty  
bounty due \$100.00

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(368)

R. J. Richardson

Copied.

H 2 Cav. | Mo.

Luther Holman

Cvt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 3<sup>d</sup> installment brought  
due \$50.00

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

Murphy Copyist.

34 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Holman

Detachment, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Detachment, Co. H, 1864.

Station: Newbern, N.C.

Present or absent: Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken \$ 100.00  
brought over from  
detachment. Considered at 10/4/64  
3/10/65

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Frederick Holman, Jr.  
Copper.

*H* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Luther Holman*

*Priv*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On det service per  
S. O. No 137. Hqs. Arty. Dept  
of Ark since June 23, 64*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Murphy*

Copyd.

2 Cav.

Mo.

....., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for ..... 1864.

Station ..... 1864.

Present or absent ..... 1864.

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: ..... 1864.

..... 1864.

..... 1864.

..... 1864.

..... 1864.

..... 1864.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

H 2 Cav. Mo.

Luther Holman

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Reenlisted as  
Veteran. On det service  
per I. O. No 137 Hd Qrs  
since June 23, 63

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.



2 Cav. Mo.

Detachment

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May - June, 1864

Station On General Transport

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged \$ 00  
for no attachment

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. C. C. C.  
C. C. C.

H 2 Cav. | Mo.

Luther Holman

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Reenlisted in vet  
Corps. On det'd service  
since June 23/64 per  
S.O. No 137 Hd Qrs Dep.  
Ark.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(258)

Murphy

Copied.

*HC*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Buther Coleman*

*Plt*, *Co. H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted in Veteran*

*Co. H*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Dec 1864*

(358)

*Copyist*

26 2 Cav. | Mo.

Euther Holman

Ork, Co. H. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: The Exhibited as Veteran  
per Gen Order No 191 War Dept

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Jacobson

(366)

Copyist.

*N 24av.*

Mo.

*Luther Holman*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Arkansas*, 1864.

When enlisted

*June 3*, 1864

When mustered in

*June 12*, 1864

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ *100* 100

Company to which assigned

*H*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Re mustered as 1st  
Lt. under provisions  
of D.G. No. 171, dated  
1863. He was 1st Lt.  
of the 1st Reg't Missouri  
Cavalry.*

Book mark:

No 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Mo.

Author, No. 1000  
J. W. C. M. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Dec 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 11, 1865.

Last paid to Nov 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry  
sent to the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry  
Provisions of H. O. No. 14. War  
Dept. Series of 1864. 10  
Take effect Jan. 11, 1865

Book mark:

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

Luther Holman

Pl.

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Discharged (reason)  
of the Enlistment of the horse under  
No 191, War Dept Jan 4, 1864  
at Brunswick Ark

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Carroll

(358)

Copyist.

26 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ruther Coleman

Orl, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 8 Dec, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(258)

Coleman

Copyrd.



36

2 Cav.

Mo.

Euther Gulman

Prk

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept + Oct

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

(Absence) detached  
service in the field since  
October 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(Absence)

(266)

Copyist

H | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Suther Holman

Det., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(35A)

Jacobson

Copyist

*26*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Butter Holman*

*Ort*

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Butter Holman*

(266)

Copyist.

N 2 Cav. Mo.  
Arthur H. Merrill  
Pvt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(366)

Recher

Copyied.

St. Louis Mo.

Arthur T. Hume  
Capt, Co. I, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry  
(Merrill's Force)  
Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Service to Sept 13, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(839)

Bookkeeper

Copyright

*3* 2 Cav. Mo.  
*Luther Nolan*  
*3.7*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Recher*  
(368) *Copyd.*

2 Cav. Mo.  
*Arthur - William*  
*Port*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Arthur - William*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Arthur - William*  
(368) *Arthur - William* *Copyist.*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Arthur Merrill*  
Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Ed Merrill*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Ed Merrill*  
(356) *Copyist.*



*X* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Arthur - Roman*

*P. T.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 2*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On duty since Aug 10*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Reuter*  
(358) *Copyd.*

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Luther Nolan*

*Priv* Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Pr<sup>s</sup> sent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(368)

*Weaver*

*Copied*

*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Luther H. Homan*

*Orin*; Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. Apr.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(348)

*L. Homan*

*Appr.*

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

Luther Holman

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan - Feb, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Weaver

(256)

Copyright

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

Luther Holman

Prior Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

Weaver

Copied.

N | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Luth & Holman

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(144)

Weaver

Copied

*N* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Luther Holman*  
Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Benton Barracks*  
*St. Louis Mo, Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 27*, 1861.

Where *Battle Creek*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Weaver*

*Holman Luther*

*74*

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

*7*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements	/
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A	
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates	/
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists	
Descriptive Lists	Orders	/
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A	<i>2</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination	
Confinement	Misc. Information	
Contracts	Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	Personal Reports	
Desertion	Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty	Transportation	



No.

3428

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 13 1864.

Name,

Luther Nohman

Rank,

Private Co. A

Regt. Merrill's Mass. Vols.

Where gone

Shall Creek Mich

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

X

R#21

Camp Thomas Chattanooga Tenn.

June 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

282.7.1.7.7. NOT  
Loree G. H. Capt.  
Co. H. Merrill's Horse -

Requesting a furlough of  
thirty days for Private  
Hollman Co. H., enclos-  
ing a Surgeon's Certificate

- For End same -

Respectfully for  
approval and  
recommendation to  
be granted -

Levi Merritt

Col. Comd.

to a Gen. Regt. 5<sup>th</sup>.  
Chattanooga Tenn. June 10<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Loree G. H. Capt. Co. H.

Full

Samy Thomasson Challenged  
June 10th 1866

Obt. Sent

I have the honor to request  
that a furlough of thirty days be granted to  
Capt. Luther Holman to H. Capt. Meeker's Band  
for the accompanying Surgeon's Certificate of  
disability. Capt. Holman is very much emaciated and  
in my opinion unless he gets relief soon will  
not survive the hot season.

Very respectfully  
Long Ob. Sent

Samy Thomasson  
Lieut. Col. 1st Regt. Minn. Inf.  
H. Capt. Meeker's Band

Wm. H. Thomas  
Capt. Meeker's Band  
Long Ob. Sent

<sup>2</sup>  
R 52.711.751 1851

End - 1/2 p. Rept. Jan 1865 -

# To all whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations,  
edition 1861.

Par. 190. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.  
Par. 191. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, Suther Holman,  
Private of Captain Geo H. Howell's Company of the 10th  
Regiment of Illinois Infantry,  
aged 25 years, 5 feet 8 inches high, fair complexion, blue  
eyes, dark hair, and by profession a Farmer; born in the State of  
Massachusetts, and enlisted at Ware in  
the State of Massachusetts, on the 15th day of January  
eighteen hundred and sixty-four, to serve for the period of three years, is hereby  
permitted to go to Little Rock, in the County of Calhoun,  
State of Arkansas, he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the  
\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at Chattanooga, Tenn.  
or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said Suther Holman, to the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, and pay to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864,  
both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at Chattanooga, Tenn., this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

2

27th Dec 1865

10th Dec 1865

Hospital Report Hospital Force Medical  
Camp Thomas June 1865

Luther H. Green, Private Co. K. Second Maine Inf.  
The 1st Lt. Green, having applied for a certificate, which to  
ground an application for a discharge. I do hereby certify that  
I have caused to be examined the Soldier and find that he has  
Chronic Diarrhea and has suffered with that disease for the  
past three months, and that in consequence thereof, he is in  
my opinion, unfit for duty. I further state on being that  
believe him to be to require his duties in a hot climate than  
this one, and that a change of hot climate is necessary  
for his recovery.

Witness my hand and the seal of the Hospital at  
Camp Thomas & Chattanooga Tenn.  
the 10th day of June 1865

J. M. Crayner  
Chief Surgeon in Charge  
Hospital Force M. I. C.

3.

76

1863.

Warrenton Mo.  
April 2<sup>nd</sup> '63

Rogers J. S. Capt  
Comd Co. H. Merrill's Home.

Requests furlough for  
14 days for Private  
Luther Holiman.

Granted By order of  
Maj. Clapp  
J. D. Gatum  
Lt. & adjt.

Recd 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. Sept. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863



Camp Annie  
Warrington Mo.  
April 2nd 1863

Sir I have the honor to request  
that a furlough of fourteen days  
be granted Private Luther Holman  
Said Holman has been a good  
soldier & has never been in the Guard  
House - I have only three men -  
Absent since 22nd Company

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

J. D. Rogers

Capt Merrill's Horse

Annals of the

of the 1st Cavalry  
Lt. & Capt. Capt  
Merrill's Horse  
Warrington  
Mo

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Capt. Luther Holloman Co*  
*16 Regt of Merrill Horse*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect: "The Company Commander should exhibit a final statement of the sum for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the company account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to make a complete balance of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the items necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portions of the Soldier's account may be closed upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive his pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for final pay, &c., are sent by the Ad. Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other necessaries charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the master roll of the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the Laurence.

NOTE 7.—The space will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, &c., should be sent with his final statements, as duplicate to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If a Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of his service, should contain the word "drafted" or "substitute" in case time, &c., is not to a "VETERAN" or "RECEIVED" in the words as a reward for service as the case may be, should be entered after the words "man" and "service of the U. S." A statement of all the installments of Pay or Honor Money RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

AUG 21 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

COMPTROLLER  
AND C. G. L. 121 11  
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that Ruth Holman, a Private of  
Captain Paul Howell Company (H) of the 68th Regiment of Massachusetts  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Worcester Co. State  
of Massachusetts, aged 45 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; dark complexion,  
gray eyes, gray hair, and by occupation a farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864, at Barnstable  
by J. S. Sizer, for the period of two years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864, at  
Barnstable, by J. S. Sizer; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Health

The said Ruth Holman was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Hale, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 23<sup>100</sup> dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
210<sup>100</sup> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. Bounty due \$190.<sup>00</sup>

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Due the Soldier for clothing \$5.89

\_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **PUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Barnstable, this 13<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 1864.

Geo. H. Farnell  
Capt. Farnell  
Commanding Company H

Letter of Transmittal

Camp Meigs near  
Shattanooga Tenn August 13. 1865

Sir

I have the honor to transmit  
the necessary papers in the case of Priest Luther Holman  
late of Co "H" Regt Merrill's Horse, who died near his home  
in Michigan on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865 while on  
sick furlough. I know of no effects left by the  
deceased, if any they are undoubtedly in the hands of his  
friends.

Very respectfully your Obedient servant—

Jos H. Arnold  
Capt Merrill's Horse  
Company "H"

Adjutant General  
Washington  
D. C.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer, who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Luther Holman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am early years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Birmingham, Ark the 19th day of January 1864  
 Witness: Luther Holman  
Capt. Murrell

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Luther Holman  
 Volunteered at Birmingham, Alabama  
January 19th 1864,  
 By George Bradburn  
2nd Regiment of Missile Corps

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
Reg't of Missile Corps  
 Discharged January 14 1864.

Mear  
1188 a

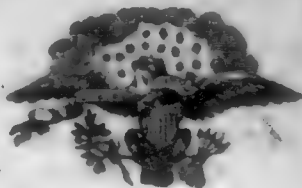
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Luther Holman born in Worcester  
in the State of Massachusetts aged forty four years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 15th day of January 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Luther Holman do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Worcester Luther Holman  
this 15th day of January 1864  
Before George Bradshaw  
2nd Lieut. Horse

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas  
Major 1st Horse  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Luther Holman  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is five feet  
nine inches high.

George Bradshaw  
1st Regiment of Mass. Cav. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

the 15th day of Jan 1864, at Worcester  
Mass. 15th day of Jan 1864, at Worcester

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "A"  
Regiment of 2nd Mass. Cav. Volunteers, on  
15th day of Jan 1864, at Worcester  
Mass.

1345

Holmes, David H

Co H , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein:

1	7374736	25
2	7374827	27
3	7374915	28
4	7375004	29
5	7375104	30
6	7375221	31
7	7375327	32
8	7375430	33
9	7375534	34
10	7375636	35
11	7375732	36
12	7375821	37
13	7375906	38
14	7375995	39
15	7376071	40
16	7376147	41
17	7376224	42
18	7376343	43
19	7376425	44
20	7376508	45
21	7376591	46
22	7376671	47
23	7376745	48
24	7377075	49
25	7377175	50

Book Mark 292-2-218-1875

See also



*H* 2 Cav. *Mo.*  
*David H. Holmes,*  
*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *2912. U. 1875*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Apr. 1*, 1875.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*one* Certificate furnished.

*A. H. Liegenbaum*  
Copyist.

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*David H. Holmes*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo Sept 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 15, 1864.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *34 00* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*also apl 1/75 Outf in lieu*  
*C. 9 17* *over*

*murphy*

(261)

Copied

MAR. 16

7377075

1891

of lost discharge furnished  
ed vide 2912<sup>a</sup> A. G. O. (E. B.)  
1891

2 Cav. Mo.

War of 1812

Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 1864, 1864

Station Little Rock

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached from 2nd  
Merrill's Horse. The detache-  
ment of 1864, 1864  
due to the fact that the  
detachment of 1864, 1864

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Mettrill's Horse.

Book mark :

MAR. 13

7353445

1891

Remark. Given at  
New quarter department  
of the Arkansas

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*D. H. Holmes*

*Priv*

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*In det service for  
S.O. No 212 Hd Qrs. Dept  
of Ark since Sept 7. 64.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(248)

*Murphy*

Copyd.

*No* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Det. 4, Regular*  
*Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July*, 186*4*

Station *Little Rock Ark*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

H. H. Holmes  
Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. Service as  
orderly for Maj Rogers  
at Little Rock, Ark.  
since Mar 21, 64 Res  
Roll given.

Muster by Cont. Gen.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

Murphy

Copied



H | 2 Cav. | Mo.

A. H. Holmes

Pvt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On det'd service  
as orderly for Major  
Rogers Little Rock Ark.  
since May 21. 64.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(256)

Murphy

Copyist.

H | 2 Cav. | Mo.

D. H. Holmes

Ork, Co. N, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent (2 Months)

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: On detached service  
as orderly for My Rogers  
Little Rock Ark since Mar  
21, 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Dr. H. Holmes

*H* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*D. H. Holmes*

*Col.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Lacon*

16 2 Cav. | Mo.

D. C. Boland

Sub., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 28, 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(256)

Boland

Copyist.

26 2 Cav. | Mo.

D. H. Holmes

Ort, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service in the field since  
October 26<sup>th</sup>, 1863

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(349)

Jacobson

Copyist.

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*R. C. Holmes*

*Enk*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Dec 1863*

*26* **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*D. C. Holmes*

*Dr L*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*C. C. Brown*

N

2 Cav. Mo.

*A. H. Holman*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McG. & J. H.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *at on forback  
of H. H. since Apr 24  
63 in Mich.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*McG. & J. H.*

(856)

Copyid.



*H. L. Lee* Mo.

*W. F. Lee*  
*2nd*, Co. *A*, *2nd* Reg't Missouri *Inf*  
Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Enl 28th Mar 19*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(859)

*W. F. Lee*

Copied

2 Cav. Mo.

*Alfred J. Merrill*

*277*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 21st*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(366)

*W. S. Miller*

Copyist

8' 2 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. J. Miller*  
*Det*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Miller*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. J. Miller*  
(248) *W. J. Miller* Copyright.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*G. H. Merrill*

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Reharter*

*2* Cav. | Mo.

*G. F. + J. H. + J. H. + J. H.*

*Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(858)

*G. F. + J. H. + J. H. + J. H.*

Copyright

*I f* 2 Cav. Mo.

*D. H. Holmes*

*Pri*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*9*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(258)

*Weaver*

*Copied*

e 2 Cav. Mo.

W. N. Holmes

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. Apr., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. N. Holmes

*A* 2 Cav. Mo.

*N. H. Holmes*

*Priv.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(258)

*Wear*

Copyright



N 2 Cav. Mo.

David H Holmes

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Holmes

N 2 Cav. | Mo.

David H. Holmes

Private, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(348) Weaver *Copied*

*N* 2 Cav. Mo.

*David H Holmes*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Benton Barracks*  
*St Louis Mo*, *Sept 6*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 6*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 1861.

Where *Battle Creek*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Weaver*

*Holmes, David H.*  
*Priv. Co. A,* 2 Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

*See Charles S. Andrews*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1346

Holmes, Elijah

Co F, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	735140	26
2	7370639	27
3	7370752	28
4	7370844	29
5	7370937	30
6	7371028	31
7	7371140	32
8	7371228	33
9	7371316	34
10	7371404	35
11	7371495	36
12	7371587	37
13	7371676	38
14	7371757	39
15	7371841	40
16	7371960	41
17	7372095	42
18	32861452	43
19	36639544	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 Cav.

Mo.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Muster-out to date

\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_ ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_   
\_\_\_\_\_   
\_\_\_\_\_   
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

18 2 Cav. Mo.

Elijah Holman  
Regt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 22, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined since Orig. Org.  
Assigned to Ch. H. McMillan's Co.  
Capt. H. McMillan's Co. Sept. 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(061)

*Scherich*

Copied.

2

2 Cav. Mo.

Elijah Holmes  
Capt

, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1863. Gaim joined by enlist-  
ment in Regt. unattached  
recruit

June 1863. Loss June 9, 63. St. Louis  
Mo. unattached recruit.

attached to Co. F Merrill's Horse  
by G.O. H. Dr. Regt.

Gaim. (Co. F) June 8, 63 St. Louis Mo.  
Transferred from Unattached recruits  
for S.O. 44 H. Dr. Regt.

Jan. 1864. Loss Jan. 4, 64 Brownsville.  
Arts. Discharged in reason of en-  
listment in 1st Corps Reim-  
bursed Jan. 5, 64

May, June 1864. Cooks

Re: [illegible]

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

*[Signature]*

[540]

(Copyist.)



*N.* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Elijah Holmes*  
Co. *F*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *43* years, height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Ruddy*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hampshire Co., Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *8<sup>th</sup> May*, 186*3*

Where *Mexico, Mo.*

By whom *R. C. Hughes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*Miss*

(2427)

Original

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 ..

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*10* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*10*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(36A)

*10*  
Copied.

2 **2 Cav. Mo.**

John H. ...  
..., Co F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..., 186...

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) John H. ...  
Captain

2 Cav. Mo.

*John H. ...*  
*...*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*  
*...*  
*...*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *...*

## 2 Cav.

Mo.

Elijah Holmes

*But* Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov: 1864, 1864

Present or absent... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Good S. with blue  
bluff, etc. since Nov. 7/64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(259)

Copyright.

18 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Clifford Colman

Regt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(255)

Clifford

Copyist.

11 **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

Elijah Holmes  
Co., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 8 Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Scherish  
(354) Copyright.



14 **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

Elijah Holmes

3rd, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 14th Nov. 1864  
(1) Valuing 13th Nov. 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Scherich

76

2 Cav.

Mo.

Eliza Holmes

Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 100  
Stoves for 11 1/2  
Bridle \$ 2.00

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(856)

Ad.  
Copy.

76 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Elizabeth Whetstone,  
Capt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Obed  
Stoves lost (1) Watering  
Bridle \$ 2.00

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

76

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Elijah Holmes*

*Post*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1861?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(25A)

*Copyist*  
Copyist.

76 | 2 Cav. Mo.

Elizah Holmes  
Pvt, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1861?

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pvt Det Sec in  
the field since Oct 26,  
1861

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

W.H.  
Copied.

76 2 Cav. Mo.

Stephen H. Adams  
1st, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for August 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

26 | **2 Cav. Mo.**

Elijah Holmes  
Post, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined from Depot

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

C. H. V.  
Copyist.

76 2 Car. | Mo.

Elijah Holmes  
Del., Co. 2 Mumell Reg't Missouri Car.

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Charleston Mo, May 26, 1863  
Muster-in to date May 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 8, 1863.

Where Parsons Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

E. Jones



1347

*Holmes James*

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	735-6123	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44
26		45
27		46
28		47
29		48
30		49
31		50

Book Mark

See also

H | 2 Car | Mo.

James Holmes

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Army

Appears on list of Deserters, Stragglers & Furloughed men of the 2d Missouri Cav rec'd & forwarded from Springfield, Ill. Dated Springfield, Ill. Sept. 20. 1863

Remarks: Reported as Deserter.

James not on current rolls of Reg't

Book Mark:

W W Sayre

(352)

Copyright.

1348  
Holmes David H  
Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1		28
2		29
3	<u>See Holmes David H</u>	30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark:

See also

1344

Holt, Edwin P

Co I, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7377387	26
2	7377464	27
3	735292	28
4	737754	29
5	7377022	30
6	7377700	31
7	7377789	32
8	7377857	33
9	7377938	34
10	7378016	35
11	7378116	36
12	7378213	37
13	7378302	38
14	7378389	39
15	7378476	40
16	7378556	41
17	7378632	42
18	7378709	43
19	7378804	44
20	7378889	45
21	7378973	46
22	7379052	47
23	7379133	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*L. C.* **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Edwin A. Merrill*

*Co. A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Musters in to Dec 31, 1861*

Station *Camp near Springfield Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*T. J. Coyle*  
Coyote.

H

2 Cav. | Mo.

Edwin P Holt  
Cap, Co. (Menillo Horse), 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 29.44 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. July 1, 1862

Book mark:

Aug 20

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edwin P. Holt

Corp, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D.S. as per S.O. 212  
Hd. 2nd Regt Ark since Sept  
7, 1864

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Keller

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edwin S. Holt

Cop

(Hunt's Horse)

Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 9 day

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On daily duty as 1st Sgt.  
since June 23/64

Book mark:

Fuller



*H* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Edwin T. Holt*

*Corp*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*On daily duty as  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. since June 2<sup>d</sup> / 64*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*Suller*

(358)

Copyist.

1 2 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Hill

sergeant, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1861, 186

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

Morgan  
Copist.

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edwin P. Holt*

*corporal*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 7 to Feb 4*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Morgan*

N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edman J. Hall

Sept, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 7 to April 1, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(868)

Morgan

Copyright.

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Edwin P. Holt*

*Corp.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*A:* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Edmund Hall*

*corp*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(35A)

*Wm. J. A.*  
Copyist.

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Edwin P. Holt*

*Corp.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(255)

*Merrill*

Copyist.

2/3

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edwin P. Holt

Cork<sup>2</sup>, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

Hammer

Copyid.



210 2 Jan Mo.

Samuel F. Sigel  
(member of the)  
Cavalry, Co. D, 2d Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on det. service  
to New London on Scout  
since April 8, 1863

Book mark:

(850)

Samuel F. Sigel

Copied.

Mo. 2 Cav. | Mo.

Edwin P. Scott

Capt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(856)

Hammer

Copyist.

Ab 2 Cav. | Mo.

Edwin P. Holt-  
born, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(258)

Hammer

Copyist.

26

2 Cav. | Mo.

Edmund P. Holt

Capt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

Hamm

Copyist.

He

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edwin P. Holt  
Corpl, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
Private July 1, 1862

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer

Copyright.

2 Cav. | Mo.

Edwin B. Cook

Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

Cook

Copyist.

*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Edwin F. Smith*

*Pri.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *172nd Regt.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(356)

*Erigan*

Copyright

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Edwin P. Craft*

*Em.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Croghan*



26 2 Cav. Mo.

Edwin E. Smith

Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Edw. E. Smith*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *See service*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Edw. E. Smith*

75 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Edwin P. Hark  
Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9 to Oct. 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Hark back

on Edwin P. Hark

since Oct. 31 to 1861

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Erigan

*Edwin E. Allen*  
**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Allen*, Co. - *Merrill's Horse.\**

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Sept. 6, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 22<sup>d</sup>*, 186 *1*

Where *Little Rock*

Period *0* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also named Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Edwin E. Allen*

1350

Holt, James H.  
Co ———, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.  
Personal papers herein.

1	2352489	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | 2 low | Mo.

+ James H. Holt

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri <sup>Months this</sup> Car. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. July 16, 1864

Where born Ireland

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Leather Maker

When enlisted July 16, 1864

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in July 16, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute for William P.

Murphy. Enrolled and liable

to be drafted in 8th Ward S. Sub

Dist 1st Dist. Mo. W. C. C. C. C. C.

Book mark:

Gray  
Capt.

Holt James H

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James H. Holt desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
22 years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

St. Louis, Mo.

the

16<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864

WITNES:

James H. Holt

2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Co.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

William V. Walker  
On the 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.  
By

Wm. L. Colburn  
A. H. Canale  
Julius Hais  
Board of Enrollment,  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo.



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James H. Keefe born in the State  
of Ireland, aged 23 years, and by  
occupation a Wagon Driver Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
William D. Keefe Esq. of St. Louis  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 10th day of July, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said William D. Keefe, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10th day of July  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 10th day of July, 1864

BEFORE

C. Coleman

James H. Keefe

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William D. Keefe  
drafted in 1st Regt. Ill. Inf. 1st Dist. March 2nd 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8  
inches high.

C. Coleman  
Provost Marshal.

A. McDonald  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo.

Approved

W. D. Keefe  
James H. Keefe  
W. D. Keefe

Received into the service of the United States in the  
10th day of July 1864 at St. Louis Mo  
W. D. Keefe



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James L. Holt desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
22 years and 2 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

Baltimore Md

the

16 day of July, 1864

WITNES:

James L. Holt

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James L. Holt  
Enlisted at Baltimore Md

As Substitute for

William P. Menden

On the 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.

By

Wm. C. J. Cochran

A. M. Donald

James D. Lee

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Md

Michaelite the church of the Good Shepherd  
 in the day of his manifestation  
 Mon. 16. Feb. 1868  
 St. Paul  
 1868

TOWN OF

579



born in the States

23. \_\_\_\_\_ years, and by

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esg. of *St. Louis, Mo.*

To become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

and having thus agreed with said William H. Miller day of July, 1887;

IN KNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 16 day of July 1944 I DO HEREBY

186, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America for the period

of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America;**

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever;

And that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.

this 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

*C. H. Smith*      *James F. Holt*

DEFENSE

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an, able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William P. Parker Private, drafted in Co. B 2nd Regt. Col. 1st Div. 2nd Vol. Inf. 38th Mass., we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

C. Coleman

*Provost Marshal.*

*Commissioner of Board.*

*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of 12<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Missouri

✓ 1351  
Holtzschneider, Joseph  
Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Print Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7358850	26
2	7359098	27
3	7355849	28
4	32860483	29
5	36639547	30
6	R.P. 527029	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 527029

See also 10 Mobav.

N 2<sup>d</sup> Cav'y Mo.  
Joseph F. Hottschneider  
Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav'y.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & O. 527029

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Mar. 14, 1900.*

It has been determined from evidence before the  
Department that the charge of *desertion*  
*of July 5, 1865, on medi-*  
*cal records*

*is* erroneous, and that he  
was discharged Sept.  
19, 1865, by reason of the  
muster out of his  
company on that date,  
he being at the time  
absent sick.

*S*

2 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Halt Schneider  
Priv., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 15, 65: Gained July 25, 65  
Chattanooga joined  
by transfer from 10 mo. Cav.  
Wals. pr. S.O. 13 H.S. Qrs. M.D. 2.  
July & Aug 1, 65. Absent without  
leave has not reported  
to Co. since transfer.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called 'Merrill's Horse.'

Book Mark:

*H* *2 Cav* | **Mo.**

*Joseph H. Hutchinson*  
*Ch. Col. 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished *Oct 2*, 186*5*,

to date from *Sept 19*, 186*5*.

Remarks:

Book Mark:

*M. Jones*

H | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Hollenback  
Sgt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to Sept 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 61 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 2nd Mo. Cav.  
Sept. 1st by 25.65; June 1st 1865.  
There is report to Capt. Jones  
and place of absence not stated in  
description will furnished to him.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lucas

(301)

Copied

MAR 13

7359098

1891

Change journal on basis out  
of organization



*LK* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph Holtschneider*  
Co *L*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *4* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Germany*

Occupation *Wagonmaker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 5*, 186*7*.

Where *St Louis Mo.*

By whom *Jenns C. May*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks *Enlisted in April 5, 1867 at St Louis, Mo. by Capt. J. C. May for 3 years. Transferred from 10 Mo. Vol. Cav. Co. 4. July 25, 1867 to 3 Mo. Vol. of Tenn. Then reported to Regt. Cause and place of absence*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*J. C. Taylor*

CV: 11.

32860483

3394.

not stated on Descriptive  
Roll furnished. No dis-  
charge furnished on  
muster out of organiza-  
tion.

H | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Hollschneider

Priv., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 10 Mo. Vol  
Co. E 4 July 2 1/2 per 5 1/2 Mo  
3 Mo. D. P. Present on transfer  
has not yet reported to  
Co. since transfer

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: Reg. 527029

Lucas

1352

*Hollenmider Joseph*

Co *A*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Hollenmider Jos.</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

Book Mark

See also

1353

*Holway William*  
Co *C*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Holway Wm</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 1354  
Hood, Rufus  
Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Farrin-Beksmich | Beksmich

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7374277	26
2	7374531	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 10 m m bar

*N.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Regt. Wood*

*B. Smith*, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 1st*, *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *April 3rd*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *200* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *1st Lieut. James H. Wood*

*for 1st Lieut. Co. G, 2nd Reg't*

*Missouri Cavalry, Sept 1st*

*1863. Sick in service*

*He died of disease, and was*

*buried at the same place.*

Book mark: *42*

*W. H. Wood*

MAR 16

7374531

1891

list given. No discharges  
furnished to Master  
out of organization.

(Bristol Mass 18)

U.S.C. July 26 1815. Refers  
Horn discharged for dis-  
-ability as a member of  
Co. 13. 1st Mass. Cav. Nov 20  
1815 via A.D.R.



4

2 Cav.

Mo.

Rufus Hood

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received by him for  
from 10th Mo. Cav. Co. No. 5  
at the 11th Mo. Cav. Co. of  
June 27, 1865 (1865, Dec.)  
(Hood) took in the horse  
Jeffersonville, Ind. since  
March 1865.

Book mark:

U. S. Army

1355

Hopkins, Charles

Co I, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351514	26
2	7378053	27
3	7378151	28
4	7378247	29
5	7378337	30
6	7378467	31
7	7356057	32
8	7379771	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*He* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Charles Hopkins*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

*Must. Rec. Mo. Cav.* Roll dated  
for the *2* Reg't

*The Station*, *Nov. 28*, 1862.

Where born *Ontario N.Y.*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Mechanic*

When enlisted *Nov. 24*, 1862.

Where enlisted *Battle Creek*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8* in.

When mustered in *Nov 25*, 1862.

Where mustered in *Detroit Mich.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid Bounty Five Dollars*

*Bt. by Lt. Col. J. R. Smith USA*

*Must. & Disch. Off.*

Book mark:

*(over)*

*Avery*

Copyd.

MAR. 13

7351514

1891

*Paid one months a degree  
pay by Pay Master, Howard  
U. S. A.*

Ne 2 Cav. Mo.

Charles Hopkins  
Priv, Co., I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined Company from Reenlist-  
ing Sept. Dec. 1862 Rec<sup>d</sup> Twenty  
five dollars bounty by Col. J. R.  
Smith in and J. C. U.S.A. and  
one months pay in advance  
by Paymaster Howard, U.S.A

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hammer

Copyist.

(354)

26      **2 Cav.      Mo.**

Charles Hopkins  
But, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....  
Hammer  
(35A) ..... Copied.

No. 1200 | Mo.

Charles S. Adams  
But, Co. 1, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for - 28 5 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Hopkins  
Capt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent. - W stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



2 Cav. | Mo.

*1st Cavalry Regt*  
*1st*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reported at Palmyra Mo.*

*Apr 30, 1862. Reported absent*

*without leave until May 15, 1862*

*Found for Ord. & Ord. shoes.*

*1862 1/2 per 1862 King B 120*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

Copyist.

*H* | *2. Cav.* | *Mo.*

*Chas Hopkins*  
*Priv, Co. A, 2. Reg't Missouri* (*1864*)

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List for-  
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

*Mar. 14, 1864.*

**DESERTED.**

When *March 1, 1863.*

Where *Palmyra Mo.*

Remarks: *Quar U. S. for Ord.*  
*\$52<sup>66</sup>*

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(3514)

(Signed)

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Hopkins

Priv., Co. D (Hindell's Horse), 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Calmar

Mo. Apr. 30/68. Due U.S.

for Ord. 100 \$52.66. For C.C.

46.98 77.71

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fuller

Copied.

*Hopkins Charles*

Co.

Regt

*1st Maine*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Record's

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I *Charles Hopkins* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
 Given at *Battle Creek Mich* the *24* day of *Nov* 186*2*  
 Witness: *Charles Hopkins*  
*mark*  
*Nelson A. Hildy*

No. *Charles Hopkins*  
 Enlisted at *Battle Creek Mich*  
*November 24* 186*2*  
 By *James H. Gregory* Lieut  
 Regiment of *Merill's Horse*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186 .

Rec'd. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1892

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the  
 of  
 is  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 GIVEN at the day of 186 .  
 Witness:

(Kodjok)



2nd week

I, *Charles H. Perkins*  
in the State of *Indiana*  
and by occupation a *Merchant*  
enlisted this *2nd*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Charlie*.....

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock  
this 27 day of November 1907,  
Before James Gregory Smith Charles H. Hapkins  
Merrill Horse

*I CERTIFY ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. J. L. Fisher  
 Surgeon  
 Edmund C. Sisson.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black eyes, Iron-grey hair, Light brown*  
complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Charles Hopkins, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
21 years and  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
 the 24 day of October, 1862,  
Battle Creek, Mich.  
 Witness:  
William D. Hicks Charles A. Hopkins

No. 49  
Charles Hopkins  
 Enlisted at Battle Creek, Mich.  
November 24, 1862,  
 By Major George Porter  
 Regiment of Mass. Horse  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186  
Passed.  
George Porter.  
A. A. Simpson.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of  
 said  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 years of age; and I  
 ; that the  
 YEARS.

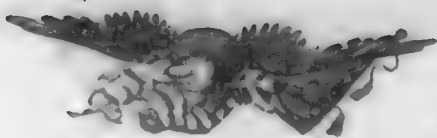
GIVEN at  
 the  
 day of  
 186

Witness:



STATE OF

*Michigan*



TOWN OF

*Battle Creek*

I, *Charles Hopkins* born in *Catarus County*  
in the State of *Michigan* aged *28* years.  
and by occupation a *Refrigerator*  
enlisted this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *November* 1862.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Charles Hopkins*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek*  
this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov* 1862  
Before *James Gregory* *Charles Hopkins*  
*James H. Merrill* *Harce*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John T. Taylor*  
*Surgeon*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *reddish*  
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*James B. McMan* *Cap 1st*  
Recruiting Officer.



1356  
Hopkins, Charles C

Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

7367116	26
7367147	27
7367237	28
7367300	29
7367371	30
7367401	31
7367609	32
7367707	33
7367804	34
7367886	35
7368001	36
7368098	37
7368146	38
7368298	39
7368410	40
7368510	41
7368603	42
7368695	43
7368782	44
7368792	45
7369280	46
7369025	47
7369443	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Merrill*

*pat.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1st*, 1862.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Animal by name of Merrill*

*not a horse but a mule*

*about 1862*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card (Hamm) 101 to 102.

Book mark:

*See above*

*11* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles Hamilton Hopkins*

*priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 10/62*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 186*2*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles C. Hopkins

Regiment, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 1862.\*

Where Sturgeon Mo.\*

Period 9 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sturgeon Mo

26

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles L Hopkins

Diamet, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 10, 1862

Where

Glasgow Mo.

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On D.C. with my  
bladder in field since  
July 1/62\*The Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\*See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

Kiley

Copied.

(358c)

2<sup>d</sup>

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles C. Hopkins*  
Transfer, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 14 Oct*

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb 10*

, 1862.

Where

*Glasgow Mo.*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

†The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\*See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

*Spring*

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles C. Lipton*

*Regt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov 15 Dec 1*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb 10*

, 1867

Where

*Chicago Mo.*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Wm. C. Lipton duty and M.  
Capt. Transferred to Co. E  
2/1/68*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster roll.

Book mark:

*Copy*

(256c)

Copyright.

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles H. Hapner

Regt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 1862.\*

Where Chicago, Ill.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from sick duty on 1st mo. of 1863 Jan 3/63

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jim

(534)

Copied.



21 | 2 Cav | Mo.

Charles C. Hapkins  
Det., Co. C, Merrell House  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On furlough since  
Apr 4, 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1863)

Henry  
1 Officer

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*C. C. Hopkins*  
*Priv*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 186*2*\*

Where *Glasgow Md*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

H | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles C. Hopkins  
7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt 1st

Special order no. 1573

By order of Col. Russell

† The 2<sup>nd</sup> Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See endorsement on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent

(258)

Copyist.

4 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles O. Hopkins  
Sgt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1863\*

Where Wagon M\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark: .....

Sargent (Copied)  
(358c)

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles O. S. Smith*

*Capt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 1862.\*

Where *Wassent Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

*H* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles C. Hopkins*  
Cpl, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 1863*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 1862.\*

Where *Glasgow*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

4 2 Cav. Mo.

Charles C. Hopkins  
Capt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 9 1862, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent

4 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles D. Hephner

Brig, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 8 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:



*HC*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles C. Hopkins*

*Capt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 1862.\*

Where *Glasgow Mo*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W. A. T. H.*

*HC* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles C. Hopkins*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 2, 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 1862.\*

Where *Glasgow Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *See Serial Aug 28 64*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

26

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles C. Hopkins  
Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 1862.\*

Where Glasgow, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed actg. Co.  
2nd Mo. Light Inf. S.C. No. 43  
Rel. 2nd Regt dated Sept 7,  
1864.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N. W. A. Taylor

(866c)

Copyright.

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles C. Hopkins*  
Corpl; Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 1862.\*

Where *Glasgow Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Enrolled since Dec 1, 1864.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster to roll.

Book mark:

*W. A. Tyler*

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles C Hopkins  
Capt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 1862.\*

Where Glasgow Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at  
expiration of term of  
service, Feb 10/65. Discharge  
and final statement given

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles H. Stephens*  
*Capt*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sept 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined since the*  
*original organization*  
*assigned to 1st Missouri*  
*has been under provisions*  
*of Article 26 War Dept*  
*since Sept 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. A. Tyler*

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles C Hopkins  
Corp, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Feb 9/65  
by reason of expiration  
of term of service  
(Contracted M. Service  
of 2 years)  
at 100

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reynolds

(861)

Oppel.

*Co. 2 Cav* Mo.  
*Charles S. Hopkins*  
*Capt. Co. 2 Cav* Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 11, 1865*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 4*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *100*, 1865; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25.84* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Remarks:

*Discharged from service  
at the expiration of his term  
of enlistment for 3 years  
and 4 months and 11 days  
and 11 months and 11 days  
and 11 months and 11 days*

Book mark:



MAR. 13

7355023

1891

make a list of names  
of 1865  
formed as a  
Recruit July 10 1862.

✓ 1357 23  
Hopkins, Charles P  
Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7363681	26
2	7355979	27
3	7363843	28
4	32866241	29
5	36631221	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

10 No bar

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Chas. B. Hopkins*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 25<sup>th</sup> 1865. Fine*  
*U.S. for Ordnance & L. M. Property*  
*\$234.35*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*Sam'l Johnson*  
*Capt.*

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles R. Hopkins

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Hickley Co. Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom Capt. Coleman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Mustered in July 27/64

St. Louis, Mo. Capt. Coleman.

Assigned to Co. C for 3 months.

To go to aid head quarters Regt.

July 9, 1865. Deserted Aug 25, 1865

apprehended Sept 1, 1865

transferred Sept 19, 1865 at Nashville, Tenn.

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

(SAG)

A. R. May

Capt.

71 2 Div. Mo.

Charles P. Hopkins  
Corp., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Div.  
Merrills Horse

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Sep. 6, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Aug. 21, 1865.

Where Camp Thomas, Tenn.

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Due U.S. for C. & O.  
stores & G.M. property. \$234.95

**Book mark:**

*Idiomatic*

2

Chas. E. Perkins

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865. Paid July 25 '65  
Chattanooga draft  
from S. M. Co. for  
\$10.30 of Gr. M. of  
Sum

Aug. 1865. To Aug. 21  
at 3 Thomas  
desert.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book Mark :**

2551  
The Empress  
Copy 10

Copyright

N 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles P. Hopkins  
Priv., Co. 10, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ .....100

Due soldier \$ 10 <sup>69</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ .....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ .....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipment, &c., \$ 234 <sup>35</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ .....100; due \$ .....100

Remarks: Transferred from 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

to Merrill's Horse. Assigned to Co. B

July '65. Deserted at Chattanooga,

Tenn. Aug. '65. Apprehended Sept. '65.

Due U. S. for 2 M. property and ordnance

lost at time of desertion \$234 <sup>35</sup> 100

Book mark:

(801)

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
Copper

*Hopkins, Cullen P.*

Co. *A*, 2nd Reg't *Inf.*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
<i>A. of S. Ref. Slips /</i>	



# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office *Pennsylvania*

Claim No. *I. O. 908403*

*Cullen P. Hopkins*  
(Name.)

*Co. M, 10 Regt Mo. Cav. X*

*C, 2*

To *Chas. Div. Dec. 1, 1916*  
*For record of arrest or conviction.*  
*sub. to Aug. 20/65.*

Statement furnished *Dec. 1, 1916*

*EB*

Johnson.  
DB

V. R. R. Sec

No record of any  
action re. arrest. con-  
finement or period  
of absence. found

345-

Hailey  
pr 44 1.7

✓ 1358  
*Hopkins, Philip S*

Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Printe*

*Printe*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7352344	26
2	7352313	27
3	7354400	28
4	7358470	29
5	7358567	30
6	7358659	31
7	7358743	32
8	7358847	33
9	7359095	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*H.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Phillip S. Hopkins*

Appears with rank of *Capt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded  
(*Murillo's Horse*)  
for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo., Oct. 5., 1864.*

Where born *Warren Co. Mo.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Auburn*

Complexion *ruddy*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *33*<sup>*33*</sup> 100; due \$ *66*<sup>*66*</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *2" Enlist. Last served  
in Co. E. 26. Mo. vols Infy. discharge  
Nov. 1862.*

Book mark:

*J. Warner*

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Philip J. Hopkins*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(*Merrill House*)  
for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*Sept. 28th*, 1864.

Where born *Warren Co. Miss.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *white*

Complexion *Ruddy*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *33*<sup>*73*</sup> 100; due \$ *66*<sup>*77*</sup> 100

Where credited *2. Cong. Dist.*  
*Franklin Co. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *2*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Entitled to 100. bounty.*

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

(331)

Copyd.

51 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Philip S. Hopkins

Revs., Co. ...., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**  
of the <sup>unassigned recruits</sup> organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Recd. from  
enlistment present  
in west.

\* The : Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : 100/100

*K*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Philip S. Hopkins*

*P*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. A for*

*40 No stops Allowed Horse*

*Mar 24 1866*

*1<sup>st</sup> installment bounty paid*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Philip S. Hopkins

Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....



H | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Philip S. Hopkins

Priv., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det. service  
in the field since April 20 65  
2<sup>nd</sup> regt. 13<sup>th</sup> Cavalry - due 11.5.  
Remuneration received Oct 22

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lucas

H | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Philip S Hopkins

Cpl, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2<sup>d</sup> must. Bounty due

Due U.S. Remington Re. also

Int. 2

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Phillip S. Hopkins

Cot, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865-

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: On daily duty as  
teamster since July 18  
1865-

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Lucas

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

Philip S. Hopkins

Private, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Sept 10, 1863.

Last paid to

Sept 20, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 21 <sup>00</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 <sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Nashville Tenn.

Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1863. Remuneration for

and about 5<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> and 10<sup>th</sup> of

month 53<sup>00</sup>

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

1124

(30)

Copyd

*Hopkins Philip S.*

*B*

2 Reg't

Mo. Cav.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. There will be made out in duplicate  
in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the enlistment and the returning officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the officer  
who pays bounty. &c. The returning and company to which the soldier has served should be given in the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is issued. A muster-roll must be made up in all cases, payable payment of pay, bounty, provision, &c. A muster-roll must be made up in all cases, payable  
in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-roll must be made up in all cases, payable payment of pay, bounty, provision, &c. A muster-roll must be made up in all cases, payable  
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT  
I, Philip S. Hopkins, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years and — months  
Do Declare, That I am 22 years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
GIVEN at St. Louis the 5 day of Oct 1864  
Witness: W. Y. Fisher Philip S. Hopkins

for one year  
Enlisted No. to Bounty  
P. S. Hopkins  
Volunteered at St. Louis  
October 5<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By W. Y. Fisher  
IV Regiment Missouri  
2<sup>d</sup> MO. Cav.  
24 enlistment; last served in Company E  
26 Reg't of new foot  
Discharged October 1862  
W. Y. Fisher  
Philip S. Hopkins  
St. Louis  
23<sup>rd</sup> St. Louis  
2nd Regt. Mo. Cav.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7474)

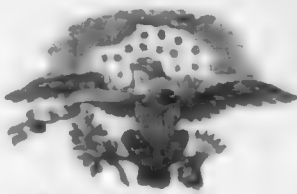
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St Louis*



I, *Phillip S McKim*, born in *Warren Co*  
in the State of *Mo*, aged *22* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *5* day of *Oct*, 186*4*  
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Phillip S McKim*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*, *Phillip S McKim*  
this *5* day of *Oct*, 186*4*  
Before *Henry C Knight*

*Capt & Prov Mar 2 Dist Mo*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Dr. J. E. ...*  
*Surgeon General*  
*2d Dist Mo*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of sound mind and body, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This recruit has *Gray* hair, *Irish* complexion, is  
feet *6* inches high.

*Sw. H. ...*  
*St* *Regiment* *Missouri* *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.  
*Henry C Knight*  
*Capt 1st Mo. Inf.*  
*2d Dist Mo.*

A. G. O. No. 74 & 75

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,  
*Regiment* *Missouri* *Volunteers*, on the *5* day of *Oct*, 186*4*, at *St Louis Mo*  
*One year*  
*Capt & Prov Mar 2 Dist Mo*  
*Henry C Knight*



2 Mo. 6

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Phillips D. Reepkin, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year years and 00 months

Do Declare, That I am 22 years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

Given at St. Louis Mo the 5 day of October 1862

Witness: W. J. F. L. L. L.

for one year  
No. Enrolled to Bounty

Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
October 5, 1862

By L. Lee Watson

1st Regiment Missouri  
26th Reg't of Mo Inf Vol

Discharged November, 1862

Franklin P. Reepkin  
Washington Co  
Mo

Prairie Township

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, the mother of Phillips D. Reepkin, do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of one year years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo the 5 day of October

Witness:

(A. G. O. NAME)

NOTE 1.—This book will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments and is to be returned to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer in a case—also to be returned to the Adjutant General. The enlistment and reenlistment must be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is to be given to every soldier. A master-in quest in all cases, presents payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in quest, in all cases, be blind in the Adjutant General's (above as evidence of master-in. The master-in quest, or assistant commissary of soldiers, no the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 3.—The master-in quest, or assistant commissary of soldiers, no the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received From Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1862



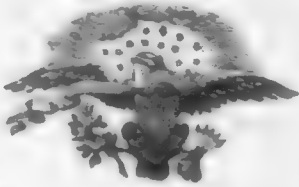
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis



I, Phillips S Hopkins, born in Massachusetts  
in the State of Mass, aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a Printer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 5th day of Oct, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Phillips S Hopkins, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo, this 5th day of Oct, 1864,  
Before me, Henry C. Knight,  
Capt & Prov Mar 2d Dist Mo  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry C. Knight  
Capt & Prov Mar 2d Dist Mo  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Phillips S Hopkins  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an Army soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This witness my Hand and Seal, at St Louis Mo, this 5th day of Oct, 1864.  
feet 6 inches high.

J. W. Harrison  
Regiment Missouri Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Henry C. Knight  
Capt & Prov Mar 2d Dist Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —  
Regiment Missouri Volunteers, on the 5th day of Oct, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Henry C. Knight  
Capt & Prov Mar 2d Dist Mo

1359

Horchel Emil

Co *D*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

1360

*Horn, Christopher C*

Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7374291	26
2	7374544	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *10 Mo Cav*

*A* | 2 Cav. Mo.

*Christopher C. Horn*

*Det*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Det. Det. joined by*  
*Transfer from 10<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav*  
*June 27/65. per C.O. 1015*  
*at the 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav Det of 10<sup>th</sup>*

Book mark:

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Christopher C Home*

*Pt 1*, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Sep 11 1863.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 18 1863.*

Last paid to

*June 18 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *55* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *W. H. H. joined by*

*transferred to Co. G. per*

*S. C. No. 2, dated 11<sup>th</sup> Dec 1863*

*from June 1863.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Chas. H. Home*

✓ 1361

Horn, Joseph  
Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.  
Personal papers herein.

1	7379967	26	7381661
2	7380065	27	7354384
3	7380171	28	7381725
4	7380272	29	7381858
5	7380371	30	7381950
6	7380466	31	7382026
7	7380561	32	7382092
8	7380641	33	7382222
9	7380704	34	7382318
10	7380795	35	
11	7380883	36	
12	7380962	37	
13	7381070	38	
14	7381149	39	
15	7381225	40	
16	7381297	41	
17	7381361	42	
18	7355267	43	
19	7352752	44	
20	7381412	45	
21	7381444	46	
22	7381515	47	
23	7353372	48	
24	7381540	49	
25	7353873	50	

Book Mark:

See also:

16

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Horn.

Priv. Capt. Hunt's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati Ohio. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

\* Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 9, 1861.

Where

Cincinnati

Period

3. years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Disappears on roll.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was afterwards Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Moore Hall.

No. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Harn.

Pvt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

John Nall

(358)

Copyright.



24 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Jack H. Hove  
Prin., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for March 1st, 1861.  
Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for  
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100  
Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
Book mark:

(25A) James H  
Copied.

*No.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph Kearn.*

*Pr*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *George Kearn*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*On extra duty as  
Hawster since Feb. 1<sup>st</sup>  
1862 in G. M. D. H.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. W. Kearn*

Copyist.

26 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Horn.

Priv., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as  
Wagoner in G. M.  
Det. from Feb 1  
to April 20, 1862,

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(268)

Small Hall

Copyist

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Horn,*  
*Pr.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*John Hall*

*Copyist.*

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Horn*

*Cpt*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - August*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service in the field.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. H. Washington*

12 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Creek Horn  
(2), Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Light - Det, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(265)

Washington

App'd.

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Horne  
Cpl., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absentee Cpl.  
Dec. 15<sup>th</sup> per Spec. order  
No. 67.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Washington

*K*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Green Horse*

*Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug & Sep*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Hosington*



12 | 2 Car | **Mo.**

Joseph Horn  
Ortl, Co. K., 2 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph R. Rone*

*Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H. S. Smith*

(368)

Copied.

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph Horne*  
*Capt*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reduced to*  
*rank from Capt &*  
*per Gen Order 25-20*  
*3rd Div Regt June 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Stephen A. Merrill*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Govt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**(Company Muster Roll**

for *May 9 Aug*, 186*9*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*2* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph H. Merrill*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In S. in the field*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*G. F. H.*  
Copyright

*N* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Stephen Merrill*  
*Qm*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(856)

*G. Fox*  
Copied.

*11* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James C. ...*  
*...*  
*...*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

*...*  
*...*  
*...*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *...*

*Mc* *2nd* *Co.* **Mo.**  
*James* *Mc*  
*1st*, Co. *4*, *1st* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Since* *Dec 1st* *June 12*, 1864.  
Muster-out to date *June 12*, 1864.  
Last paid to *Dec 21*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 21*, 1863; drawn since \$..... 100  
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100  
Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: *He is by virtue of*  
*an act of Congress*  
*and is now in the*  
*U. S. Army*  
*and is now in the*  
*U. S. Army*

Book mark:

*W. H. Taylor*  
Copyist



Mo. | 2 | Can | Mo.

Joseph H. Herring  
Priv., Co. K, 2 Merrill's Horse  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. June 12, 1864

When enlisted June 28, 1864

When mustered in June 28, 1864

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned K

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Re-mustered as 1st  
Vol. under provisions  
of G.O. No. 121, War Dept.  
Series 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bradshaw

*21*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph A. Bell*  
*Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*May 4th 1862*  
*Merrill's Horse*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(866)

*John*  
Copied.

21 2 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Hume  
Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp  
from Co. K to Co. E  
March 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
107<sup>th</sup> Ind Regt

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

G. H. H.

Copyist.

*No* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph Horner*  
*Capt*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On I. Service June*  
*23, 64 per i. O. No. 127*  
*Ad. Gen. Dept. Ark. dated*  
*June 17, 64. As roll given*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Co* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph Horne*  
*Co. H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Station *On board transport Gladiator*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l to*  
*date from Mch. 1<sup>st</sup>/64 per*  
*Ex. Ord. no. 16 Sec. 2nd Regt.*  
*Bounty due \$162<sup>00</sup>*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(344)

*Hodges*  
Capt.

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Hornes*

*Capt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent on detached service  
since June 23, 64 per S.O.  
No 107 of Adj Gen's Dept Wash  
dated June 17, 64*

Book mark:

(256)

*W Jones*

Copied.

*It* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph H. Kearney*  
Co. 2, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July 1864*

Station *Benton Co. Mo.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recently paid \$100  
Absent with leave to  
Carter Co. for 30 days  
Had no cash except from  
Merrill's*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Hays*  
Capt.

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Home*

*Capt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged June 23, 64 per A.O. No 737. Col. Geo. Sept 1st.*

Book mark:

(256)

*M. Jones*

Copied.



31 2 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Moore  
Sgt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Company in the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent 22 days

3. Absent 11 days

10. Absent 10 days

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

76

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Horne  
Sgt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Off duty. Sent from  
camp for 5. O. H. 3. H. 5. H. 5.  
High to date Dec 1, 64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. H. Horne

*Hc*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Horne*  
*Put*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *H/h Sept from Conf l.*  
*date from Dec 1/64 per S.C. Ho*  
*Hodges Rpt. Reduced to rank to*  
*date Feb 15/65. Absent sick in*  
*Hospital at Cairo Ill.*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(268)

*Blond*

Copyright.

H6

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Horne

Prd

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Aft Sept from Corp  
to date Dec 1/64. Reduced to  
rank to date Feb 15/65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

H6

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Horne  
Put, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks to det  
Feb'y 15/65 for S.O. No 21 Rodgers.  
Regt. Pay due as Sergt from Feby  
1/65 to Feb'y 15/65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copied.

H6

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Horne  
Supt, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Supt to date Aug 1/65  
per S.O. No 94 Hdqrs Regt.  
on O.D. at Nashville Tenn.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Horner*

*Capt*, Co. *N*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Saint Louis Mo., Sep 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Appointed capt  
date Jan 5 or per  
No 6. Hd Qrs Regt. Veteran*

Book mark:

*M Jones*

Original.

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Kearne*  
*Seyth*, Co. *H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn., Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Apr 30, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *7 11* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Remarks: *App'd Sept 19/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Page 21*

*Floyd*

(361)

Copyright



*Mon Joseph*

*P*, Co. *K*, ..... 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

*4* Enclosures.  
*See Capt Geo A Bird K. Merrells Horse New Can*

Bed Cards .....

Final Statements .....

Burial Records .....

Furloughs .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

Med. Certificates .....

C. M. Charges .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Orders ..... *7*

Discharge Certificates .....

Pris. of War Record .....

*Encl pp 1*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Furlough .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Med. Examination .....

Confinement .....

Misc. Information .....

Contracts .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Death or Effects .....

Personal Reports .....

Desertions .....

Rank .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Duty .....

Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Horner desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty One years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
The 1st day of January 1864  
Witness:  
W. H. Adams  
W. H. Adams

No. 8  
Joseph Horner  
Volunteered Brownsville, Tex.  
January 1st 1864  
By Chas. F. Sengry  
First Regiment of Missouri Inf.  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
Reg't of Missouri Inf.  
Discharged January 1st 1864

Adams  
41820

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

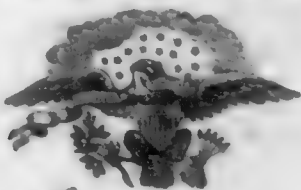
I, Joseph Horner do certify, That I am the  
said Joseph Horner; that the  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The 1st day of January

Witness:  
W. H. Adams

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Arkansas*



TOWN OF  
*Brunsville*

I, *Joseph H. Horne*  
in the State of *Ore.*  
and by occupation a *Soldier*  
volunteered this *Fifth*

born in *Hamilton County*  
aged *Twenty one* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *January* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Horne* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brunsville Ark*  
this *Fifth* day of *January* 1864 - *Joseph Horne*  
By *me Joseph H. Horne*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Douglas*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph H. Horne*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *5 3/4* inches  
high.

*Dec 3, 1864*

Regiment of *Mississippi* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

New York note for service of the United States in Dec 1864 at Smith's Neck Ark

H. H. Morrison  
10-44-36-2 Iowa Oct 19  
A. C. 2 of Dec 1864

No. 3462

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 15 1864.

Name, Joseph Boone

Rank, Corp Co. K

Reg't 1st Meade's Horse Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Cincinnati

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

Ad. qts Regt. Merrill's Horse  
Little Rock Ark. March 20/64

---

Special Orders  
No. 16.

---

relieving Lt. Potter from duty  
with H. Comp and assigns him  
to command of Regt. Battery  
Promotions of Capt. Horn Comp  
"H."

---

Horn &c

New Quarter Master Kerner  
Brownsville Ark. Feb 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Orders  
No. 16

It ... 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Lucien B. Peter. is hereby  
relieved from duty with Company "E" and  
will take charge of the Regimental Light Battery  
Section, and he will at once put in order.  
Grove.

Do ... Upon the recommendation of  
the Company ~~Commander~~ Commander  
the following appointment of non-  
commissioned Officers is hereby made in  
Company "K" to take effect from Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Private Joseph Kern to be Corporal

By order of Capt. Kuylen  
J. W. Kuylen  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Kuylen

Head Qr. Regt. Merrill's Horse  
Tenth Cavalry Mo.  
Feb. 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Order  
No. 21.

Reduce to zero for any cause  
such as the ranks for drunken-  
ness and disrespectful language  
to his superior officer.

Head Quarters 1st Menill Horse  
Benton Barracks Mo

Feb'y 5<sup>th</sup> 1885

Special Order }  
No 21

Serge Joseph Horne Co 7<sup>th</sup>  
1st Menill Horse for drunkenness and disrespect  
to his superior Officer is hereby  
reduced to the ranks to take effect from the  
date, at the request of his Co Commander.

By Order of  
Lieut Col G B Hunt  
W. J. Eastman



W  
M

1765

Benton Barracks Mo  
Febr 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

Order Capt M<sup>r</sup> H  
les "H" Merrill, for

Requests that Sergt J  
Horne les "H" Merrill  
~~for~~ for Drunkenness  
and disrespectful  
language to Superior Officers  
be reduced to his rank.

Approved

Dr Eastman will  
serve the order

L B Bland  
Lt Col Condy

See J. O. 71. 21. Feb 15. 65.

Horne

Recd 41 Recd 41 Feb 15<sup>th</sup> 65

Fort Snelling Minn  
February 15. 1865

Sir

I have the honor to recommend  
that Sergeant Joseph Horne. Co "K"  
Mendis Horse. for Drunkenness and  
using disrespectful and insulting  
language to his Superior officer be  
reduced to the ranks.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt.

W. H. Wade

Capt Mendis Horse  
Comdg. Co "K"

W. H. Wade

Adj. Genl. D. M. Eastman

Regt adjt Mendis Horse.

1362

Horton, William R

Co I, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Sergeant

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7377356	26	7379047
2	7377430	27	7354567
3	7377511	28	7379128
4	7377592	29	7379232
5	7377668	30	7379336
6	7377761	31	7379469
7	7377849	32	7379563
8	7377931	33	7379632
9	7378009	34	7379821
10	7378110	35	
11	7378207	36	
12	7378296	37	
13	7378384	38	
14	7378471	39	
15	7378551	40	
16	7378627	41	
17	7378704	42	
18	7355160	43	
19	7352613	44	
20	7378775	45	
21	7378799	46	
22	7378884	47	
23	7353297	48	
24	7378965	49	
25	7353413	50	

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William R. Grogan*  
Sergeant, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*August 13<sup>th</sup> 1861*

Muster-in to date:

*Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 26<sup>th</sup>*

1861

Where

*Battle Creek*

Period

*3*

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Back mark:

*Grogan*

20 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm E. Horton

Sergeant, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Aragon

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm B. Horton

Sergeant, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1861, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Horton

(456)

Copyright.

K

2 Cav. | Mo.

William B. Horton

Sgt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 5<sup>th</sup> to Feb. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick  
at Glasgow Mo.  
from 28<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1862

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(868)

Brogan

Copyist.

2 Cav. | Mo.

William B. Horton

Comp., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Horton

Copyist.



*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William R. Horton*

*Engl.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*W. R. Horton*

Copyist.

Mo | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William R. Horton

Sgt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service in the field since  
July 13, 1862

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(858)

Chamner

Copyist.

16

2 Cav. | Mo.

William R. Horton

Sgt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sgt & Det, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. R. Horton

(356)

Copyright.

26 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William R. Horton

Sgt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(858)

Hammer

Copyright.

26

2 Cav. | Mo.

William R. Horton

Sgt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358)

Copyist.

861 2 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Barton  
Sgt, Co<sup>d</sup>, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry  
(meritoric horse)

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent at present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present on duty service  
15 New London Me. on scout  
since April 8 1863

Book mark:

26

2 Cav. Mo.

William R. Barton

2nd M. Sq. Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammer

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

William R Horton

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. by order of  
Capt. Merrill to date  
from May 1/63  
by S.O. No 47.

\* The 2<sup>nd</sup> Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Wm R Horton



*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William B. Hunter*  
*1st* *Regt.* Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*11* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*William P. Horton*

*1st* Regt Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent service*  
*Oct 23/63 in 30 days'*  
*furlough.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

4 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*William A. Horton*

*Wright*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

(858)

*Merrill and*

Copyright.

N 2 Cav. | Mo.

William C. Horton

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks

joined company &  
received bounty in Veteran  
Co. for Jan & Feb 1864  
Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt Jan 1864 as  
per Co. H. C. H. 2 R.  
Merrill's Horse.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Mo. 2nd* Mo.

*William L. Carson*  
*1st Regt, Co. I, 2nd Missouri Heavy*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Granville, Ark, Jan. 11, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Jan. 11, 1864*

Last paid to

*Dec. 3, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Nov. 2, 1863*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *M. C. Carson of*  
*detachment as a priv. 4th*  
*under provision of Gen.*  
*Order No. 191, War Dept.*  
*Dec. 15, 1863. M. C. Carson*  
*from Jan. 11, 1864.*

Book mark:

N | 2 Co | Mo.

William H. Norton

Priv. Co. 1, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownville, Ark. Jan 3, 1864.

When enlisted July 3, 1864.

When mustered in July 3, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 1040 to date

from 1st Reg't

Remustered as a 1st.

Vol. under provis-

ions of G. O. No. 191.

(W. L. S. Series 1863.)

Book mark: .....

Brooks hall.

*H* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Merrill's Horse*  
*1st Regt* Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *year 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 4/62*  
*by order of a committee*  
*of the 2nd Missouri Cavalry*  
*at St. Louis, Mo.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Norton

1st, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Quarantined

as was taken with company

1 February not yet released

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....



H 2 Cav. | Mo.

William R. Horton

Sgt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det. Service  
since June 23/64 as per  
G.O. 137 H.Q. Dep't Ark

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Puller

(358)

Copyist.

No. 2 Cav. Mo.

William R. Norton  
1st Sgt. Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 1864

Station On board Transport

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sgt.  
to date from re-enlist-  
ment per G.O. no. 6. Rec.  
2nd Regt. Cavalry due  
\$162.00

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Houges  
Coy. Maj.

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

William E. Horton  
(Hornillo Horse)

1st Sgt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Det. service  
since June 23/64 up to S. O.  
137 H. 2nd Det. Ark.

Book mark:

Fuller

78

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Amos B. Barton*  
*1 Regt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Station *Wendover Pike, St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *3rd detachment of*  
*1st Regt. of*  
*Missouri Cavalry*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H

2 Cav. | Mo.

William R. Horton

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D.S. since June 23/64  
as per S.O. 137 Hq. Div. Dept. Ark

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Fuller

H | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm R. Hodson

1 Regt, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station In the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken out of detachment  
sawily due.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmundson

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

William R. Horton

1st Sglt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran 35 incl. Pen-  
ty due.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Fuller

*H*      **2 Cav.**      |      **Mo.**

*Wm R. Horton*

*1<sup>st</sup> Supt*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Wt 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> in the Bounty*  
*due.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Brown*



*H* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*William R. Horton*  
*1st Lt*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Vet 3<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> months Bounty due.*

*In arrest*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Brown*  
(858)

Copyist.

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

William R. Horton

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Bounty due 3<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> install. Pay due as 1<sup>st</sup> Regt to June 15/65 when reduced to the ranks per S.O. No 64 H<sup>d</sup> Regt. dated June 15/65

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

(336)

Copyist.

H | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William R. Horton

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jul & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Veteran 5<sup>th</sup> installment  
Bounty due. Pay due as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
to June 15<sup>th</sup> when reduced to  
rank per S.O. No. 54 dated  
Hd Qrs. Regt. Merrill's Horse  
June 15/65

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Bowman

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

William R. Horton

1st Serg't, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. (Annis's R. Co.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks

Re-mustered as Veteran  
Volunteers under provision  
of Gen. Ord. No 191 Series '63  
& No 359 Series '64 War  
Dept.  
Corrected by Ed

Book mark:

Keller

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William R. Horton*

*Pvt*

*Co. I*

*, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn*, *Sept 19*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....5<sup>60</sup>100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....00<sup>00</sup>100

Bounty paid \$.....20100; due \$.....110100

Remarks: *Reduced from 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*  
*June 15/65*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*119125*

*Bowman*

(261)

*Copies*

*Horton, Wm R.*

*Sgt.*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Mo Cav.

*See Charles Ewell*, <sup>4</sup> Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
<i>Enclmt pp 2</i>	
Other papers relating to—	

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Horton, <sup>consenting</sup>  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
We Declare, That I am 25 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Amos J. Peck William H. Horton

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William H. Horton  
Volunteered at Leavenworth

1st Jan 5 1864,

By W. H. Peck  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Massell's Horse

2 enlistment; last served in Company (I)

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of "Massell's Horse"

Discharged Jan 4 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

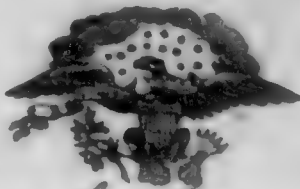
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ark*



TOWN OF

*Brownsville*

I, *William R. Horton* born in *Ark*  
in the State of *Ark* aged *25* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *5* day of *Jan* 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, \_\_\_\_\_ do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownsville*

this *5* day of *Jan* 186*4*.

BEFORE *St. George*

*William R. Horton*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Douglas*  
*Surgeon*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William R. Horton*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *6* feet  
\_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

*St. George*

*Regiment of Arkansas Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 744)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*,  
the *5* day of *January*, 186*4*, at *Brownsville Ark*

Regiment of *Ark* Volunteers, on

*Wm. Horton*

*Col. Henry Douglas*

*Capt. W. R. Horton*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States. ~~Neither~~ either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A. Horton, Gentling  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Peasemauke, Ark.  
the 5 day of Jan 1864  
Witness: William A. Horton

2<sup>d</sup> Mat. Cav.  
William A. Horton  
Volunteered at Peasemauke  
Ark Jan 5 1864.  
By St. George  
Regiment of Missile Horse

I enlistment; last served in Company (J)  
Reg't of Missile Horse  
Discharged Jan 5 1864.

Received in A. G. O. file.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

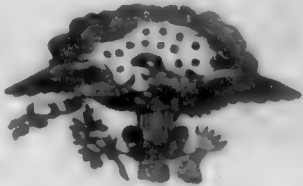
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William R. Horton born in Port  
in the State of New York aged 25 years,  
and by occupation a Blacksmith DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 5th day of Jan 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William R. Horton do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brooklyn  
this 5 day of Jan 1864, } William R. Horton  
Before W. J. J. J.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry J. J. J.  
Joseph M. J. J.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William R. Horton  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet  
inches high.

W. J. J. J.  
1st Regiment of United States Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 71)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D,  
the 5 day of January, 1864, at Brooklyn N.Y.  
Regiment of United States Volunteers, on

Wm. J. J.

W. J. J. J.  
W. J. J. J.  
W. J. J. J.

No. 3432

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

1864.

St. Louis,

Name,

July 19  
William R. Horton

Rank,

1st Sergeant Co. A

Reg't

Marshall House Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Wm. R. Horton  
Wm. R. Horton  
New York

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

No.

3439

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 19 1864.

Name,

William R. Horton

Rank,

1st Sargent Co. B

Reg't

9th Mass. Horse Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

May 1st  
Gates New York

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

Write nothing above this line.

No. 173 Requisition for Transportation of U. S. Troops,

Issued August 1st 1864

On Agent N. Y. Central R. R.

at Rochester N. Y. for Transportation

of William H. Norton Sergt.

Co. A. 1st Mass. Heavy

from Rochester N. Y. to Waterbury Conn.

via Regt. from Putnam furlough

Wm. H. Norton 22nd Sept.

10 10 10

No. .... Requisition for Transportation of U. S. Troops,

Issued ..... 186

On Agent ..... R. R.

at ..... for Transportation

of .....

.....

from ..... to .....

via .....

DUPLICATE.

1363

*Hottinger Arnold*

Co *L*, **2** Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>In Hottinger Arnold</i>	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1364

*Hottinger, Arnold*  
Co L, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7383964	26
2	7384064	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

See also *10 mo bar*

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Arnold + Hallenger*

*Prin.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *transferred from Co. "L" 10"  
Mar. 2nd July 28/65. Absent  
A.S. in the field since Aug. 27/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*J. B. Jones*  
Copyist.



2 Cav. | Mo.

*David H. Miller*  
....., Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept 19, 1864*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks *Transferred to Co. B, 2nd Regt. Mo. Cav. 10/10/64*

*See Muster-out Roll for details*

*Transferred to Co. C, 2nd Regt. Mo. Cav. 11/10/64*

*Transferred to Co. D, 2nd Regt. Mo. Cav. 12/10/64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(861)

*for file*  
Copyright.

1365

*Houg Albert*

Co *L*, **2** Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>Sgt Houg Albert</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

1366  
Hough, Jeremiah  
Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7363994	25
2	7352877	26
3	7364088	27
4	7364183	28
5	7364278	29
6	7364376	30
7	7364477	31
8	7364564	32
9	7364662	33
10	7364770	34
11	7364881	35
12	7364986	36
13	7365089	37
14	7365184	38
15	7365296	39
16	7365384	40
17	7365472	41
18	7365586	42
19	7365732	43
20	7365821	44
21	7365908	45
22	7365994	46
23	7366024	47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Jeremiah Hough*  
Co. 1, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bent. 15th, 31 Jan. 1861*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *24th, 3*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1861.

Where *Wichita*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*A* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Jeremiah Bush*  
*Pr*, Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Mustered in to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Station *Camp near Jefferson City, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*A. G. Coole*  
Copied.

11 | 2 Cav. Mo.

Jeremiah Hough

....., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 13 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent sick at Benton  
Mo. since Oct. 3 1861

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(355)

Copyist.

14 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Jeremiah Hough  
14, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detail service  
at Columbia  
pay due for horse from  
enlistment

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jeremiah Hough

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
to Oct. 1 1861

\*The 2nd Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark 38

(359)

Copyright.



M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

R Jeremiah Hough  
....., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
from Feb 1st to Oct 1/61

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

R H  
.....  
Approved

11 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Jeremiah Hough  
1st, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1, June 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

Copyist.

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lorenson Hough*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(350)

*Patterson*

Copyist.

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Jeremiah Hough*  
Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7* *Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*4* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Samuel Hough*  
*1st*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*William* )  
Coppied

Mo.

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

•The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark:** .....

(258)

Copyright

*A 2 Co* | **Mo.**

*Frederick H. H. H.*  
*Co. G* *1st Missouri Horse*  
*Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 19*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*\* Known as 2 Mo Co*

Book mark:

(260)

*Paterson*  
Copyright.

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jeremiah Hough*  
Pvt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(858)

*Pittman* Copied



*M* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Samuel Hough*  
*Sept.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 4, June 1, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....  
*Samuel Hough*

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Hough  
1st, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 4, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

26

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel H. Merrill*  
*Det.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Dec 1. 51*, 186*.7*.

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Discharged in  
January 1862 since  
Oct 1861*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

*H* | 2 Cav. Mo.

*Jeremiah Hough*  
*Cpt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

24 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

General Wright  
1st, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 4, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....  
.....

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Hough  
Ct., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(858)

Trust  
Copyist.

*A* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Jeremiah Hough*  
Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. Hough*  
Capt.

*A*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Jeremiah Hoigh,*  
*Plt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W. H. ...*  
Copyist.



*A*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Jeremiah Daugh*  
*Co.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det. ser. since*  
*Sept. 7. 64. per S.O. 212. Hdqrs.*  
*Sept. Co. K.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Goldman*

Copyid.

*M* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Jeremiah Hough*  
*Plt*, Co *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 15, 1864.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *29.32* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Pay due for arrears*

*and sick pay from*  
*Aug. 15, 64, to Oct. 1, 64.*

*C. J. 75*

Book mark:

*J. H. Hough*

✓ 1367  
Houghtailin, Henry  
Co I, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Printe      Printe

CARD NUMBERS.  
Personal papers herein.

1	7377386	26
2	7377462	27
3	7377585	28
4	7379718	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

*H* 2 Cav. Mo.  
*Henry Houghton*  
Priv. Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*St. Louis, Mo., Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 1861.

Where *Battle Creek.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Erigan*

76 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Houghton  
Pr., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 31, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present sick  
at Benton Mo  
since Sept. 31st

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*It* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Houghtailin*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. 1864*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*by reason of dis-*  
*ability.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Grogan*  
(355) *Copied*

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Houghtalin

Pos. Co. D (Mull. Hor.) 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 21/61  
by reason of Surg's Cert. of  
Disability

Book mark:

Ag. m

J. Allen

Copied.

*Houghtaling, Henry*

*Pri. Co. I,* 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



17

Henry Wing Martin  
Private U.S. Army

Discharged

Apr 20/1861

COMPARED WITH  
AND RECALLED BY  
ADLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, January 24<sup>th</sup>, 1868.

[ MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE ]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Henry Houghton was enrolled on the 25<sup>th</sup>  
day of August, 1861, at Little Creek,  
in Company V, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of the Cavalry  
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private first on the 25<sup>th</sup>  
day of September, 1861, at St. Louis,  
in Company V, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of the Cavalry  
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the  
mustered Roll of Company V, of that Regiment, for the  
months of dated September 25<sup>th</sup>, 1861, he is reported  
Discharged November 21<sup>st</sup> 1861 by reason  
of being discharged by order of the Adjutant General's Office

Wm

Adm. Recy  
11 11 1868

1368

*Houghtailin, Wesley*  
**Co I, 2 Missouri Cav.**

**(Merrill's Horse.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

Personal papers herein.

1	7377392	25
2	7377463	26
3	7377540	27
4	7377626	28
5	7377703	29
6	7377837	30
7	7379719	31
8	8905-a-1888	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: *8905-a-1888*

✓  
**See also**

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Nesley Houghton*  
Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 6, 186*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 6, 186*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 28<sup>th</sup>, 186*

Where

*Battle Creek*

Period

*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*8901-2-1867*

*E. Morgan*

26 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wesley Houghtain  
Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 9 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(265)

Grogan  
Copyist.

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wesley Houghton*  
*Eni.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Wesley Houghton*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Organ*

Copyist.

2 Cav. | Mo.

Wesley Houghtain  
Fm. Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

Grogan

Copyist.

5 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wesley Houghton*  
*Pri.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March 20*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Grogan*



*H* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Walter H. Hightower*

*Priv.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*  
*Payst. M., May 9<sup>th</sup>*  
*1862. Surg. Certificate*  
*of Disability. Final*  
*Statement given*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Hightower*

(866)

Copyist.

H

2 Cav. | Mo.

Wesley Houghtalin

Pr, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Discharged May 9/62  
by reason of Surg's Cert. of  
Disability

Book mark: Sec 8905-A-1888

Age 9

No 2 Cavalry Mo.  
Wesley Houghton  
Co I, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8703 A 1888

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 17, 1888.

Discharged at Fayette, Mo., May 7, 1862  
on surgeon's certificate  
of disability.

The surgeon's certificate  
of disability  
is not on file.

The discharge register  
Dept. of Miss. shows  
cause of discharge  
"chronic diarrhoea"

Walden

*Wright, Henry*

*Pr. Co. I*

*2*

Reg't. Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 08 1/2

90

Wm. Houghton  
Quadrant 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cary

Discharged

May 9. 1862.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, January 4<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE)

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Nelson Houghton was enrolled on the 28<sup>th</sup>  
day of October, 1861, at Battle Creek, Mo.  
in Company D, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cavalry  
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private from on the 28<sup>th</sup>  
day of September, 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.,  
in Company D, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cavalry  
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company D, of that Regiment, for the  
 months of May, 1861, he is reported  
 "Discharged at Fayette Mo May 21<sup>st</sup> 1862 Surgeons  
 "Certificate of Discharge"

me

Sam. D. Smith  
Adj. Gen.

✓ 1369  
House, Thomas  
Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7363993	26	7353567
2	7364087	27	7365956
3	7352875	28	7354165
4	7364182	29	7366039
5	7364277	30	7366135
6	7364375	31	7366228
7	7364476	32	7366322
8	7364565	33	7366477
9	7364663	34	7366541
10	7364771	35	7355730
11	7364882	36	7366728
12	7364987	37	
13	7365090	38	
14	7365185	39	
15	7365297	40	
16	7365385	41	
17	7365473	42	
18	7365641	43	
19	7365712	44	
20	7365894	45	
21	7365950	46	
22	7365671	47	
23	7365698	48	
24	7365782	49	
25	7365870	50	

Book Mark:

See also

71

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas House

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 13/65, St Louis, Mo. 1861.

Muster-in to date 11/1/65, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.

Where Whitehall

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also named Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



4

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Howe

....., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Aug. 13 to Oct. 3, 1861.

Present or absent ..... absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: absent sick at Benton  
13th, since Oct. 3 1861

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

ORF

*H* 2 Cav. Mo.  
*Thomas Horse*  
*For*, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Muster in to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Station *Camp near Jefferson City, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(344)

*B. G. Cooke*  
Copper.

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas House

71

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 1 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

on detached service  
at Columbia

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

112

(358)

Copyist.

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Howe

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

12

Copied.

(358)

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas House

Pl

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

for

March 1st

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

Copyright.

71 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas House  
71, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1864.

Present or absent. (absent)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (absent with leave)  
Mustang at Carrollton Mo  
since June 20 1862

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ref

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Horse*

*Co. D*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas House  
Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Attest )  
Copyist.



*4* 2 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. H. H.*

*24*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(366)

*Alison*

Copyright.

*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas House*

*Prst*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. - Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. House*

(356)

Copyist.

*A. C. Co.* | **Mo.**

*T. C. House*  
*P. G. \* Miller's Horse*  
Co. , Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 19*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*\* Known as A. C. Co.*

Book mark:

*N* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas House*  
*N*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(856)

*Wm. H. Brown*  
Copyright.

2 Cav. | Mo.

Regimental Horse

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1867, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Hunt*  
*Det.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*100*  
Cypsel

*40* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas Monroe*  
*Pl.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *He detached service*  
*in the field since*  
*Oct 31st.*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*2* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas House*  
*Pot*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



16      **2 Cav.**      |      **Mo.**

Thomas House

101, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged for in-  
competence as a Libran-  
for U.S. Milit. Mar-  
Sept.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Wm. D. Cook* Mo.  
*Thomas H. Cook*  
*Private, Co. D, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri Cal.*  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Grassville, Ark., Jan. 11, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Jan. 11, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Dec. 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... <sup>50</sup>100

Remarks *Discharged by virtue*

*of his enlistment as a priv. 1st*

*under provisions of L. O. No.*

*141 War Dept. Series of 1863.*

Book mark:

IV | 2 Gen. | Mo.

Thomas House  
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Heavy

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark., Jan. 2, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 2, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 2, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Company to which assigned I

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted under

G.O. 171 War-Dep. 1863.

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw.

*11* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James H. House*  
*Corp.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1* *Y. H. H.*, 1864.

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Admitted as a vet*  
*man for Y. H. H. H. H.*  
*Admitted Corp.*  
*for Y. H. H. H. H. H.*  
*Admitted Corp.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. | Mo.

Merrill's Horse  
Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 4 F.R., 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not Stated  
Co. D, Merrill's Horse.

•The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Mo. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas House  
Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Present since March  
25 1864. He was killed as  
a private in the 1st  
Missouri Cavalry April  
24 1864.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Of* **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Thomas House*  
*Sgt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Con. det. serv. since*

*June 23. 64. per A. C. W. H. H. H. H.*

*Capt. Clark. June 17. 64.*

Book mark: .....

(868)

*J. C. House*

Copyist.

*M*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Thomas House*  
*Lt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On det. ser. since*  
*June 23. 64. per S. O. 137 Hdqrs.*  
*Deft. Cook. June 17. 64.*

Book mark:

(266)

*J. L. Stewart*  
Corryist.



2 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. ...*  
*Leigh, Co. D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July 2, 1864*, 1864.

Station *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He is a ...*

*... is a ...*

*... is a ...*

*... is a ...*

*... is a ...*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

N 2 Cav. Mo.

Thomas House  
Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. service  
June 23. 64. S. O. 137 Reg't.  
Deft. Cert. June 27. 64.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Hunt

Copied

No

2 Cav.

Mo.

Human Horse

Sgt, Co. 16, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station St Louis, Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Two Installments of Bounty paid.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. L. Richardson

(844)

Capt.

*H* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas House*  
*Sgt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Vols. 1, 2 & 3 Ins.*

*Bounty paid.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. ...*

(Copyist.)

*H* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas House*

*Sgt*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Vet. 1st 2nd 3rd must*

*10th day*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*7*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas House*

*Sgt*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michl Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Vet 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Inst*  
*find 4<sup>th</sup> line*  
*On duty in the field*  
*since Sept 1 20/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

No.

*Det.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 186 5

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Vet. 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> Local Bounty  
Paid 17th Inst. day.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

Upvial.

*H* | 2 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas Hause*  
*Sgt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged July 21/65 by*  
*reason of being rendered super*  
*numerary by transfer of 10th*  
*Mo. Cav. to Merrill's Horse*  
*per A.O. No. 3 dated Ad. 2nd. Mil.*  
*Div. Gen. June 25/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

*Long*

Copyist.



*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas House*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Veteran.**Re-enlisted as Vet. from S. C. 191.**Ward Dept. Capt. Co. from S. C. 6.**Reg't. Hdqrs. to date from Feb. 1. 64.**Re-enlisted Sgt. from S. C. 27. Reg't. Hdqrs.**dated June 18. 64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. H. Stuart*

Copied.

N

2 Year

Mo.

Thomas House

Serg. I., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Year

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, July 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: 1 Colt's Revolver & accoutrements & 1 Light Car same & accoutrements retained pr 20  
 101 May 30-65 & Circular  
 24 June 10-65 dated Nov  
 Sept A. E. C.

Book mark:

(Over)

Abbott

MAR. 13

7355730

1891

Master due to date from  
June 21 1865 by reason  
of being rendered Superannuated  
by Transfer of the 10 1st  
Class 20th to Merrill's 10th  
pursuant to SO No 3  
dated 21 Apr 1865  
at San

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas House

Sgt, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Vet. Discharged July 29,

'65 Reason is being

reduced to permanent disability

Appointed Sept. 1864

Appointed Sept. 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

10121

(361)

Copyist

*House Thomas*

*A*

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. *3200*

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, *July 13-* 1864.

Name, *Thomas House*

Rank, *Sgt* Co. *D*

Reg't *Drummers* Mo. Vols.

Where gone, *1st Infantry Cavalry Co. Mo.*

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas H. House, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty-one years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or on order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Tex.  
 The Fifth day of January, 1864  
 WITNESSES: Edw. M. Kane  
John M. Kane

No. 18  
Thomas H. House  
 Re-enlisted at  
Brownsville, Tex.  
January, Fifth, 1864,  
 By  
Lt. Geo. F. Dwyer  
 Regiment of Merrill's  
2d enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
 Reg't of Merrill's  
 Discharged Jan 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

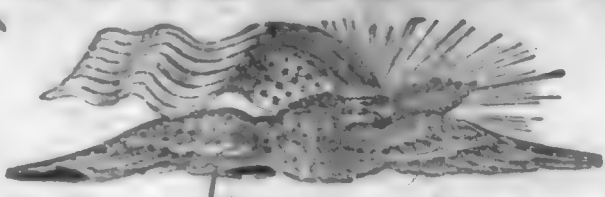
I, Thomas H. House, Do certify, That I am the  
 of Thomas H. House; that the  
 still Twenty-one years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Tex.  
 The Fifth day of January, 1864  
 WITNESSES:  
Edw. M. Kane  
John M. Kane

Must have been the same man who enlisted in the 6th day of January 1864 in Brownsville, Tex.

Sum  
Capt. Henry Ross  
Capt. H. A. Ross  
S. A. Ross

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, Thomas House of the State of California, born in Edgar County in the State of Illinois, aged forty one years, and by occupation a farmer, do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this fifth day of January, 1864 as a **Soldier** in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Thomas House, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville California this fifth day of January, 1864.  
Before James H. House

Henry Douglas  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Thomas House previously to enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 ft 6 in inches high.

James H. House  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Must have been the same man who enlisted in the 6th day of January 1864 in Brownsville, Tex.



1370

Houston, George M

Co G. A., 2 Missouri Cav.

F. &amp; S. (Merrill's Horse.)

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant | Major

## CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	735645	2	7354525
2	735658	3	7358427
3	735677	4	7355224
4	7356196	5	735223
5	7372463	6	7356473
6	7372546	7	7356494
7	7356216	8	7356511
8	7356252	9	7356529
9	7357100	10	7356547
10	7357184	11	7358909
11	7357282	12	7374443
12	7357376	13	7356508
13	7357467	14	7359052
14	7357550	15	7356577
15	7357634	16	3870-25-1884
16	7357720	17	3870-25-1884
17	7357803	18	3870-25-1884
18	7357885	19	
19	7357972	20	
20	7358054	21	
21	7358141	22	
22	7358226	23	
23	7358312	24	
24	7358398	25	
25	7358484		

Book Mark:

3870-25-1884

See also

751234 Mo.

George C. Houston  
Rank 1st Lt. Reg't Missouri 1st

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll\***

for Oct 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 1861.

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: mustered in Sept 1st  
after 1st of Oct 1861

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: 2870-15-1884

George C. Houston Copyd.

*H* *2nd* Mo.

*John H. Hunt*  
Rank *1st Lt* Reg't Missouri *can*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Lt*  
*1st Reg't Missouri*  
*can*

Book mark:

*Stewart*  
Copy

*John A. ...* Mo.

*Gen. ...*  
Rank *...* Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*

Book mark:

*...*

*75* *2 Can* Mo.

*George F. Houston*  
Rank *Adjutant* *2nd Reg't Missouri* *Can*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Assigned as 1st*  
*Adjutant, 2nd Reg't Missouri*  
*per Adj. Can No 2054*  
*2nd Reg't*

Book mark: .....

*Stewart*

H | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George M. Houston

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co. G  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. G April 30 1862

X So. 4th X 2<sup>nd</sup>

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(368)

Edmundson  
G. Camp.

Approved

H | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George M. Houston

1st Lt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service  
at Dept. H. Co. (as Adj.)  
at Fort M. since June 1862  
Promoted to Captain from  
Lieut. 1st June 1862

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmund

Mo.

Rank 1st Lt., Reg't Missouri

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

Present or absent

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark: .....

(257)

Alvina



70 2 21 Mo.

1st Reg't Missouri  
Rank *Private* 2nd Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Admitted to service*  
*on July 15/62 at*  
*St. Louis, Mo 29th*  
*Reg't - 2nd*  
*division*  
*East*  
*division*  
*of*  
*division*

Book mark:

*Stewart*

) + | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George M. Houston  
Capt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from 1st Lt.  
+ Regt. Adjt. per General Order  
No. 29 1st Regt. July 15  
1862. Absent on detached  
service as a U. S. Cavalry  
Merrill's Horse since.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. D. M. R.

Copied.

H | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George M. Houston  
Capt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on duty  
as a L. Genl on  
Genl Merrill's staff since

\* The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George M. Houston*  
*Capt.*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct-Dec*, 186 2

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In special duty*  
*A. S. List U. S. Mo.*  
*since*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. H.*  
Copied.

14 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George M. Hamilton  
Capt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 7 Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on duty.

Service at Fort.

Dist. N. E. Mo. in

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H* 2 Cav. 1 Mo.

*George M. Houston*  
Capt., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri *Cavry*  
Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *dated April 11*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick*.

Book mark:

1 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George M. Houston  
Capt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Paris, Mo. since  
April 27, 1863.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

McDermott  
Copyist.

Ne | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George M. Norton  
Capt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

(858)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.



Ne. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George M. Houston  
Capt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(246)

Copyright.

Mo | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George M Neoulen  
Capt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: In det. service since  
Oct 24/63 in pursuit of  
enemy

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson

No. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*George M. Weston*  
Capt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Commanding Company*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E. J. Thompson*

No. 1 2 Cav. Mo.

Geo. M. Henderson  
Capt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1217 & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service

at Little Rock since Jan 13/64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(368)

E. R. Thompson

Copyright.

Mo

2 Cav.

Mo.

George M. Merritt  
Capt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present in command  
of Co. since March 22, 1861

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(858)

Copyist.

*76* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*George M. Houston*  
*Capt*, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Station *St. Louis, Mo. River*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks *At Command of Det*  
*responsible for Sec.*  
*property*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(844)

*P. J. Cooke*

Copyist.

70

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George M. Weston*  
*Capt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864.*

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *absent in Det Service**since June 23<sup>d</sup> 1864**per B.O. No. 137 W.D. 2<sup>d</sup>**Dpt of Ark*

\* The 1 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

*W. H. H. H.*

Copyright.

*H* 2 Cav. Mo.

*George W. Houston*  
Capt. Co. U, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug, 1864.*

Station *Benton Barracks Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Spec. duty com-  
manding Det Regt  
Artillery for Co.  
mpany.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Houston*  
Copied.



10 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George M. Houston  
Capt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent on Det. Service  
from June 23<sup>d</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> for S  
C. A. 134<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Corps  
10<sup>th</sup> Cav.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George M. Houston*  
*Capt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept* *1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent on 1st service*

*from June 25/64 to Aug 1/64*  
*No 137 76 21 1/2*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George M. Houston  
Capt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 1 1864, 1864.

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent x

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commencing

Det. Regt.

Signs Roll

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*K* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*George M. Weston*  
*Capt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 1 Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. K after*  
*Merrill's Horse and makes*  
*travel in to take effect Dec*  
*6<sup>th</sup> 1864*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Alfred A. Cant* Mo.  
*Charles W. Kingston*  
*Capt. Co. 1, 2nd Missouri Reg't*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Sept 22 1864*, 186*4*.  
Muster-out to date *Dec 5*, 186*4*.  
Last paid to *June 30*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... , 186 ; d raw n since \$ ..... 100  
Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks *Discharged out as*  
*Capt. Co. 1, 2nd Missouri*  
*Reg't. No. 1000*  
*Admitted to accept a*  
*Commission.*

Book mark : .....

MAR. 13

7355024

1891

Order of some  
Department from  
the Gov. of Missouri.  
Order not to take  
effect Dec. 5, 1884.

This officer is not  
indebted to the United  
States in any partic-  
ular, he having sworn  
to the fact before me.  
He has not paid  
by order of the  
Department, and is not.

16 | 2 Cav | Mo.

George M. Houston  
Majr., Co. ...., 2nd Reg't Missouri Cav.  
Age 24 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 6, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 6, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 6, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Capt.  
of Co A 1st Missouri Horse  
Batt. Vol. to Major of  
same Regiment by

Book mark:

MAR 13

7351213

1891

Notice of a Commission  
received from his  
Excellency W P Hall  
Gov. of Mo. dated  
St Louis Mo. Nov 17  
/84 and directed  
in upon the same  
to fill a vacancy  
caused by the re-  
organization of  
the Regiment



H 2 Co. Mo.

George M. Houston  
Rank Major, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.  
Merrills Horse

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dec. 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Capt to  
Lieut. Harbor mustered out  
and transferred to 2d Co. 11th  
Reg't Cavalry near Benton Barracks,  
St. Louis, Mo. Dec. 6/64.  
I. S. number 4000. S. C.  
to 347. 8th Reg't Inf't Mo.  
Dec. 15/64.

Book mark:

Lowry

A 26 1865 | Mo.

Geo. M. Houston  
Rank Major, 3 Months Nov. Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

24 2600 Mo.

Gen. W. H. Harrison  
Rank Major, 2<sup>nd</sup> (Merrill's Horse) Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for March 26<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

H

2 Cav

Mo.

George M. Houston  
(Merrill House)  
Rank Major, 3 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

*26th* | *Mo.*

*Geo. M. Hunter*  
Rank *Major*, *3rd* Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Present for duty.*

Book mark: .....

70 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George M. Worcester  
Capt, Co. 4, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo, Sept 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Left Co. 4 July  
14/62, assigned to Co. 11  
for 90 Mo. by that regt

To be mustered out on Separate  
roll

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

+ George H. Houston  
1st Lieut, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo., Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt.

Co. I 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

Headquarters St Louis, Mo. July

15, 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. M. Clark

24

3rd Cav

Mo.

*Geo M Houston*  
Rank *Major*, *(McNeill's Horse)* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Paducah, Ky, Sep 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Sept 17, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *promoted from Capt.*  
*Co. 1st to Major Feb. 28, 65.*  
*He made affidavit that*  
*he has made all claims com-*  
*mittee to public property.*  
*(over)*

**Book mark:**

*L. Levy*

Copyright.



MAR 13

7356568

1891

*for which he is  
accountable*

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George H. Houston*

*Capt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn. Sept. 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st Lt.  
and adjt. to Capt. Co. A. Vice  
Hale resigned by order Maj.  
Merrill's Horse Sept 6. 64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book marks:

*Age not shown*

*Lucas*

(93)

Copyist

N | 2 Cav | Mo.

George M. Houston  
(Merrill's Horse)  
Rank Adj't, 2. Reg't Missouri Cav  
Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Bushville Tenn., Sept 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: App'd Adj't from  
1st Lt. Promoted from  
Capt. Co. A. July 1862 by O.  
to 2d Lt. 4th. Regt.

Book mark:

Wm. M.

Lowry

*A 2 Cav. Mo.*  
*George M. Houston*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Adj. 2 Regt. Mo. Cav. Vols.*  
*(Merrill's Horse)*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *3870 U.S. 1884.*

**Record and Pension Office.**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington

*July 5. 1895*

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the grade of *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. & Adj.*

Co. *2<sup>nd</sup>* Regiment *Mo. Cav. Vols.*  
*(Merrill's Horse)*  
to take effect from *Sept. 1, 1861*

*to fill an original vacancy.*

*JSM*

A 2 Cav Mo.  
George M. Houston  
Capt. Co. A, 2 Regt Mo. Cav. Vol.  
(Merrill's Horse)

NOTATION.

Book mark:

3870-255-1884

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, July 5, 1865.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
June 3, 1864, and the acts amendatory thereof, this  
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
to the grade of Captain,

A 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav. Vol.  
Co. A, 2 Regt (Merrill's Horse).

to take effect from July 15, 1862  
via Adrian B. Hale, resign-  
ed.

JSM

A | 2 Cav. | Mo.  
George M. Houston  
major Co. - 2 Reg. Mo. Cav. Vols.  
(Merrill's Horse)

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3870 - V.S. 1884.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, July 5, 1885.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this  
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
to the grade of major.

2 Reg. Mo. Cav. Vols.  
(Merrill's Horse)  
to take effect from Nov. '77, 1864  
via Jabez B. Rogers, dis-  
charged.

JSM

*Houston, Geo. M.*

*Maj.*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *2* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>2</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty <i>/</i> .....	Transportation <i>/</i> .....

Ms 164 Vol 2 1st 1864

Hon. Sec. War Dept  
Sain Louis Aug 11 1864

Colonel John M. ...  
Col in Charge

Request that Capt. Gen. M.  
Houston. Recd. at  
St. Louis. Recd. at  
Colum. M. P. from the  
7th Army Corps to order  
to report the situation  
Also that he is in station  
now at St. Louis. Recd. at  
unfit for duty. Recd. at  
detached as assistant to  
Capt. Goyell as his duties  
are too numerous

Recd. at St. Louis Aug 11 1864

War Dept Cas Am  
Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred  
to Maj Gen Halleck  
Chief of Staff U.S.A. for  
his action.

J. M. Martin  
Capt. U.S.A.

Reply returned to  
Gen. Bureau to ascer-  
tain what appears  
as to duty on duty  
at West. Div. Army.  
Bureau. The last report  
states fine.

So much of this  
application as refers  
for assignment to  
Capt Goyell given  
will be replied to

Albion Green  
to Kelday  
A. T. S.

H. G. A.  
Aug 11 1864

War Department  
Cavalry Bureau

Washington Aug 11 1864  
Respectfully referred to  
Col. Edwin H. Hall  
As per attention united to  
request of Col. Merrill for an act  
to Capt Goyell  
Maj. Gen. Halleck

J. M. Martin  
Capt. U.S.A.

Office of Q. M. S.  
First Division

Washington - Aug 13 1864

Respectfully returned to Capt. J. T. Martin  
a. d. y. - Application has been made  
for the assignment of an act. Dr. M. to  
Capt. Goyell, A. T. S. St. Louis Mo.

File (James A. Hall  
Col. in chg.)



Headquarters, Cavalry Depot,

St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Chief of Mr. Bureau

Sir

I have the honor to request that  
Capt Geo. W. Houston Regiment Missouri Horse  
be sent to St. Louis as soon as possible as  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Corps may  
be ordered to report to me for duty.

All the officers I found on duty  
— upon my taking command here have  
been absent while some have taken their places.  
It may require solicitation from Missouri  
detachments temporarily on duty to report to me  
but he is not well fitted for the duties.  
The depot requires so much of my personal  
attention that I cannot give the necessary  
attention to the office business without more  
assistance and therefore urge that the above  
detachment be sent.

I have already by telegraph requested  
the detail of St. J. Lee Watson, <sup>Alameda</sup> now in the  
line and unfit for field duty, as  
an assistant to Capt. Correll. The detail  
the latter are to remain and be  
able to fully assist to give the  
necessary attention to the report, and I  
will again respectfully urge the detail.

I am,

Very respectfully, yr. obt. servt.  
Edw. Allen

Col. and Chief of West Dr. Cavalry

1862

Columbia Mo.  
Apr. 18-62

Houston Geo. M.  
Lieut and Adj. G.

Merrill's Horse

Post Return for the marks  
of March forwarded on the  
3<sup>rd</sup> day of April - to Hd.  
Quar. St Louis District -

This return has not  
yet been recd

Recd. Hd. Quar. St Louis District  
April 21. 62

21  
38  
Headqrs. Merrill's Horse  
Columbia Mo. April 15/62

Sir;

I have the honor to  
acknowledge the receipt of your  
communication of the 15<sup>th</sup> inst re-  
lative to 'Post Return' of this command  
for the month of March 1862; and  
in reply to state, that the Return  
for March, was forwarded to you,  
from these Headquarters, on the  
30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862.

Very respectfully  
Yours obt. serv.

Geo. M. Houston  
Lt & Adj

of  
Maj. Paul J. White  
Sergeant adjt. Genl.

M#

Columbia Mo.  
April 7. 62

1862

Merrill L. Col. Comdg  
Regt. Merrill's Horse

Special Order No 21. - Sent  
Houston to escort prisoners  
to St. Louis - Permitted to  
apply for leave of absence 4 days

Houston, Geo. M.  
Lt. Merrill's Horse  
2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav

File

Recd 1st. Oran St Louis Dist  
April 11. 62

Headquarters Columbia Mo.  
April 26 1862.

Special Orders  
No. 21.

I. Lt. Col. M. Houston  
regt. Merrill's Horse will proceed  
with the necessary guard to St. Louis  
in charge of such prisoners of war  
as may be delivered to his care.  
Upon arriving at St. Louis he will  
report in person to Brig. Genl.  
Hartshill and make such disposition  
of the prisoners as the Genl. may  
direct.

II. Having performed this  
duty Lt. Houston is authorized to  
absent for leave of absence for  
four days with permission to go  
to New Haven, Indiana.

Levi Lewis

Col. Regt. Cavalry 4th

Army Post at Columbia.

Signed for  
at St. Louis.

Genl. Court-Martial  
St Louis Dec 28/64

Major H. H. Horestan  
reporter in compliance  
with the written order  
and is discharged from  
further attendance, and  
will report at Hqs. Quarter  
for instructions.

Allen B. Horestan  
Major H. H. Horestan  
and Judge Advocate

Recd. 2nd Regt. Regt. 3.30 p.m.  
Dec 29/64.

584 D  
29  
555 Drawn

26 on hand  
128  
200 Eastport  
100 Springfield & Independence  
428  
555  
127

100 on hand

555  
375  
180  
26  
154

200  
102  
73  
375

83

Head Quarters Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., Dec 15 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

EXTRACT.

The following named Officers and enlisted men witnesses  
in the case of John H. E. Smith  
now on trial before the General Court-Martial in session in  
this city, of which W. A. O. Smith & W. A. O. Smith President, will  
report of these Head Quarters on the 1st inst., for instructions  
Each will report with his copy of this order. to wit:

W. A. O. Smith & W. A. O. Smith

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS

Dodge  
W. A. O. Smith

Assistant Adjutant General.



Hampton, Geo. M.  
Major.

Idley

~~Capt. ~~Hampton~~~~  
Geo. M.

Head Quartermaster Merrill's Horse.  
Boston Barracks Mo. 7  
December 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Order } Attached

To Major Gen. M. Houston Merrill  
Merrill will turn over all Ordnance and Ordnance Stores  
and all Government property pertaining to Company "A"  
Merrill's Horse and for which he is responsible to Captain  
C. S. Miller Co. "A" Merrill's Horse who will receipt for the  
same.

By Order of  
Col. Merrill

Capt. A. S. Miller  
Co. D.

L. W. Eastman  
1<sup>st</sup> Sub. Co. (Adjutant)

Cairo, Ill.,

July 3rd

1864.

Order No. 5472

Requisition of Capt Geo M Houston  
of 60th Maine Horse Reg  
& 11 one officer

From Cairo Ill

To St Louis

Nature of Service Under D.O. No 32  
to Forward business at St  
Louis By Col John H. Blodgett  
Ad and Little Rock Arkansas  
28 1864

1371

*North* *Sept*

Co *2* Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	735-6/26	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

H | 2 Cav | Mo.

Lepta Houth

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on List of Deserters, Stragglers, & Surloughed Men of the 2d Missouri Cav received & forwarded from Springfield, Mo. Sept 20. 1863.

Remarks: Reported as Deserter.

Name not on current rolls of regt

Book Mark:

(358)

W Wzyre

Copyd.

✓ 1372  
Howard, Charles

Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

Personal papers and numbers.

1	7351949	26
2	7354407	27
3	7381770	28
4	7381859	29
5	7381951	30
6	7382060	31
7	7382395	32
8	7355630	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2/ | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Howard

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12th Regt. Cavalry Roll dated

Cincinnati, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Westfield Mass.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation oil worker

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Cincinnati.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Sept 6, 1864

Where mustered in Cincinnati.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Beaten to green H.  
Wagoner 14" long 10"

Book mark:

Howard

2 Cav. Mo.

Charles Howard

Bris, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 9 Oct, 1861.

Station Camp in the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: transferred to Merrill's

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmondson



*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles Howard*  
*Plt*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Atty Gen*

Original

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Howard*

*Put*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Floyd*

(355)

Copyist.

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Howard*

*Put*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on daily duty at Regt.  
Head qrs*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Floyd*

(856)

Copied.

76

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Howard

Put

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged. Mustered out  
by G.O. 11083 War Dept Series  
1865.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

(256)

Original.

H | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Howard

Put....., Co H....., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged at Chattanooga.

Tenn June 13/65 Under G. O.

No 83 War Dept A. 1865.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Lloyd

H | 2 Cav | Mo.

Charles H. Ward  
Art. Co. 14, 2 (Merrill's Horse)  
Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. June 15, 1865:

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865:

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$36.100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$3.78

Bounty paid \$33.33 due \$33.33

Remarks: 1 Saddle, blanket  
~~Stone Brush Coat M.O.~~

in accordance with  
instructions per telegram  
from War Dept. dated  
May 29, 65.

~~Book mark in roll.~~

Book mark:

A. G. Hall

Howard Charles

K, 2. Reg't Mo. Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.  
I, William D. Dyer, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of 1 term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cincinnati the 11th day of Sept  
Witness: Wm. H. Higdon

Capt. Wm. H. Dyer

2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Can.

No. 13  
Charles Howard  
Volunteered at Cincinnati  
Sept 5, 1864  
By Capt. Higdon  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

filed with Ohio. rec.  
all Nov. 1/74

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. O. O. No 7147)

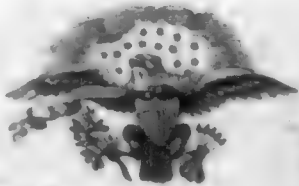
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*

I, *Charles Howard*, born in

*Westfield*

in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *31* years,

and by occupation a *Railroad*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *5th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~three~~ *one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Howard*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*

this *5th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Before *apt. Regent*

*Charles Howard*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. E. this is true*  
*O. A. Surgeon M.D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Charles Howard* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Wm H. Hayden*  
*Capt* *Regiment of Mounted Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,  
Regiment of *Mounted* Volunteers, on the *6* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Cincinnati*.

*Ad. Jones*  
*1st Mch. Co.*  
*1st Regt. M.V.*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) in the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be filled in back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer of the United States Army is given to the disbursing officer enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States Army.

(A. G. O. No. 7447)

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Howard, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco, Cal.  
the Fifth day of Feb. 1892

Witness:

Wm. K. Kildon  
Capt. Mills Kense

Charles Howard

*Handwritten notes:*  
The enlistment is for 3 years.  
The soldier is a native born.  
The soldier is a native born.  
The soldier is a native born.  
The soldier is a native born.

Discharged 1 1891  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of 1  
By 2 Regiment of Me. Co.  
Volunteered at San Francisco, 1892

No. 1  
Charles Howard

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Charles Howard, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the 21 of Feb.; that the  
said Charles Howard is 21 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

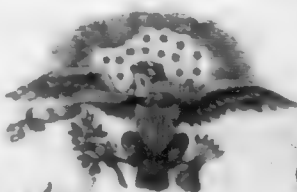
GIVEN at San Francisco, Cal.  
the Fifth day of Feb.

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Chas. Howard, born in Worcester  
in the State of Massachusetts, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a tailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of Sept, 1862,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Chas. Howard, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Worcester,  
this 1st day of Sept, 1862.  
By Chas. Howard

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. C. Whisham  
A. A. Dungen  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Chas. Howard  
personally before enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 7 inches high.

Wm. H. Rogers  
Capt. 1st Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. N. 7. 2.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K  
Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, on the 6 day of Sept, 1862.

Wm. H. Rogers  
1st Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers.

✓

1373

Howard, Franklin

Co I , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7352217	26
2	737970	27
3	7379.282	28
4	7379384	29
5	7379+68	30
6	7379567	31
7	735+613	32
8	7379819	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓

Book Mark:

✓

See also

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Franklin Howard*

Appears with rank of *2nd* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* *Reg't Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*Jackson Mich*, *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where born *Alabama*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jackson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jackson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Spring Arbor*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub for Jas. W. Welch*

Book mark:

*J. Wheeler*



H

2 Cav.

Mo.

Franklin Howard

Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Substitute

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Fuller

(858)

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Franklin Howard

Rot, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Substitute

Stoppage \$4.00 per substitute  
Court Martial Gen'l Ho-dated  
Hd 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Feb 13. 65.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Bowman

(358)

Copyright.

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Franklin Howard*

*Plt*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Substitute Sep 84.  
as per Sentence of Court Martial  
HQ No. 8 dated H<sup>d</sup> Regt Feb 13/65.  
On D. S. in the field since  
April 20/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Boroman*



*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Franklin Howard*

*Pvt*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Stop \$4 as per Sentence*  
*of F.O.C. martial GA. No. 8 H. 12rs.*  
*Regt. dated Feb 13/65.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bowman*

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Franklin Howard*

*Pvt*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jul & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bowman*

(35A)

Copyist.

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Howard

Squad, Co 3, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 1 1864

Station In the field

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present for 1 week  
 1st Installment bounty due  
 absent or 1st in the field  
 since 1st of Sept

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Frederick Howard

(344)

Copied.

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Franklin Howard*

*Pot*, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville, Tenn.*, *Sept 19*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *14*<sup>*29*</sup>*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *5*<sup>*00*</sup>*100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Substitute. Rel'd in G.O.*

*121-1 Revolver + acc'ts.*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Brown*

(961)

Copyright

Howard, Franklin

Pri. Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

*See Charles Cantwell.*

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

*Enclup pp 2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Frederick Gordon

No.

Mustered into the U. S. service by

Capt (R. B.) Davis

August 24<sup>th</sup>, 1861

Enlisted at Jackson

as a Volunteer Substitute for

Group H Welch

on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1861

Meritts Regiment of  
Horse

CREDITED.

Congressional District,

Township of

County,

The within named man is a Volunteer  
Substitute, and is ~~not~~ entitled to bounty.

Wm. J. Farnham  
May 6 1876

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Michigan*



*Spring Arbor*

I, *Franklin Howard*  
of *Alabama*, aged *18*

born in the State  
years, and by

occupation a *Farmer*  
*George H. Welch*  
*Jackson County Mich*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq., of *Spring Arbor*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 186*4*

and having thus agreed with said *George H. Welch*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*

186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of *3* years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and  
that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

Before me

*Jackson*  
*24<sup>th</sup>* day of *Aug* 186*4*  
*Franklin Howard*  
*Provost Marshal*  
*Capt & Prov Marshal*  
*J Jackson Mich*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *George H. Welch*  
*Enrolled*, drafted in *Spring Arbor Jackson*  
*Co Mich*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion; is *5* feet *8*  
inches high.

*R. B. Denny*  
Provost Marshal.

*L. H. Coulson*  
Commissioner of Board.

*A. J. Shanks*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *3<sup>d</sup>* Dist. of *Mich*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Franklin Howard*

in the *18<sup>th</sup>* **Army** of the United States, for *3* years and

desiring to ENLIST years, **Do declare,** That I am months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3* year .

GIVEN at *Jackson Mich*  
the *24* day of *Aug* 1864

Witness  
*E. C. B.*

*his*  
*Franklin Howard*  
*and*



Franklin Downer

No.

Mustered into the U. S. service by

Capt A. H. Jones

August 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Enlisted at

Jackman

as a

Volunteer Substitute for

George H. Welch

on the

24<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Merrills Regiment of  
Horse

CREDITED.

Congressional District,


Township of

County,

The within named man is a

Substitute, and is ~~not~~ entitled to bounty.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF

*Michigan* *Spring Arbor*

I, *Franklin Howard* born in the State of *Alabama*, aged *18* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *George H. Helch* Esq., of *Spring Arbor* *Jackson County Michigan* to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *George H. Helch*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *9* years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Jackson* this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 186*4* by *Franklin H. Howard* his mark

*A. B. Dandy*  
Capt & Co. Quar.  
1st Dist Mich

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *George H. Helch* *enrolled* in *Spring Arbor Jackson County Mich*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*A. B. Dandy*  
Provost Marshal.

*A. B. Dandy*  
Commissioner of Board.  
*A. B. Dandy*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1<sup>st</sup>* Dist. of *Mich*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Franklin Howard*  
in the **Army of the United States**, for *3*  
*18* years and *3* months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
*3* year.

GIVEN at

the

*Jackson Mich*  
*24* day of *August 1864*

WITNESSES:

*Steele*

*Franklin Howard*  
*sub*

✓ 1374  
Howard, James D.  
Co M, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7385454	26
2	7385640	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

✓ 10 Hobbs

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James A. Howard*  
Capt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 29th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Received by transfer*

*from 1st Mo. Co.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

21 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James J. Howard  
Capt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled. , 1865; drawn since \$ .....100

Due soldier \$ *13* 100; due U. S. \$ .....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ .....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ .....100

Bounty paid \$ *17* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Stoppage \$6.11.*

*Transferred from Co. H.  
1st Ill. Cav. Reg't head Q.  
2nd Ill. Cav. Reg't June  
29, 1865. Promoted from  
Capt. to Lieut (over)*

Book mark:

*Headman*

MAR. 16

7385640

\* 1891 \*

per S.O. 76 1st Dis  
Regt. Dated Sept 2, 1865  
Due \$1 for one Re -  
volver & accoutrements  
one Sabre & accoutrements  
Retained under G.O.  
101 A.D. no. 1865.



1375  
Howard, Robert A

Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.  
F. & S. (Merrill's Horse.)

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Balte Adj. Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7356149	■ 36639564
2	7356163	■ 42566363
3	7356182	■ 42566303
4	7356201	■ 42926468
5	7372545	■ 42426423
6	7372616	■ 42592336
7	7372685	■ 42592286
8	7372793	■ 42592259
9	7372901	■ 34382421
10	7373002	■
11	7373097	■
12	7373193	■
13	7373286	■
14	7373371	■
15	7373452	■
16	7373529	■
17	7373622	■
18	7373695	■
19	7373768	■
20	7373840	■
21	7373904	■
22	7374008	■
23	7374035	■
24	7374366	■
25	7356581	■

Book Mark:

See also 1 M. & S. Sup.



36 2 East **Mo.**

John J. [unclear]  
Rank 1st Lt. 2nd Reg't Missouri ca

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll\***

for to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Transferred from 1st  
Reg't to 2nd Reg't

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:

Stewart *Copyied.*

MAR 13

7356149

1891

Letter to the Duke  
of the Duke of the Duke  
of the Duke of the Duke

Battalion of the Duke  
Battalion of the Duke

75 2 Cav Mo.

Robert A Howard  
1st Lt (Inventive Horse)  
Rank 1st Lt, 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dec 9, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from

1st Reg't Infantry 1st Batt

2nd Reg't Cavalry 1st Batt

25th Reg't Cavalry 1st Batt

2nd Reg't Cavalry 1st Batt

Appointed Adj't 1st Batt

Oct 4th transferred to

2nd Batt 1st Reg't Cavalry

as per order of Adj't Genl

Book mark:

Howard

36 2 Can Mo.

Robert Thomas

Rank ~~Private~~ <sup>2nd Lt</sup> Reg't Missouri ~~Can~~

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from

1st Reg't Missouri Can

2nd Reg't Missouri Can

2nd Reg't Missouri Can

2nd Reg't Missouri Can

2nd Reg't Missouri Can

2nd Reg't Missouri Can

2nd Reg't Missouri Can

2nd Reg't Missouri Can

Book mark:

Thomas

*J. S. Lian* Mo.

*Rank Capt*  
*2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed*  
*as Bat. Surgeon*  
*General's Staff*  
*and S. S. Surgeon*  
*of 2nd Reg't*  
*and S. S.*

Book mark: .....

H

2 Cav. | Mo.

Robert A Howard

Capt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wm. J. Jones, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut.  
and Battalion Adj. to Captain  
May 1/62. On detached service  
as Judge Advocate General  
Commission at St. Louis Mo.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*14* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Robert A. Howard*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : *On detached service as*  
*Judge Investigating*  
*Commission, St Louis, Mo*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Robert A. Howard*  
*Private*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 8 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

.....



*14* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Robert A. Newcomb*

*Capt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(868)

*Robert A. Newcomb*  
Approved

4 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Robert A. Howard

Capt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
with Genl. McKean at  
Palmyra, Mo. per Spec. Ord.  
No. 111, N. 2<sup>nd</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> E. Mo. Div.  
dated Feby 20/63.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(568)

Fables  
Approved

14 2 Cav. Mo.

Robert A. Howard  
Merrill Horse  
Regt., Co. G., Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
with Gen. Meade's service  
Feb. 20/63.

Assume to be 2 mo. later

Book mark:

(859)

Tabler  
Copyright

N | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Robert A. Howard

Capt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Mar.*, 1863.

Present or absent *about*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *An attached service  
with Genl. McPherson at Palmyra,  
Mo., for the 10th Mo. Inf.  
2nd N.Y. Mo. Dist.*

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(348)

*T. A. L.*  
Capt.

16 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Robert F. Howard

Capt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service in St Louis as Judge Advocate of Military Commission of which Genl McDowell is Pres. The Cotton Court.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Haden

Appr.

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Robert A Howard*

*Capt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *On Detached*  
*Service at St Louis*  
*Mo. for S. O. C. to 21st*  
*Mo. Ins Dept of the*  
*War Aug 8/63*

\*The 8 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Blank mark: .....

(256)

*J. Henderson*  
Approved

26 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Robert A. Howard

Capt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service in St Louis  
Mo per J. O. to 215.  
267. 2nd Dept. Mo.  
Aug 5/63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

A. Anderson

Captain

16

2 Cav. | Mo.

Robert F. Howard

Capt, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
in St Louis per A. O.  
No 215 of 5.200 Dept.  
of the War Aug 1/63.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. Henderson

(268)

Copied.



No. 2 Cav. Mo.

Robert A Howard

Capt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In D. S. in St.

Louis per D. O. No 215.

265. 2nd Dept of the

Mo. dated Aug 8/63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

J. Anderson

Copied.

H6 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Robert T. Howard

Capt, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & apd, 186 &

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on staff of Genl  
Marcy at St. Inf.  
Genl of Cavalry -  
Dept of the Interior -  
Saint Louis

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(355)

J. H. Howard  
Capt.

*H* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Robert H Howard*

*Capt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached*  
*service as Brigade*  
*Sent. Mercy's Staff Dept*  
*of the Mo.*

Book mark:

*G. H. Clark*

Mo. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Robert A Howard  
Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: On detached service  
on staff of Brig. Genl  
Harvey, Headquarters Dept.  
of the Mo, St Louis,  
Mo.

Book mark: .....

C. M. Clark  
Copper

16 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert F Howard  
Capt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: On special duty  
commanding Regt. in Co  
Oct 16, 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(268)

G. H. Clark

*Original*

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert J. Howard

Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service from 10. Nov. 64. Headquarters 2nd Regt. 1st Div. Dec. 24, 1864. at Little Rock, Ark.

Book mark:

E. H. Clark

7 | 2 Cav. | Mo.  
Robert J. Howard  
Capt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for C. H. K. Lee, 1864

Station at Little Rock Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In active service

at Little Rock Ark

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Rochester

Q1 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Robert C. Howard*

(44), Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered on 1<sup>st</sup> Jan 1864  
at St. Louis, Mo.  
Off. received Jan 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864*

*Carroll, General*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

*Liban.*

Appet.





No. 1 Number here 1 List  
G. W. J. Howard  
School - 1866

**Return**

of the Post of Columbia, Mo.,

for the month of April, 1866,

dated April 1st, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

Present 200

Book mark: .....

To Memphis Mo

Post of Columbia  
Mo

**Return**

of the Post of Columbia, Mo.,

for the month of July, 1867,

dated July 21st, 1867,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On det. service at Memphis Military  
Commissioner for Sp Ord at St Louis  
Mo

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H 1 2 cov. 7 Mo.

Robert Howard  
Capt. 2. Mo. covy.

Return

of the Department of the Missouri,

for the month of Nov., 1863,  
dated Saint Louis Mo  
Feb 7. 1, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station St. Louis Mo  
Remarks attached. On War  
Genl's office

Book mark:

A C Blexen

(546)

Original

H | 2 ca | Mo

Robert-Howard  
Capt. 2. Mo ca. Vols

Return

of the Department of the Missouri,

for the month of Dec, 1863,

dated Saint Louis Mo  
Feb. 23, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Saint Louis Mo

Remarks: Attached Provst-Master  
Chas General office

Book mark:

A C Beach

(546)

Copied

## Return

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

**Book mark :**

*15*  
*100-100000*  
*100000*

**Return**

of the Draft Rendezvous, Benton Barracks, Mo.,  
for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*,  
dated *Nov*, 186*4*,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: *Detached from the*  
*100th Regt.*

Book mark:

*30 m* *100*  
H. Merrill's Horse Mc.  
Robt. A. Howard  
Capt. Co. G. Merrill's Horse  
Appears on  
**Muster Roll**

of General and Staff, District of Northeast Missouri,

for to Feb. 28, 1863.

Station Not given

Clothing account:

Last settled       , 186  ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Act. Asst. Inspector  
Genl. of the District.

Book mark:



2 Cav. Mo.

Report of  
1st. & 2nd. Regts.  
1st. Capt. Co. G, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 86r. Present  
Feb'y 86r. Present member of mil. Com.  
appointed Feb'y 24. 6r for  
S.O. 100 Hs. Grs. 1st. mo.

Mar. 86r. 1st. 9. Present member  
of mil. Com. apptd. Feb'y  
24. 6r S.O. 100 Hs. Grs. 1st. mo.

Apr. 86r. Present Sick  
May 86r. 1st. 9. Capt. Absent from  
Capt. C. G. to date from May 1. 6r  
for. G.O. 73 Hs. Grs. Regt. May 8. 6r  
on det. Serv. as Judge Advocate  
Mil. Comm. at St. Louis no S.O.  
in Hs. Grs. list St. Louis Mo.  
Mar. 2. 6r

Oct. 86r. Absent on det. Serv. at Colum-  
bia Mo. since Oct. 10. 6r

Nov & Dec. 86r. Present  
Jan'y 87. Present Sick

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

[546]

*E. Thompson*  
Copied.

APR. 20

36639564

1896.

Feb to Mar 1863. Absent on det serv.  
with Gen. McLean 7. 2. Mo.  
Det. since Dec. 20 63 S.O. 10  
No. 6rs. Det

June 1863. Absent det. Sen. Judge  
advocate on Mil. Comm. St.  
Louis Mo. since Jan. 13. 63 for  
ord. Gen. Curtis

July Aug. 1863. Absent on det. serv. in  
St. Louis

Sept. 1863. Absent on S.S. & C.  
No. 6rs. Sept. mo. as a S.S. on staff  
of Gen. Schofield

Oct + Nov. 1863. Absent on det. serv. with  
Gen. Schofield in St. Louis Mo.

Dec 1863 to Feb 1864. Absent on det. serv. in  
St. Louis Mo. as Lieut. Proc. Marshal  
Mar. to May 64. Absent on Brig. Gen. Morgan  
staff as 2d. Ins. Director Gen. of Art  
Sept. 16 mo. at St. Louis since May 64

June to Aug 1864. Absent on S.S. for St. Louis  
No. 6rs. Sept. mo. Jan. 25. 65 on staff  
of Gen. Mearns

Oct 1864. Absent on special duty Comd. Regt. since  
Oct. 1. 64  
Nov. 1864. Absent on det. serv. until Dec. 15. 64

Dec 1864. Absent on S.S. at Dubuque bluff Ark  
since Dec. 1. 64

Jan 1865. Absent on S.S. out Sept. 15. 65 on staff  
until Nov. 20. 65 by reason of expiration  
of service

74

2. Civ.

Mo.

Robert A. Howard

Rank *Bar. Adj.*, *(Merrill's Horse)* 2. Reg't Missouri *Cal.*

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Sep. 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from 1st Lt.**1st Nebraska Inf. Sep. 24/61**for S. Class No. 700. Dep't of**the West. Sep. 24/61.**Applied Ball. Adj't Col. 1/61.*

Book mark:

Lowry

MAR. 13

7356581

1891

Promoted Capt. Co. G  
Oct. 1/61.

Mustered out.

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert A Howard*  
*Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *On Del Service*  
*on Brig Genl Marcy*  
*staff Quartermaster Dept of*  
*War St Louis Mo*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. H. Clark*

Howard, R. A.

Capt. Co. 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
See E. E. White  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 7
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

Wm. J. Wood 1/10  
St Louis Mo Jan 7. 1864

---

Missouri Head Quarters  
Dept of the  
Special Orders No. 7

---

In which Capt R. A. Howard  
McMills is relieved from  
any. in the Provost Marshal Office  
and ordered to his Regt.

---

By G. Dan D. 1864

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 7

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

(Extract.)

1. Capt. R. A. Howard, Morris's Horse  
Pri. Regt. (ca.) is hereby relieved from duty in  
the Office of the Provost Marshal General at these  
Head Quarters and will at once report his Regiment  
for duty elsewhere.

By Command of Major General Schofield

C. R. Green

Assistant Adjutant General.



Genl Orders  
No. 9

Headqrs. Benton Bk.  
Sept 25<sup>th</sup> /61

Curtis, Brig. Genl.

Capt Curtis relieved  
Lt. Howard of his  
duties as a. a. a.  
Genl.

Camp of Instruction

Ben-ton Barracks Sept. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1861

General Order

No 1 Capt. Henry B. Curtis Assistant-  
Quartermaster with Lieut. Robert H.  
Howard of the 1<sup>st</sup> Maine Mass in the duties of  
acting assistant Adjutant Gen. at this  
post.

2 On being relieved Lieut. Howard will  
join his Regt. now under orders for active  
duty in the field.

(Signed) Saml. M. Curtis  
Maj. Genl. Com.

Official

H. B. Curtis

Acty. Asst. Adj. Genl.

Ms. 31, alps Moor 164

St. James in 8th 1864

529  
The same as the  
one found in the  
same place

Requests that all the  
of "Harris House" be released from  
further duty in the office.

50  
I have to you  
has not been  
further

60 1/2 Pm 9/10/64

Ans. J. G. C. 11 Pm Jan 1864

(Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,  
(OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.)

St. Louis, Mo. Jan. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

To

Major O. D. Greene

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Major

I have the honor to request that  
Capt. R. A. Howard of "Missouri Horse"  
be relieved from further duty in this  
Office.

I Am Major

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Svt

L. P. S. Pro Marshal

Lt Col and Pro Mar Genl

My Glain  
some Mr. Loder  
i. Lander  
W.

R. A. Howard  
Memor House

Head Quarters St. Louis  
March 6<sup>th</sup> 63  
To  
Brig Genl McKean

Palmer

If you  
can spare him Capt. R  
A Howard, Merrill's Horse  
Regiment may be permitted  
to come to St. Louis for  
orders

H. J. Curtis  
A. A. G.

Capt. R. A. Howard '5  
Resignation

Sept 24/61

2. Mo. Cav.

Head Quarters - Camp of Instruction  
Benton Barracks - Sept 24. 1861

Orig: Gen. Sam<sup>l</sup>. R. Curtis  
Comm<sup>d</sup>.

Sir:

Permit me, Sir, to tender to you  
the resignation of my appointment upon your  
staff. In so doing, I desire to express regret that  
I have not been able more correctly and  
intelligently to perform the various duties  
incumbent upon me in the position I have held.  
Respectfully requesting, Sir, to receive an  
early and affirmative answer to this request  
I remain

most respectfully yours  
Robert A. Howard<sup>no</sup>



Co. Saint Louis, Mo. 163  
Feb. 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

Charles A. P.  
at St. Louis Dept. Mo.

Wishes to know if Capt. & Det.  
Howard, "Atterhills Horse" could  
be spared from his company to  
serve as judge Advocate of a General  
Court Martial in St. Louis

Done at St. Louis Feb. 7<sup>th</sup> 1863  
at St. Louis

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri.

St. Louis, January 7<sup>th</sup> 1863.

My dear Sir,  
Commanding District of the  
Warrenton. Mo.

General,  
The Central Commanding

General James H. Anderson, Capt. R. H. Howard,  
"Wm. H. House"; Can be spared from his  
Company, to serve as Judge Advocate at  
General Court Martial in the City.

Yours, General,  
With much respect  
Yours, A. C. S. I.  
H. J. (init.)  
Capt. C. J. General.

10.11-

Handwritten text

Handwritten text

"Copy"

Head Quarters District of Missouri.  
St. Louis Sept. 16<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Special Orders }

№ 115

Gen. Captain Robert A. Howard,  
Regiment Merrill's Horse, will, as soon as  
practicable, be relieved from duty in  
the Saint Louis Division and ordered to  
report to Brig. Genl. Lewis Merrill, at Hud-  
son Mo.

By Order of

Brig. Genl Schofield

Signed C. W. Marsh

Official Copy }

A. A. Genl

J. J. Hoff

A. A. Genl

S.O# Special Orders 1862

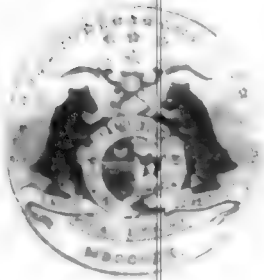
St# 115. 9.

Hd. Qrs Dist of Mo.  
Sept. 16<sup>th</sup> '62.

Schofield Brig. Genl

Capt Robert A. Howard  
Merrills Horse to be  
relieved from duty  
at Hd. Qrs St Louis  
Div. and to report to  
Brig. Genl Merrill

Rec'd Hd. Qrs St Louis Div.  
Sept. 17<sup>th</sup> '62.



Head Quarters, District of Missouri.

St. Louis, September 16. 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS, )

No. 115. )

To... Captain Arthur C. Murray, Regular  
Munich House, with as soon as practicable, to receive your  
duty in the First Iowa Division and ordered to report  
to Brig Gen. Lewis Merrill, at Hudson, Mo.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL SCHOFIELD.

O. H. Brown

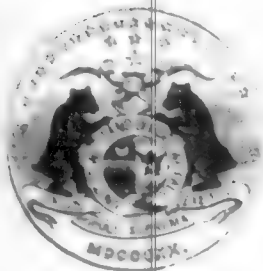
- Assistant - Adjutant General

Your Obedt Servt.

50.115

1

111



Head Quarters, District of Missouri.

St. Louis, September 16. 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 115.

Genl. Captain Robert P. Henare Regiment  
Missouri Heavy Artillery, will, as soon as practicable be moved  
from duty in the Saint Louis Division and ordered to  
report to Brig. Genl. Lewis Merrill at Hudson, Mo.

*[Decorative flourish]*

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL SCHOFIELD,

*[Signature]*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*[Signature]*



Transpt. furnished from

Holmes & Smiths Bluff.

of May 7/64  
off paper

True file

file

Holmes Oct 3-1864  
MH 134 LK Old 1864

Marcy R.B.  
Col. & Int. Gen. U.S.A.

24

Says Capt. Howard  
having completed  
the duties to which  
he was assigned  
in order from the  
the Dept of War  
In assisting  
Col Marcy U.S.A.  
in making an in-  
spection of the Dept.  
will proceed to Little  
Rock and Report  
to the A.A.G. of the  
Dept for duty.

Rec'd Old Oct 14-1864

Helena Arkansas

October 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Captain H. Howard of  
Herrill, Ark. having  
completed the duties to  
which he was assigned in  
orders from the Head Quarters  
of the Department of Arkansas  
in assisting Colonel H.B.  
Harc. Inspector General U.S.A.,  
in making an inspection of  
said Department, will proceed  
without delay to Little Rock  
and report for duty to the  
Assistant General of the  
Department.

H.B. Harc  
Col & Inspector General  
U.S. Army

R. M. M. Thayer St. Corresponding

10<sup>th</sup> Ward Rochester

East of 10<sup>th</sup> Ward

Putt House

Capt 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav.

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

Office of Capt. Enrollments  
St Louis Aug 29 1862  
Received of P. A. Howard Captain  
& Superintendent of Enrollments the  
Book of Voluntary Enrollments and  
Census returns of the 10th Ward of the  
City of St Louis

Wm. J. Harrison

as

Bernard M. Million  
Capt. Comd'g 10th Ward

Wm Bailey Chl Commanding  
Receipt for Bath 9<sup>th</sup> March

R. H. M. M.

Capt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt.

Office Supt Enrollments  
St Louis Augt 29<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Received of R. A. Howard, Captain and  
Supt Enrollments the Book of Voluntary  
Enrollments and Census returns of the  
Wards of the City of St Louis.

Wm. Barber  
Col Commr, 9<sup>th</sup> Ward

C. D. Wolf (Ct. Comm. Secy) 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Receipt for Rolls & Census returns

Aug 29 1863

R. A. Howard

Capt 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cal.

1

Officer Supt. Enrollments  
St Louis Augt 29. 1862  
Received of Capt R. A. Howard  
Supt of Enrollments the Book of  
Voluntary Enrollments and Census returns  
of the ~~Fourth~~ <sup>Second</sup> Ward of the City of St Louis  
as per Special orders No. 6 issued this  
date by Brig Gen Geo A. Gray

C. D. Wolff  
Col. Candy Lane



S.O. 49

Special Order No 49. Hd Qrs  
St Louis Division September 1862

To Capt R. H. Howard:

Memphis Tenn

Head Quarters 1st Cavalry Division  
Fort Bliss Texas September 2nd 1881

Special Order

Fort

x x x x x

VII. . . . . Explosion . . . . . Al. Edwards, Sergeant

Headquarters, 1st Cavalry Division, Fort Bliss, Texas, September 2nd 1881.  
Sergeant Al. Edwards, 1st Cavalry Division, Fort Bliss, Texas, is hereby ordered to report to the Adjutant General's Office, Department of the Interior, at Washington, D.C., for the purpose of being examined for the position of Assistant Engineer, 1st Cavalry Division, Fort Bliss, Texas.

He is to be accompanied by a Captain or Major of the 1st Cavalry Division, Fort Bliss, Texas, who is to be responsible for his conduct and to report to the Adjutant General's Office, Department of the Interior, at Washington, D.C., the results of his examination.

Witness my hand and the seal of the Department of the Interior at Washington, D.C., this 2nd day of September 1881.

John G. Sanderson

James A. Macomber

John G. Sanderson

Special Order  
Fort Bliss

Head Quarters and Office of the  
Chief of Police New York, Jan 1862

Special Order  
No. 1

x x x x x

VII. ... Captain A. A. Howard, Lieutenant

Howard is a distinguished police officer and is Superintendent of  
the Police in the City of New York and will report by letter to the  
Head Quarters of the Police in the City of New York.

The Chief of Police orders him to report to the Captain  
Howard in the City of New York and to report by letter to the  
Head Quarters of the Police in the City of New York.

Witness my hand

James A. Mason

Chief of Police

James A. Mason

Saint Louis 7<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> 1861.

The Hon. J. C. Smith, Secy.  
Comm. High Marshall Court  
St. Louis, Mo.

Enclosed are the minutes of  
Major J. C. Smith and his wife  
Hannah.

In the name of  
the regiment  
L. L.

Sir,

St. Louis Mo. Over 10/11/64

I have the honor to report the following facts and ask for a decision thereon.  
The Regiment under my command (Hennepin) 2nd Mo. Inf. Co. is reorganized as a Veteran regiment. Since the mustering of the regiment, it has been reduced to the strength of about three hundred and this recruiting has principally taken place since the muster out of all those term of service expired with the expiration of the term of service of the Regiment. Upon the reorganization of the regiment I made to the Commanding General of the department a recommendation that certain officers should be retained and mustered and certain others mustered out. Among the latter were included Major J. B. Fudge and Capt. G. J. Howard of Co. G. This recommendation was by the Commanding General sent to Capt. John C. Thompson, A. S. Commissary of musters, affairs, and by him all the officers included in the recommendation for muster out, were mustered out except John Brown and Capt. Howard.

both these officers were and are still on detached service in the department of Arkansas Capt. Howard has done no duty with his regiment for more than two years, and Major Rogers for about a year and both have fought duty away from their regiment to the detriment of the efficiency of the regiment. Neither of these officers has any special or took any interest in the maintenance of the Regiment, which latter was solely due to the actions of officers serving with it, and for this reason and that both had been long absent, and continually fought without service, they were recommended for discharge.

Capt. Thompson doubts his authority to muster these officers out, as they are not serving in the department, where Col. Alexander Chief Commissary of musters of the Dept. holds that they are already mustered out by the muster roll of their command.

That this may be officially decided I respectfully request to know whether these officers are out of service, without any further muster, or if not whether Captain Thompson on the letter of recommendation approved by the department Commander, should muster them out.

I am Sir,  
Very Respectfully

(Signed)

Your Obedt Servt

Col. Commanding Regt  
Hesse Huss. 1st Cav.

7112017 24 1913

11. 1913 Oct 5 '13

Mr. H. G. Smith of the  
Special Agent 275.

Capt. V. (L.) (Agent)  
of Merrill's Horse will  
report to Col. H. H. Wood.  
Head P. M. G. for tempo-  
rary duty.

2. Mr. G. H. G.

Recd. 12. 9. 13



(Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri.)

St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS.

to the  
effect

to the effect of Howard's  
Orders will be to be executed  
by the Quartermaster General, for  
the purpose of the

By Command of Major General Schofield.

C. H. Munroe  
Assistant Adjutant General.

See Remarks

Ad Lrs J. C. Dick Kistner

Camp Anni Newton Mo  
February 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Howard Capt R U  
Co "G" Missouri Home

request permission to  
visit St Louis to consult  
with his Medical adviser  
Dr. Hodges  
and making certificate  
of attending surgeon of the  
Regiment

Capt Howard  
has permission to  
go to St Louis  
and Return Feb 6<sup>th</sup> 63

C B Hunt  
Lt Col Comd

Approved

Thos. J. Johnston  
Surgeon

Lt Col Capt F. L. Johnson

Camp Annie Washington - Feb. 3, 1868

~~St~~

I have the honor respectfully to request permission  
to visit St Louis to consult with my Medical Officer  
Dr. Hodgins with reference to condition of my health  
inclosing herewith the certificate of attending  
Surgeon of the Regiment as to necessity of such  
leave

No

St Louis  
Regt Adj.

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant  
Robert A. Warner  
Capt. Medical Corps

Ad. Geo. S. E. M. D. C. R.  
Warrenton Mo Feb. 8<sup>th</sup> 1862

Respectfully respond to Dr. Thayer  
Medical Director for his  
certificate.

By order of  
Genl. McHenry  
Mo. S. B. Camp Genl.  
11<sup>th</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 1862,

Approved  
S. B. Thayer  
Surgeon  
Medical Director U.S.  
Dist Mo

1861  
March 1st  
Dear Mother  
I have just received  
your letter of the 27th  
and was glad to hear  
from you. I am well  
and hope this finds  
you the same. I have  
not much news to write  
at present. I am  
still at home and  
am not yet  
able to go out.  
I have been  
very much  
improved  
since I  
last wrote  
to you.  
I am  
very  
much  
improved  
since I  
last wrote  
to you.  
I am  
very  
much  
improved  
since I  
last wrote  
to you.  
I am  
very  
much  
improved  
since I  
last wrote  
to you.

N. (Quar AGI) 62

Palmyra. Mo. March 7.

---

North Eastern Mo. Dist.  
7.

McKean. Thos. J. Brig. Gen.

---

Special Orders

Nos ~~10~~ 16 & 17.

---

Recd 17. 2d. Regt. Mo.  
March 11. 1843

S.O. 17. 62

Capt.

Robt A. Howard.

2 Mo. Cav.

Head Quarters of E. H. Q. L.  
Palmyra Mo. March 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

General Order  
No. 1

On conference with orders from  
Head Quarters, Capt. Robert A. Linn  
and will proceed to St. Louis, Mo. and report  
to Major General Curtis.

By order of  
Lieut. Genl. M. S. Kear  
Harrison A. Linn  
Major & A. S. L.

Report & Exhibits  
St. Louis City & County  
R. A. Howard

Capt. & Supt. Enrollments

27m



Office Sup. Enrollt. M. S. M. St Louis Div.  
St Louis, Sept 2. 1862

General,

In compliance with Orders from Head Quarters District of Missouri, and Head Quarters St Louis Division, I have enrolled the Militia of St Louis City and County as far as possible. Under General Order No 19, Head Quarters State of Missouri, but comparatively few of those subject to military duty having come forward and enrolled themselves I proceeded to take a census of the white male inhabitants of the County over the age of eighteen years: leaving the question of exemption, whether by reason of age, physical disability or business to be settled when the militia men came to be organized into companies and Regiments. I preferred this course on account of the great difficulty the Enrolling Officers would experience in arriving at the truth upon these points: whilst the Officer organizing the militia can establish a Bureau with power to examine and definitely settle such questions. These census Rolls are necessarily, to some extent, imperfect. There were many evasions of this order. But still, they afford a basis on which almost the entire liable population of the County may be reached. <sup>the performance of</sup> for military duty. Having completed my duty as far as this City and County are concerned, I have the honor to submit the following abstracts, showing:

- I. The number of persons who voluntarily enrolled in the different Wards of the City of St Louis. (Exhibit A)
- II. The number of persons who voluntarily enrolled in the different Districts into which the County is subdivided. (Exhibit B)
- III. The number of White Male Inhabitants whose names are borne upon the census rolls in the Wards of the City. (Exhibit C)
- IV. The number of White Male Inhabitants whose names are borne upon the Census Rolls in the different Districts of the County. (Exhibit D)
- V. A consolidated Report, showing the Totals of both the voluntary Enrollments and the Census in City and County. (Exhibit E)

From these abstracts it will appear that there are in the County, within the requisite requirement as to age, 37,746 men. Of these many will be found to be exempt from disability or on account of their peculiar occupation. Many also are so unlearned or untrained with the heavy of responsibilities that it would be unwise to place arms in their hands.

But it also appears that there are 9,261 who have been reported as over the age of forty five years. A proportion of these are unquestionably much younger and liable to the performance of military service.

Taking, then, these and other facts which have come within my knowledge, I estimate the loyal available military population of the County at 20000 men. This number will be reduced some by enlistments in the Regiments now forming here under the call for 300,000 Volunteers. Making allowance for this and all other diminishing causes, the County should be able to furnish fifteen Regiments of good reliable militia men, a force amply sufficient, even after furnishing its proportion to the militia called into U. S. service, to exterminate all marauding and guerilla bands in our midst and to restore perfect peace and security to our citizens.

I have the honor further to report that there have been organized in the City and County thirty Companies. Of these fifteen Companies are composed of exempts, who may be made, however, an available force in case of emergency. These organizations are all voluntary. Six Companies have received arms and performed more or less active service in the field: five Companies are in camp: and all, regularly every day, are instructed in the duties of the soldier.

In conclusion, it affords me pleasure to commend the zeal and fidelity with which all my

Assistants have discharged their duties. I desire  
also to acknowledge my indebtedness to Lieut  
Hulbirt, whom I have appointed Assistant  
Superintendent, and whose business tact and quick  
perception have much contributed to the successful  
completion of this work

I have, General, the honor to remain

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

Robert A. Howard

Capt Trip Enrol. St. L. Div

Brig. Gen. Davidson  
Chief St Louis Div:

# Exhibit 'A'

## Voluntary Enrollments. City.

Wards	Total	1845		Arms			
		1845	1845	Swords	Quivers	Pistols	Horses
First	05	79	16	2	19	9	13
Second	116	105	11	5	36	15	2
Third	161	118	23	6	32	62	9
Fourth	62	49	13	6	18	17	11
Fifth	103	92	6	2	19	26	12
Sixth	100	87	13	3	16	17	10
Seventh	118	101	17	6	27	37	53
Eighth	85	76	9	8	10	26	17
Ninth	92	85	9	2	21	23	12
Tenth	95	90	5	0	29	0	10
	124	537	102	26	221	222	107



# Exhibit "B"

## Voluntary Enrollments... County

District	Total	Arms						
		1845	1846	1847	1848	1849	1850	
21								No Report
22	18	15	3		7		18	
23	16	13	3		8	4	5	
24	8	7	1		6		12	
25								No Report
26	80	80						
27	150	150						
28	3	3						
29								No Reports
30	15	12	3		11		11	
31								No Report
32	2	2						
33	2	2			4	1	6	
34	80	75	9		32		44	
35	1	1			1	1		
36	46	41	5		18	4	29	
37 & 38	205	205			77		72	
39								No Report
40	46	45	1		20	6	26	Tierkwood
"	85	79	6		36	2	37	Allenton
"	14	14			6	1	2	Webster
	170	170	15		221	14	211	

# Exhibit 'C'

## Census Returns . City.

Wards	Total	Between 18 & 45	Over 45	Arms			
				Shots	Guns	Pistols	Horses
First	4254	3289	965	42	424	257	677
Second	3376	2563	813	48	351	193	378
Third	2394	1868	526	27	249	185	304
Fourth	3219	2541	678	17	267	152	287
Fifth	3276	2635	641	25	232	247	297
Sixth	3873	3257	616	30	289	278	407
Seventh	4196	3658	538	19	230	218	362
Eighth	5257	4220	1037	18	398	245	431
Ninth	4723	3788	935	17	292	209	552
Tenth	5050	3989	1061	9	544	145	787
	30615	21808	7810	252	2306	2099	4482

# Exhibit D

## Census Returns, County.

District	Total	Between		Arms		Pistols	Horses
		18 & 45	over 45	Shields	Gunns		
21 <sup>st</sup>	134	92	42	2	58	17	118
22 <sup>nd</sup>	253	195	58		94		229
23 <sup>rd</sup>	342	280	62	2	77	33	254
24 <sup>th</sup>	137	126	31		25		102
25 <sup>th</sup>	321	273	48		41	1	81
26 <sup>th</sup>	1293	1112	181	1	35	21	39
Union Iron Works	477	429	48				
27 <sup>th</sup>	318	229	89	5	235	28	350
28 <sup>th</sup>	158	120	38		81	4	223
29 <sup>th</sup>	172	151	21	2	73		618
30 <sup>th</sup>	342	258	84	2	122	10	381
31 <sup>st</sup>	405	481	14	1	24	1	79
32 <sup>nd</sup>	227	177	50		48	2	140
33 <sup>rd</sup>	417	308	109		131	9	413
34 <sup>th</sup>	344	251	93		116	5	323
35 <sup>th</sup>	413	309	104		113	26	331
36 <sup>th</sup>	173	138	35		60	14	237
37 <sup>th</sup> 38 <sup>th</sup>	414	282	132		177	30	521
39 <sup>th</sup>	303	224	79		150	6	329
	88	88			48		27
40 <sup>th</sup>	548	415	133		191	9	396
	1545	1545	1545	15	1849	216	3151

Hornells Ferry

# Exhibit E

## Showing Total Returns City & County Voluntary Enrollments & Census.

**I**

### Voluntary Enrollments

	Total.	<sup>Between</sup> 18 & 45	Over 45	<sup>Arms</sup> Swords	Guns	Pistols	Horses
City	1,129	887	142	44	227	232	155
County	184	153	31	0	226	19	213
Totals	1,813	1,640	173	44	453	251	418

**II**

### Census Returns

	Totals	<sup>Between</sup> 18 & 45	Over 45	<sup>Arms</sup> Swords	Guns	Pistols	Horses
City	3,618	3,808	7810	252	3,306	2,099	4,482
County	1,384	5,938	1,457	15	1,899	216	3,181
Totals	4,002	8,746	9,267	267	5,205	2,315	7,663



1376

Howbrook, Casper

Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	3	6	1	5	8	9	
2	7	3	6	1	6	8	0	
3	7	3	6	1	7	7	0	
4	7	3	6	1	8	7	8	
5	7	3	6	1	9	4	6	
6	7	3	6	2	0	3	4	
7	7	3	6	2	1	2	1	
8	7	3	6	2	2	0	6	
9	7	3	6	2	2	8	7	
10	7	3	6	2	3	6	4	
11	7	3	6	2	4	4	4	
12	7	3	6	2	5	1	8	
13	7	3	6	2	5	7	8	
14	7	3	6	2	6	7	4	
15	7	3	6	2	7	4	9	
16	7	3	6	2	8	2	4	
17	7	3	6	2	8	9	6	
18	7	3	6	2	9	4	7	
19	7	3	6	3	2	6	3	
20	7	3	6	3	1	2	7	
21	7	3	6	3	1	8	7	
22	7	3	6	3	6	9	1	
23								
24								
25								

Book Mark:

See also

2 Cav. | Mo.

*George H. Hough*  
*Re. Co. 6*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis Mo. Sept. 14*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 14*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 1*, 1863; drawn since \$ *2.35*  
*100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(101)

*W. T. Taylor*

Copied.

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Casper Cawback*

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Enrolled for S.C. Co.  
212 1st Reg. S.C. Co.  
Ark. S.C. Co.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(225)

*Benjamin*

Copyd.

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Walter Rawbuck*

*Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(125)

*Copyied.*

2 Cav. Mo.

Casper Hancock

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 8 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks \$7.14 stoppage  
transfer from Co. C  
to Co. D

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(856)

C. L. Taylor

Copyright

77 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Casper Hanbrock  
Pr., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Det  
Service at Little Rock  
Ark. since March 22, 1864  
\$ 7.75 stoppage for trans-  
portation from Cairo, Ill.  
to Cin. Ohio  
\* Roll mutilated.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(856)

Bennett

Copyright

4 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Backer Hancock

Co., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for  
transferring from  
Coin. Ill to Cin. Ill  
10/63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Bureau

Copyright.

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Harwood  
Pr., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent off furlough  
for 30 days to 91st  
Aug 16th to Dec 1st  
1863

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Baker. Fairbrock*  
*Co.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *sick*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(359)

*B. Baker*  
Coppied.

2 Cav. | Mo.

Ernest L. Lumbard

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: used

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(368)

B. Lumbard

Copyright.

2 Cav. | Mo.

Baughman  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: I forfeit \$5.00 of  
his pay by absence  
of Chief Officer Palmer  
Mar 21, 1863

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858) Russell  
Copyright

04 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Regt. 2nd Mo. Cav.*  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Mo.

Co.

Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 11*, 186*1*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*2* Cav. | Mo.

*1861*

*1*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

) Company Muster Roll

for *1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*[Empty lines for remarks]*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*[Handwritten signature]*

2 Cav.

Mo.

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

Copyist.



2 Cav. Mo.

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Casper Howbrook*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

(228)

*Copyright*

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Casper Howbrook*

*Prst*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W.H. Boyan*

(365)

Copyright.

H | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Casper Howbrook  
Pos, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(355)

W. H. Bogan

Copyright.

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

C. Hanbrook

Pvt

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 4 Dec.

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(350)

Copyright.

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Casper Hanbrook  
Pat, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept. 2, 1861 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(356)

Copyright.

*A/*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Casper Houtback*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Wilson's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo., Oct. 2, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Aug. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 5*, 1861.

Where *Cincinnati*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This company subsequently became Co. C.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Bogan*

(246)

*Copyist.*

✓ 1377  
Hubbard, Daniel

Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7352012	2
2	7352131	3
3	7352213	4
4	7354513	5
5	7376686	6
6	7376728	7
7	7374858	8
8	7376861	9
9	7354514	10
10	7376562	11
11	7377324	12
12	7355592	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*H* 2 Car | Mo.

*Daniel Hubbard*  
*Priv*, Co *H*, 2 *Merrill's Home* Cav.  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn, June 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *June 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

*no settlement*  
Last settled *April 1865*; drawn since \$ *57* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *33 1/3* 100 due \$ *33 1/3* 100

Remarks: *M. C. in aed'ne.*  
*With instructions in telegram*  
*from H. and O. dated*  
*May 29, 65.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Thompson*  
(249) Copied.

No. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Daniel Hubbard*  
....., Co. *76*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn, Sept 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Rec'd 10/15/65 for G.O. No 875*  
*2100 Sept.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*G. S. Richardson*

*Al*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel Woodford*

*Priv*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged per Genl. Order No. 83 War Dept. dated May 8, 1865*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

*R. A. Richardson*

Copyist.

2 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Laid  
Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for March 1865, 1865.

Station Cambridge, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: County 2nd Regt 3  
Aug 1863

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel Hubbard*

*Pvt.* Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent on detached  
Service at Hd Qrs Dept,  
of the Cumberland since  
Feb 10/65*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

*Ed. Richardson*

Copyist.

7 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Merrill's Horse  
Co. N, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan. 1, 1865

Station Richville, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Security Aug 1863  
Security Aug 1863

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Rehner

76

2 Cav. | Mo.

Amiel Hubbard

Pri., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
Service at Hdqrs.  
Dep't of Cumberland  
Since Feb 10/65

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Back mark:

(366)

R. Richardson

Coppied.

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel Hubbard*

*Qtr*

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Bounty paid \$53 1/3*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(258)

*Murphy*

Copyist



31 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Hubbard

Prin., Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept. 1864.

Station 1st Cavalry

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Man and horse  
found dead & left in  
undisturbed position at  
Higley's house

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(244)

Copied.

*H* 2 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Hild*  
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded,  
for the *1st* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*Jackson Mich.*, Sept 17, 1864.

Where born *Bedford Mich.*

Age *20* yrs; occupation *P.O. Clerk*

When enlisted *Sept 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Battle Creek*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brn.*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jackson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jackson*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(220)

*J. W. Wilson*  
Copied.

*H* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Lamie Hubbard*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded  
for the *2<sup>nd</sup> (Maine) Regt. Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*Jackson Mich., Sept 13, 1864.*

Where born *Windsor Mich*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *P.O. Clerk*

When enlisted *Sept 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jackson Mich*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 10 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jackson Mich*

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*100*</sup>; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3 Com. & 2d. & 8 Sub. & 100*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Is entitled to bounty*

Book mark:

(3274)

*J. Walker*

Copyed.

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Hubbard

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav. Reg't. Muster Roll dated  
Sept 1, 1864

Where born Jackson Mich

Age 20 yrs; occupation P. O. Clerk

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864

Where enlisted Jackson Mich

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864

Where mustered in Jackson Mich

Bounty paid \$ 23.00; due \$ 100

Where credited Coy 48 Sub Div 2 Hensche, Col 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Is entitled to bounty.

Book mark:

Holcomb

(200)

Copyed.

Hubbard, Daniel,

2

Reg't *Med. Co.*

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Amos C. Phillips* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a

*Amos C. Phillips* Do Declare,

Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of

years and months of age; that

That I am *18 years of age* I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or

by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and

I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

*Amos C. Phillips*

(given at

the day of

*Amos C. Phillips*

WITNESSES: *Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

*Amos C. Phillips*

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

*Capt. R. J. Barry*  
*Sept 2<sup>nd</sup>*

1864

No.

*Amos C. Phillips*

Volunteered at

*City of Boston*

By

*Amos C. Phillips*

Regiment of

*Minutemen*

CREDITED.

Congressional District,

*3<sup>rd</sup> And Dist 48*

Township

*Lekonska*

County

*Calhoun*

The within named man is a

*Volunteer*

entitled to bounty.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the

UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

day of

the

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

*City* of *Butte Creek County of Calhoun.*

I, *Daniel Hubbard* born in *Bedford*.

in the State of *Michigan* aged *20* years,

and by occupation a *Office Clerk*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *20* day of *Sept* 1864,

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA** for the period of *one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Daniel Hubbard* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Seen and subscribed to, as *Witness*  
this *20* day of *Sept* 1864, by *Daniel Hubbard*  
Before *R. D. Perry*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. B. Hank*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer *Daniel Hubbard* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *10 1/2* inches high.

*R. D. Perry*  
Recruiting Officer.

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of the Regiment.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Daniel Hubbard* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a  
 Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one year* Do Declare,  
 That I am *Twenty* years and *one* months of age; that  
 I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*

GIVEN at *the City of Battle Creek*  
 the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August* 1864  
*Daniel Hubbard*

Witness  
*John W. Smith*  
*John W. Smith*

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

*Capt R J Barry*  
*Sept 1*  
 1864

No. *Daniel Hubbard*  
 Volunteered at *Battle Creek*  
 By *John W. Smith* 1864  
 Regiment of *Michigan*

CREDITED.

Congressional District, *3<sup>d</sup> Ind Dist 48*  
 Township *W 3* *Lekoneka*  
 County *Cathlamet*

The within named man is a

*Volunteer*

entitled to bounty.

*I Mr. Can*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE  
 UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESSES:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

*Wife*  
*State of* *Ben* *Clark County of* *Calhoun*

I, *Daniel Hubbard* born in *Bedford*  
in the State of *Michigan* aged *20* years,  
and by occupation a *Plow Clerk*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *Sept* 1864,

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**  
for the period of *one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law for volunteers. And I, *Daniel Hubbard* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of *Sept* 1864

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-  
teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is  
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. B. Shank*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer *Daniel*  
*Hubbard* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is  
feet *10 1/2* inches high.

*R. D. Barry*  
Regiment of *Volunteers, (Infantry)*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

Hubbard, Elijah

Co F, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7368541	26	7377351
2	7369624	27	7353937
3	7369206	28	7354214
4	7369791	29	7371897
5	7369865	30	7371439
6	7369943	31	7377530
7	7370017	32	7377622
8	7370094	33	7377714
9	7370183	34	7377804
10	7370288	35	7372057
11	7370388	36	
12	7370478	37	
13	7355025	38	
14	7357214	39	
15	7370582	40	
16	7370695	41	
17	7370789	42	
18	7370883	43	
19	7370975	44	
20	7371077	45	
21	7371175	46	
22	7353265	47	
23	73712-3	48	
24	7353536	49	
25	7353647	50	

Book Mark:

See also

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles H. Smith*

*Smith*, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Oct 10 1864*, 186.

Muster-out to date *Oct 10*, 186.

Last paid to *Oct 10*, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*Charles H. Smith*  
*Oct 10 1864*  
*Smith*  
*Oct 10 1864*  
*Smith*  
*Oct 10 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Page 47*

(501)

Copied

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*1411*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Copyist*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

171

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward D. Merrill*  
*Capt.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See preceding*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(868)

*Edward D. Merrill*  
Cleared.

No. **2 Cav. | Mo.**

Clifford Hubbard  
Capt., Co F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Transferred to Company

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. Mo.

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Property of*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *100*

18 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Elijah Hubbard  
Capt, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Grandy & Co. purchased  
for Co. property

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Scherich  
Copied



18

2 Cav.

Mo.

Elijah Hubbard

Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 15, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered in on 14 Sept.  
3/61 at Benton Barracks  
by Col. Lewis Merrill. Promoted  
to Capt. & Mustered in May  
1/63.

Book mark:

Scherich

(361)

Copyist.

No

2 Cav.

Mo.

Elijah Houbbs and  
Capt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 4 Oct, 1864

Station St Louis, Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. L. Richardson

(344)

Copyright.

No

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Elizah Hubbard*  
Capt, Co. *F*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.Station *Springfield, Mo*Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On recruiting service*  
*at Marion City, since*  
*Aug 24/64 per J. O. 275*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. Richardson*

(344)

Copyright.

7 1 2 Cav. Mo.

Elijah Hubbard  
Capt, Co. F. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On duty, per S. C. No. 132

Ad. Dr. Capt. Hubbard

from 1st to 1st

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

E. Hubbard

Copied

Mo.

Chick, Co. . . . , Merrill's Horse.\*

Detachment Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

Station *Alameda, Calif.*

Stoppage, \$	100 for
--------------	---------

Valuation of horse, \$	100
------------------------	-----

Valuation of horse equipments, \$	100
-----------------------------------	-----

• The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

(344)

С. 1001.

2 Cav. Mo.

Sept 1864  
Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 1864, 1864.

Station Indian Territory

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sept 1864

Indian Territory

Present

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

71 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Elijah Hubbard*  
*Capt.*, Co. F. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 8 Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absecon*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Co. D. S. per S. No. 137*  
*Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ark. dated*  
*June 17/64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(856)

*Scherick*

Copyist.

*N* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Elihu A. Hubbard*  
*Capt. I*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Station *On Steam Illustrated*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Commanding Det.*  
*Overseer responsible*  
*for discharging property.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*Hodges*  
*Copyist.*



14

2 Cav.

Mo.

Elijah Hubbard  
Capt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ord. Super. S. O. No. 197  
Ad. Rec. Capt. G. W. K. L. L. L.  
June 17/64.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(268)

J. Schenck

Copyist.

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Elyah H. H. H. H.*  
*Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 2 Opl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Commanding*  
*Company* *Jan 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

71

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Hubbard*  
*Capt*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Commanding*  
*Company*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(25A)

*Not*  
Copied.

*No*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Elijah Hubbard*  
*Capt*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Commanding*  
*Company*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(556)

*Asst*  
Copyist.

Mo. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Elijah Hubbard  
Capt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on leave  
per Special Order No.  
216 dated Sept. 26 & 27

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

K 2 Cav. Mo.

William Harrison  
Capt, Co. F. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug & Aug, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on leave for  
twenty days from  
August 1st.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

76      **2 Cav. | Mo.**

Wright H. Allen  
Capt, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1, 1867, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sound Company

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

16 | 20 | Mo.

Elijah Hubbard  
Capt., Co. 2, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Age 40 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Dec 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 13, 1864.

Where

St Louis Mo.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Detached as Capt  
of Co. F 2nd Reg't (Missouri)  
Cavalry of Gen. Hovey's  
Vol. Co. reason of

Book mark:

(330)

Copy.



MAR 13

7351214

1891

Reorganization of Regt  
under an existing Com  
mission from his  
Excellency H. P. Ball  
Gov of Mo. dated St  
Louis Mo May 1/64  
to rank from May  
1/63 under Par 9  
S. O. 171 War Dept  
1860

*Chas. J. ...*  
*...*  
... Co., ... Reg't Missouri

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*June 1st 1863*

Muster-out to date

*May 1st 1863*

Last paid to

*Apr 30, 1863*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; d rawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks

*Discharged at ...  
...  
...  
...  
...*

Book mark :

MAR 13

7355025

1891

Edward Henry of Ryer-  
sides, N.Y. He has  
furnished the following  
evidence that he is  
not indebted to the  
United States, and on  
account of money or  
public property in  
any shape, and that  
he was last paid by  
Major General to include  
the 30<sup>th</sup> of April 1863 as  
certified to by Isaac  
McConnell Col. and, Regt.

*A* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Elipah Hubbard*

*125*, C. F. Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Stones and Hill*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Commanding Company  
Became responsible for  
Camp property Mar. 4  
1862*

\*The 1st New York Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(368)

*House*

Copyist.

H      2 Car      Mo.

Elijah Hubbard  
1st, Co. F, 2nd Reg't Missouri House Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of above organization  
for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Commanding Company

Book mark:

House

II | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chas. H. H. H.  
Rt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(85A)

H. H. H.

(Copyist.)

H

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

Elijah Hubbard  
St., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for J. W. and C. L., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Com't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(866)

Horse

Copyist.

H | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Clayton Hubbard

1st, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sgt. and 1st., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....



H | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Elijah Hubbard  
Sgt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached service  
in the field since 14  
July 1862

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

House

Copyright.

14

2 Cav.

Mo.

Elijah Hubbard

1 Lt.

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 7 June

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

(255)

Copyist.

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

Elijah Hubbard

1st

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 7 Apr

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

(868)

Copyright.

H | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Elijah Hubbard  
1 Lt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

-----

Wm. J. Andrews  
(368) Copied.

31 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Elijah Hubbard  
1st, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Was shot by at Sedalia  
Mo. since 10 Dec. 61.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mr. J. L. Jenkins

(155)

Copyright.

H | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Elmer Hubbard

1st, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 4 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(268)

W. J. Anderson

Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

Elijah Hubbard

1st, Capt. Hannah's Co., \* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period.....years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

.....

Lester

Capt.  
Comdr

*Hubbard Elijah*  
*Capt. J. 2* Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

*12*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <b>4</b>
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <b>/</b>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A <b>2</b>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <b>3</b>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation <b>2</b>



Decatur Miss Jan 14 1862

Col. John L. Still  
Corps Art

Leave of absence  
in recognition for Lieut. Elijah H. Hubbard  
Company 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. of Tennessee  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> of March of 1862 to the 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of May 1862 on account of sickness and  
inability to perform his duties

Approved. G. B. Hunt  
Maj. Comd'g Det  
Hunt's Horse

1649 1141 H # 120 (R.E.), 1863

Allen's Ferry Ark.  
July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Hubbard Elijah Capt-  
for 7 Months Home

Requests Leave of absence  
for the period of twenty days  
on account of important  
business. I am on duty immediately  
at the attention which if not  
attended to will result in  
financial loss, and cause  
greatly damage the happiness  
of his family.

In this Regt. I have been  
Allen's Ferry Ark. Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863  
affection and respectfully  
forwarded.

Respectfully,  
Hubbard

1st Lieut. Capt  
Major H. H. H.  
Dec. 10 Aug 11 63  
Allen's Ferry Ark.  
Allen's Ferry Ark. Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

No. 2nd Regt. Cav. 1863  
Allen's Ferry Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
approved and recommended  
to be granted. There  
are then officers on duty  
with Capt. Hubbard's company  
and no officers absent  
with him from the  
Regiment.

Erwin Hume  
Cor. com  
1st Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. Cav.

Allen's Ferry Ark.  
July 25<sup>th</sup> 63

W. H. Allen  
L. H. Allen  
Aug 4<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

A. W. Davidson  
Brig General  
Candy.

Erwin Hume  
July

Camp Allen's Ferry, Arkansas  
August 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Friend

I have the honor to request  
that a line of horses be procured for twenty days  
for the following reasons  
I am unable to attend to my immediate  
business and I am obliged to leave my  
family in great financial straits and therefore with material  
things in the hands of my family

Very respectfully yours  
Obedient Servant

M. H. Davis  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & Co. 11<sup>th</sup>  
Ark. Inf. Regt

Elijah H. Davis  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & Co. 11<sup>th</sup>  
Ark. Inf. Regt

H/ # 30  
Sedalia Mo Jan 19, 1862.

Respectfully forwarded:

Dr. J. H. Steele  
Col. J. W. Cook

Sedalia  
Jan 19/62

Sedalia Mo  
Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 62

Elijah Hubbard.  
Sicut. Co. F.  
Merrill's Horse

Wrote sick leave of absence  
30 days. Approved by Major  
W. H. Hunt Comdg. to Surgeons  
Certificate enclosed.

Recd H<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Lm January 23<sup>d</sup> 1862



Dear Philip Hubbard, I am, and  
you may think it some excuse  
for a biological - as much as I am an  
anatomist for some of the time, & so I  
am, that I have carefully examined the  
specimen and find that he has been well with the  
lungs, or has been well with the lungs for some  
time. He has not performed his duty, and the blood is  
the same as before.  
The specimen is in many respects  
as duty, & further, it is not  
the same as before, & it is not  
the same as before. Thirty days

Yours very truly

Wm. B. Jones  
Surgeon

Form 20.

# MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

of the *Merrill Horse* *Capt Elijah Hubbard*  
Regiment of *A Co M B Co*

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that

*He is laboring under an attack of Chronic Diarrhoea, and is now confined to his bed*

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he

will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than

*the 16<sup>th</sup> of Sept.*

*Twenty days from*

Dated at

this

day of

186

*A H Starr*

*Asst Surg A H Pool Regt  
G M M*

Post Office, New York  
New York, N.Y. Sept 29, 1864

Friend

I have the honor to transmit herewith your  
Certificate with letter of introduction, in the case of  
John J. Smith, a soldier in the 1st New York  
Cavalry, with your name above the name of the Officer.

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
John J. Smith

John J. Smith  
1st New York Cavalry  
New York, N.Y.

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
John J. Smith

John J. Smith  
1st New York Cavalry  
New York, N.Y.

Sir

John J. Smith  
1st New York Cavalry  
New York, N.Y.

John J. Smith  
1st New York Cavalry  
New York, N.Y.

John J. Smith  
1st New York Cavalry  
New York, N.Y.

John J. Smith  
1st New York Cavalry  
New York, N.Y.

John J. Smith  
1st New York Cavalry  
New York, N.Y.



Handwritten: Dec 22, 1864

Hubert (Bar),  
Warrior Horse,

(2 No. Bar)

Dec 22, 1864

Sp 7

# U. S. Military Telegraph.

Dec 22 186 X  
By Telegraph from Paducah 2 186 X

To Col O. J. Spangue  
Comdg Ky

Col Please instruct Capt <sup>Hilbert</sup> ~~Hilbert~~  
Comdg Missouri Horse to report  
at once at Paducah

Wm Little  
O J S

H.B.R.

Camp Thomas Tenn.  
June 29 '65

Hustard E. Capt.  
Co F. 11th Me. Hored.

Asking to be mustered out.

By Capt. Leitch & Co. 11th Me.  
Chattanooga Tenn. July 1st '65

Keep & filling for  
with the recommendation that this  
Officer be mustered out under  
the order allowing Officers to must  
the & out. have been the 1st  
no longer requires.

Lenni Meuni  
Col. 11th Me.

By Capt. Leitch & Co. 11th Me.  
Lgd. 16th Aug. June 29 '65

Quincy, Dec 1st 1865

Dear Sir

Dear Sir

I have the honor to respectfully request to be  
excused out of the service of the United States in the coming  
recruitment of the Regiment.

The reasons for requesting a discharge are as follows  
The health has been considerably injured in consequence of  
a series of malarial fevers in the Army and I am confident  
it will continue to grow so long as I remain in the Army  
and as a matter of course I could be of little service to  
the Government.

There are many who are very much need our presence  
and I cannot make that provision for them  
at home I could do at home.

Respectfully  
Yours Obedient Servant  
F. M. Haskell  
Capt. 1st Regt. Conn.

F. M. Haskell  
Capt. 1st Regt. Conn.  
Hartford, Conn.

E. T. Abbott Capt.  
7th Maine

1. List of recruits  
1862

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the first President of  
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,  
in the Archives Division, M. & O.

Massachusetts Oct 1, 1864

Sir

I have the honor to report  
that I have been at this station in  
recruiting service since 25<sup>th</sup> August last  
in compliance with Special Order No 275 -  
Respectfully

Wm. H. Thompson  
Recruiting Service Dept  
clearing barracks  
St Louis

Your Most Obedt Servant  
C. Hubbard  
Capt 100th Mass Regt

E. Hubbard

Merrill, Hono. Mo, coy

NOV 1801 This paper was originally a  
part of a book of state of requisitions for  
treasury and was the book was formerly  
filed in the Treasury Division, M. S. O.  
with the records of the said Vol. Bco.  
Service of the

Oct 1908 This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Outer Muster  
as Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the  
Archives Division, M. S. O.

Dear Mr. Webster of Mass.

(App'd J. A. Thompson  
2d Lieut. U.S. Cavalry  
Camp June 9th)

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to  
acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st inst.  
and in reply to inform you that the same has been  
forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.  
Very respectfully,  
Your Obedt. Servt.  
C. J. Webb

(App'd J. A. Thompson  
2d Lieut. U.S. Cavalry  
Camp June 9th)



E. Hubbard  
Murillo House

Nov. 1905. This paper, was formerly filed  
with the records of the Superintendent of  
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,  
in the Archives Division, M. R. O.

West Division Cavalry Bureau  
St Louis Mo

August 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Orders }  
No 82.

Extract

Major Capt E Hubbard  
with one non-commissioned Officer  
and two privates is detailed on Re-  
cruiting Service for North Missouri  
and will proceed at once to his duties  
reporting before leaving the City for  
orders to Colonel E. B. Alexander.

x x x x x

By Command of  
Col L. Merrill

(Signed) D. C. McIntyre

Capt & A. A. G.

A true copy

Harrison A. Glenn

Lt & A. A. G.

Cairo, Ill.,

Dec 22"

1864

Order No. 205

Requisition of

Left 76th Regt  
Merrell's Horse for self and  
5 officers 194 men 203 horses  
and 12 mules

From Cairo, Ill.,

To Paducah Ky

Nature of Service

Travelling under  
orders

To. Louis, Aug 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Order No. 599

Requisition of Col Alexander

Supt Rec Ser W. Vol

For Capt Hubbard & 3 men

~~Allyle & 5 men~~

From ~~of the 1st Mo~~

To. Mason City Mo

Nature of service Rec Troop

proceeding to Penay

W R War

Mr. J. E. Tamm, was formerly a  
member of the Supreme Court of  
the United States and was  
in the Federal Bureau of Investigation,  
M. D. C.

Write nothing below this line.

2-604

Respectfully referred  
to Col L Merrill  
and attention invited  
to Paragraph 101  
Page 5-20. Revised  
Regulations Army  
E. H. Bush  
Captions only  
In charge

Command, not  
under the control  
of any department  
Commander. The  
return of the regiment  
is turned over to the  
senior command  
at his request to the  
Chf of LTV of the  
Army to have it done  
for the purpose of  
reorganization + outfit

N. D. Co. 12000.

2d Aug 1894

West. Dirigen. Corp. Bureau.  
St. Louis August 25 1864.

Special Order.  
No. 82.

Ordering Capt. Hubbard  
Merrill Horse to be  
sent to Col. E. B. Balch  
at Fort H. A. Ford  
in Westy South

No. 1-145, The list of names already filed with the Bureau of Investigation of Minnesota, Vandalia Printing Bureau, M.S.O.  
In the Archives Division, M.S.O.

Chairs

(1 for Hegden)  
a. 1. 1. 1.

Marville Drive

West Division, Cavalry Bureau,

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Order,  
No 82.

I. - The Veterans of Merrill's Horse  
having reported to the Commanding Officer of  
the West Division of Cavalry Bureau for  
outfit and reorganization by order of Maj Genl  
Hobbs, Chief of Staff of the Army, the following  
Officers are detailed on recruiting service until  
the 7<sup>th</sup> of September - until the regiment can be  
outfitted and reorganized.

III. - Capt H. H. Higdon, one non commissioned  
officer and two privates.

IV. - 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Roy C. Crane, one non commis-  
sioned officer and two privates.

V. - Capt Higdon and Lt Crane will pro-  
ceed to Chic and use every effort to secure  
recruits rapidly, sending them as fast as enlisted  
in squads of Eight or more in charge of one of  
the party to report at Benton Barracks. -

VI - Captain A. B. Hughes, with one non commis-  
sioned officer and two privates is detailed on  
recruiting service for same length of time for  
the State of Michigan, and will proceed at once and  
use all diligence in securing recruits sending  
them in parties of twelve or more in charge  
of one of the party to Boston Barracks.

VII - Captain E. Hubbard with one non com-  
missioned officer and two privates is detailed  
on recruiting service for North Missouri, and  
will proceed at once to his duties, reporting before  
leaving the City for orders to Col E. B. Alexander.

VIII - The Quarter Master's Department will  
furnish the necessary transportation

By Command of  
Col J. Merrill.

J. C. M. Sutter  
Capt & Major.





Chillicothe Sept-12 '63

Maj. Hooker

Enclosed I send you  
an application for the extension  
of the furlough of Capt - ~~James~~ Hubbard  
of your Regt. He has been very sick  
indeed and we despair of his ever  
being any better, But this morning he is  
much better than any time before since he  
has been under my charge. He came here  
very sick and quite insensible. He is at  
Harry's Hotel His wife is attending to him.  
He has the best of Care. I have Dr. May  
connected with me in treating the  
Case. Hoping the Capt will be  
spared to return to his Command  
Regt and yet do good service in the  
Cause of his Country.

I remain yours Very Respectfully

A. H. Tamm,  
Asst Surg. 4th Prod Regt  
E. Mass

✓ 1379  
Hubbard, Thomas  
Co F. M., 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17351310	26 7385727
27370245	27
37370354	28
47370452	29
57370543	30
67370688	31
77384222	32
87384310	33
97384396	34
107384482	35
117384569	36
127384708	37
137384777	38
147384866	39
157384953	40
167385038	41
177385129	42
187385225	43
197385318	44
207385397	45
217385516	46
227385599	47
237371997	48
247355688	49
257355754	50

Book Mark:

See also

*1st* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas J. [unclear]*  
*1st*, Co. *M*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Chickasaw, Tenn. Sept. 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to *41 30*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100, due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipment, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 50 100; due \$ 75 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Chatta-*  
*waug, Tenn. Aug. 19, 1865.*  
*by reason of expiration of*  
*term of service.*

**Book mark:**

*Ag. 25-*

*Wardman*

(861)

Copyright

A 2 Car Mo.

Thomas Hupfird

2.5, Co. M, 2 Minn. Inf. Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Aug. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 19, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 32 <sup>75</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>100</sup> due \$ 75 <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Revolver

& Acc'ts to soldier for Cir 24 also

June 12 - 65 \$ 8.00

Mustered out on reason of  
Expiration of term of service

Book mark:

Abbott

1st Car Mo.  
+ Thomas Husband  
Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Chattanooga Tenn. June 5, 1865.  
Muster-out to date June 5, 1865.  
Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 3, 1863; drawn since \$ 50.27

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 52.100

Bounty paid \$ 25.100 due \$ 75.100

Remarks Due 100 for 1st & 2nd 52.100

Mustered out in accord with instrs in  
Tele. run from 1st date: May 29-65

Entry Cancelled by line

Book mark:

Atton

Copyist.

*H*      **2 Cav.      Mo.**

*Thomas Hubbard*  
*Priv*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*St. Louis, Mo. Sept 15*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to B. M. Reg't*  
*Merrill's Co., 3rd Reg't S. C.*  
*Mar 17. Par IV. & 100d May 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

....., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

....., 186 ..

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



71 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Hubbard  
1st, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug  
19, 1865 by reason of  
expiration of term of  
service.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Hardman

Copyright

H 2 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Hubbard

1st, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 2 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: sent U.S. for 2nd  
& 3rd Horse Regt 52d

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. Mo.

*James H. H. H.*

*1st*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See list of horses  
in the Muster Roll of  
the 2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry  
for the month of  
Nov 1st 1865  
and also the  
list of horses  
in the Muster Roll of  
the 2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry  
for the month of  
Nov 1st 1865*

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Hubbard  
1st, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 1865, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present on duty  
at General Bluff, Ark.  
since Dec 1, 1864.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

**2 Cav. Mo.**

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186..

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. Mo.

Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*James H. Merrill*  
....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1861

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Merrill*

Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11/11/1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See list of names*

*for 11/11/1864*

*and 11/12/1864*

*and 11/13/1864*

*and 11/14/1864*

*and 11/15/1864*

*and 11/16/1864*

*and 11/17/1864*

*and 11/18/1864*

*and 11/19/1864*

*and 11/20/1864*

*and 11/21/1864*

*and 11/22/1864*

*and 11/23/1864*

*and 11/24/1864*

*and 11/25/1864*

*and 11/26/1864*

*and 11/27/1864*

*and 11/28/1864*

*and 11/29/1864*

*and 11/30/1864*

*and 12/1/1864*

*and 12/2/1864*

*and 12/3/1864*

*and 12/4/1864*

*and 12/5/1864*

*and 12/6/1864*

*and 12/7/1864*

*and 12/8/1864*

*and 12/9/1864*

*and 12/10/1864*

*and 12/11/1864*

*and 12/12/1864*

*and 12/13/1864*

*and 12/14/1864*

*and 12/15/1864*

*and 12/16/1864*

*and 12/17/1864*

*and 12/18/1864*

*and 12/19/1864*

*and 12/20/1864*

*and 12/21/1864*

*and 12/22/1864*

*and 12/23/1864*

*and 12/24/1864*

*and 12/25/1864*

*and 12/26/1864*

*and 12/27/1864*

*and 12/28/1864*

*and 12/29/1864*

*and 12/30/1864*

*and 12/31/1864*

*and 1/1/1865*

*and 1/2/1865*

*and 1/3/1865*

*and 1/4/1865*

*and 1/5/1865*

*and 1/6/1865*

*and 1/7/1865*

*and 1/8/1865*

*and 1/9/1865*

*and 1/10/1865*

*and 1/11/1865*

*and 1/12/1865*

*and 1/13/1865*

*and 1/14/1865*

*and 1/15/1865*

*and 1/16/1865*

*and 1/17/1865*

*and 1/18/1865*

*and 1/19/1865*

*and 1/20/1865*

*and 1/21/1865*

*and 1/22/1865*

*and 1/23/1865*

*and 1/24/1865*

*and 1/25/1865*

*and 1/26/1865*

*and 1/27/1865*

*and 1/28/1865*

*and 1/29/1865*

*and 1/30/1865*

*and 1/31/1865*

*and 2/1/1865*

*and 2/2/1865*

*and 2/3/1865*

*and 2/4/1865*

*and 2/5/1865*

*and 2/6/1865*

*and 2/7/1865*

*and 2/8/1865*

*and 2/9/1865*

*and 2/10/1865*

*and 2/11/1865*

*and 2/12/1865*

*and 2/13/1865*

*and 2/14/1865*

*and 2/15/1865*

*and 2/16/1865*

*and 2/17/1865*

*and 2/18/1865*

*and 2/19/1865*

*and 2/20/1865*

*and 2/21/1865*

*and 2/22/1865*

*and 2/23/1865*

*and 2/24/1865*

*and 2/25/1865*

*and 2/26/1865*

*and 2/27/1865*

*and 2/28/1865*

*and 2/29/1865*

*and 2/30/1865*

*and 3/1/1865*

*and 3/2/1865*

*and 3/3/1865*

*and 3/4/1865*

*and 3/5/1865*

*and 3/6/1865*

*and 3/7/1865*

*and 3/8/1865*

*and 3/9/1865*

*and 3/10/1865*

*and 3/11/1865*

*and 3/12/1865*

*and 3/13/1865*

*and 3/14/1865*

*and 3/15/1865*

*and 3/16/1865*

*and 3/17/1865*

*and 3/18/1865*

*and 3/19/1865*

*and 3/20/1865*

*and 3/21/1865*

*and 3/22/1865*

*and 3/23/1865*

*and 3/24/1865*

*and 3/25/1865*

*and 3/26/1865*

*and 3/27/1865*

*and 3/28/1865*

*and 3/29/1865*

*and 3/30/1865*

*and 3/31/1865*

*and 4/1/1865*

*and 4/2/1865*

*and 4/3/1865*

*and 4/4/1865*

*and 4/5/1865*

*and 4/6/1865*

*and 4/7/1865*

*and 4/8/1865*

*and 4/9/1865*

*and 4/10/1865*

*and 4/11/1865*

*and 4/12/1865*

*and 4/13/1865*

*and 4/14/1865*

*and 4/15/1865*

*and 4/16/1865*

*and 4/17/1865*

*and 4/18/1865*

*and 4/19/1865*

*and 4/20/1865*

*and 4/21/1865*

*and 4/22/1865*

*and 4/23/1865*

*and 4/24/1865*

*and 4/25/1865*

*and 4/26/1865*

*and 4/27/1865*

*and 4/28/1865*

*and 4/29/1865*

*and 4/30/1865*

*and 5/1/1865*

*and 5/2/1865*

*and 5/3/1865*

*and 5/4/1865*

*and 5/5/1865*

*and 5/6/1865*

*and 5/7/1865*

*and 5/8/1865*

*and 5/9/1865*

*and 5/10/1865*

*and 5/11/1865*

*and 5/12/1865*

*and 5/13/1865*

*and 5/14/1865*

*and 5/15/1865*

*and 5/16/1865*

*and 5/17/1865*

*and 5/18/1865*

*and 5/19/1865*

*and 5/20/1865*

*and 5/21/1865*

*and 5/22/1865*

*and 5/23/1865*

*and 5/24/1865*

*and 5/25/1865*

*and 5/26/1865*

*and 5/27/1865*

*and 5/28/1865*

*and 5/29/1865*

*and 5/30/1865*

*and 5/31/1865*

*and 6/1/1865*

*and 6/2/1865*

*and 6/3/1865*

*and 6/4/1865*

*and 6/5/1865*

*and 6/6/1865*

*and 6/7/1865*

*and 6/8/1865*

*and 6/9/1865*

*and 6/10/1865*

*and 6/11/1865*

*and 6/12/1865*

*and 6/13/1865*

*and 6/14/1865*

*and 6/15/1865*

*and 6/16/1865*

*and 6/17/1865*

*and 6/18/1865*

*and 6/19/1865*

*and 6/20/1865*

*and 6/21/1865*

*and 6/22/1865*

*and 6/23/1865*

*and 6/24/1865*

*and 6/25/1865*

*and 6/26/1865*

*and 6/27/1865*

*and 6/28/1865*

*and 6/29/1865*

*and 6/30/1865*

*and 7/1/1865*

*and 7/2/1865*

*and 7/3/1865*

*and 7/4/1865*



....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark :** .....

Wm. Hubbard,  
1st., Co. 111. 1st. Regt. Horse.

## Company Muster Roll

for James T. G., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$	100
------------------------	-----

Valuation of horse equipments, \$	100
-----------------------------------	-----

Remarks:

The general one also  
called primary home,

Book mark :

Stutter

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Hubert

1st, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Hubert

1-1 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Hurlbut

1st, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service in the field since  
Oct. 26, 1863

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Shuler

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Hubbard,

1st, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Hubbard**1st*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *10 June 20th*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. F  
Merrill's Horse to Co. B  
1st Regt. Mo. Cavalry dated May 22nd 1863.  
H. C. 1st Regt.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Steller*

*A* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas Hildner*

*Det.*, Co. *M*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., June 30, 1863.*

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 20<sup>th</sup>* ....., 186<sup>2</sup>.

Where *Bellevue, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. F*

*Merrill's Horse, after transfer*

*and mustered May 25, 1863.*

*Heard, Beryl*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*N* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas Hubbard*

*Priv.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to Com-*  
*pany "M."*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....



H | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Hubbard  
ent, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: See R

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

~~11~~ 2 Car | Mo.

Thomas Hubbard  
Capt, Co F, 2<sup>nd</sup> (Missouri) Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on Special Muster Roll

of above organization  
for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Hubbard  
Prst, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(268)

House

Copyied.

H | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Hubbard  
priv, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

+ Arrive from Reg. Expd  
31 Dec. 1862

x Roll over

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(355)

Horse

Copied

No. 2 Cav. | Mo.  
Thomas Hubbard  
Sgt., Co. 2 (Mmth. Horse) Reg't Missouri Cav

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above Roll dated

Kudwin Mo., Oct 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When <sup>\*</sup> \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where Irtham

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

<sup>\*</sup> Roll mutilated

Book mark:

*W. Jones*

74

Thomas Hubbard

Co. 7th

Reg't 2nd Reg't

Incl. Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:

the

day of

186

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186  
Four dollars premium and  
twenty-five dollars bounty  
paid Oct. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862

L. P. Lawrence  
Capt. 12<sup>th</sup> Infy.  
U. S. Muster & Dis. Off.

No. 53  
Thomas Hubbard  
Enlisted at Shammy Mo  
26<sup>th</sup> day of Aug<sup>r</sup> 1862  
By Oliver Hubbard  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Maine  
Enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Reg't of Maine

# Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_ is  
do hereby freely give my consent to the enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
YEARS.

GIVEN at

Witness:

the

day of

186

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Bertham*

*Thomas Hubbard* born in *Barren County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty five* years.  
and by occupation *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Nineteenth* day of *August* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Thomas*

*Hubbard* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

*Bertham Mo. Thomas Hubbard*  
*Eliot Mullam*  
*1st Lieut. Willis Horne*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the Recruit,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
complexion, *Dark* hair, *Dark*  
height, *5* feet *9* inches high

*Eliot Mullam*  
*1st Lieut. Willis Horne*

Recruiting Officer



1380  
Huck Charles H

Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Page 11 cards herein.

1 7361588	27 7363111
2 7361679	28 7354037
3 7352857	29 7363173
4 7361769	30 7363269
5 7361857	31 7363409
6 7361945	32 7363713
7 7362033	33 7363876
8 7362120	34
9 7362205	35
10 7362269	36
11 7362342	37
12 7362424	38
13 7362497	39
14 7362576	40
15 7362651	41
16 7362726	42
17 7362802	43
18 7362939	44
19 7352665	45
20 7362876	46
21 7362928	47
22 7353191	48
23 7353135	49
24 7363045	50
25 7353666	

Book Mark:

See also

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles H. Huck*

*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville, Tenn, Sept. 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

, 1865

Last paid to

1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. 50

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Benton Barracks,  
Mo. Feb '76.*

*Age 25*

Book mark:

(261)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
*for*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. Hough*  
*Capt*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis, Mo. Sept 13*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 10*, 186*1*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged Capt. for G.O.*

*Not Adm. to Reg't Cavalry, Ark.*

*Adm. to Reg't Cavalry as Veteran*

*under the provisions of*

*Act No. 161 and 359 of 1861*

*Henry H. Hough, U.S.A.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*L. H. Huck*  
*Pr.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Benton Barracks,  
Mo. February 17, 1865.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *Lide 2 & 3.*

(258)

*Sam. E. Johnson*  
Coppist.

16

2 Cav.

Mo.

L. H. Buck

Priv., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to  
1st Installment Bounty.  
Promoted from Corp. to Sgt.  
Oct. 1st 1864. Resigned Dec.  
3rd 1864.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(858)

Copyright.

*H* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles H. Buck*

*Rank*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 24*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Enl. S. per S. Co. No 137*

*Ad. in. in. in. in. dated*

*June 17 24 since June 23, 64.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*B. J. Taylor*

No

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles H. Heick

Sergeant, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not Val. entitled to 5<sup>th</sup>

Just allowed a Bounty

from 1st to 3rd to 5th to 10th

Oct 1st to 10th no 10th

10th

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. S. Richardson

2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles B. Buck

Capt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Went on det. service  
for S. No. 37 Ed. 2 in  
Sept. & Oct. Jan. 1864.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyright.



2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles A. Smith*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*4*.

Station *Indian Springs*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He enlisted as a 1st Sgt.*  
*for Co. D, 1st Regt. Cal. Cav.*  
*and was honorably discharged.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*W. H. Allen*  
Capt.

*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm. H. Buck.*

*Co. C,* Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Seen in Det. Ser-  
vice for S. A. M. 37, 38  
Ex. Capt. of Ark. June 7<sup>th</sup>  
Has descriptive roll  
given.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*J. J. Taylor*

*2* | **2** **Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*Stephen H. Lane*  
*Capt.*, Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May 5 June 1864*

Station *St. Louis, Mo. & Rolla, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Re-issued to W. Bennett*

*to Capt. for Co. C. 1st Regt.*

*to date from Enlistment*

*for 1st and 2nd months of service*

*due to him 70¢*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*B. E. Cooke*  
Copyright.

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles H. Huck*  
*Capt. C.*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May + June, 1864*

Station *Str. Gladiators near*

*Helena Ark. Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5.01* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as Vol*

*loan, Promoted to Capt*

*for E.O. no. 16 Fed. 2nd*

*Regt. to date from En*

*listment 1st 2nd and*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse (over)

Book mark:

*Hedges*  
Copyright.

MAR 13

7353198

1891

*3<sup>rd</sup> installments of  
Bounty due as V. F. Vol.*

*From Roll in 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> Office*

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles H. Huck*  
*Corp*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 1864* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reenlisted as*  
*Veteran per Genl Order*  
*to 1st Regt. 2nd*  
*aff Corp to date from*  
*reenlistment.*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

*Bussell*

Copyright.

*4* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles T. Buck*  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Reenlisted in the*  
*William Co. for G. S.*  
*for 191 Hrs. Dept. Comm. to*  
*Co. H Jan 10 for G. S.*  
*No. 6. 4d. 2nd. Regt. 1st*  
*In daily duty as Cavalry*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*A* | *1 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Private 1st Reg't*  
*Port, Co. C,* *1* *Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence, Ark., Aug. 10,* 186*4.*

When enlisted *Aug. 10,* 186*4.*

When mustered in *Aug. 10,* 186*4.*

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Det. 1st. Co. 1st. Reg't*  
*Missouri Cavalry*  
*Sept. 10, 1864*

Book mark: .....



## 2 Cav.

Mo.

Coyne, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged June 4/64

per 4.6 No. 19' Gun drift.

Clothing account settled

up to Dec 31, 62 auto

...Clothing drawn and the

date 8-24-18. Not received

any advance benefit

•The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark :** .....

(258)

*Russell*

Copyright

*2*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles T. Cook*  
*Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On arrest*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Emm*

Copyright.

*2* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Chas. H. Huck*  
Cnpl, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *On duty*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*A* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Chas. T. Turner*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(268)

*Busell*

*Copied*

*H* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas H. Duck*  
*Corp*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(258)

*Russell*

Copyright.

Oct. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*James W. Hudson*  
*Prod.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Oct. 10, 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*C. E. Hudson*  
(356) *Copyist*

Mo.

Co. Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for , 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*James W. Merrill*

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James W. Merrill*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



2 Cav. Mo.

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

Copy.

2 Cav. | Mo.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(260) \_\_\_\_\_  
Copyright

04. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. ...*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *See below - in the record.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*John H. ...*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(358) *Copyist.*

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*C. H. Muck*

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*N. H. Bogan*

(268)

Copyright

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*C. H. Huck*  
*Pr*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

*W. H. Bogart*

Copyright

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*C. H. Huck*  
*Bot*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1862.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(258)

*W. H. Bogart*

*Copyright*

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*C. H. Huck*

*Pvt*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 4 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Segan*

*Co* 2 Cav. Mo.  
*Charles H. Cook*  
Co., Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Muster in Dec. 31*, 1861.

Station *Camp near St. Louis Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(344)

*Chas H Cook*  
Copyist.



*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*N. H. Husk*

*Plt*

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 2, 1861 to Oct. 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick at  
Benton Barracks since  
Oct. 14, 1861*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

(258)

Copyright.

*H* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles H. Muck*

*Det.*, Capt. Wilson's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Beniten Curackmo, Oct. 2, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Aug. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 16, 1861*

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This company subsequently became Co. C.  
† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Boyan*

*Guck, Charles H*

*C*, *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

*6* Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

*2* Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

*2* Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 8982

HEAD OFFICE

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE.

St. Louis,

15 July

Name, *Hutch. July*  
Rank, *Corporal*

1864.

Rank, Corp

Regt. H. 111 Co. E

*Marius Hare*

*Length of Furlough, Thirty days.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. Heards, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for a term of THREE YEARS, hereby declare, that I am Twenty Three years of age; that I am single; that I have never been married; that I have never been a soldier in the Army of the United States; that I have never been a member of the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving as a soldier for the term of THREE YEARS.

Given at Brownsville, Texas  
The 2nd day of January, 1864

Witness: Day, A. Crane  
1st Mobile Horse Regt to Genl.

No. Charles H. Heards  
Recruited at Brownsville, Texas  
January 5th 1864  
Company F  
Lieut. Regiment of Mobile Horse  
Enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
Regt of Mobile Horse  
Discharged January 1st 1864

Mean  
1183  
a

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the father of Charles H. Heards, Twenty Three years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Brownsville, Texas  
The 2nd day of January, 1864  
Witness: Day, A. Crane

Inducted into the service of the United States in Co. C 1st Cavalry at Fort Sumner, N.M. on the 10th day of January 1864

Lewis Brown  
Capt. U.S.A. Co. B  
Troop for Regt

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, Charles H. Luck State of California Town of Brownsville  
born in .....

in the State of ....., aged Twenty-two years, and by occupation  
a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this 10th day of January, 1864, as a **SOLDIER**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, ....., do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at San Francisco  
this 10th day of January, 1864.  
Before Charles H. Luck  
Marshall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Charles H. Luck previously to  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age;  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has 5' 10" high, Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5' 10"  
5' 10" inches high.

Charles H. Luck  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Inducted into the service of the United States in Co. C 1st Cavalry at Fort Sumner, N.M. on the 10th day of January 1864

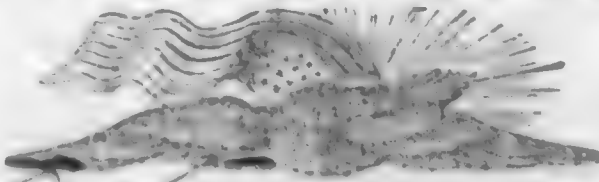




Mustered into the Service of the United States in Co. B. 1st Regt. of Army  
1864 at Brunswick Me.

Leaves home  
with wife and 3 children  
to join for Regt.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Maine Town of Brunswick

I, Charles H. French born in Maine  
in the State of Maine, aged 27 years, and by occupation  
a Carpenter. Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted  
this 15th day of June, 1864, as a Soldier  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Charles H. French, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and al-  
liance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brunswick Maine  
this 15th day of June, 1864.  
Before Geo. B. Langley  
Mayor

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Langley  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have personally inspected the Recruit, Charles H. French, previous to  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age;  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
ft 8 in tall, weighs 160 lbs.

Geo. B. Langley  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the Service of the United States in Co. B. 1st Regt. of Army  
with wife and 3 children to join for Regt.

At Brunswick Me. June 15th 1864  
Geo. B. Langley



Name, *A. H. Hatch*

Rank, *Private*

Regiment, *Missill Horse*

Co. *C*

When admitted, *Feb. 16-45*

Ward, *1*

*Died Feb 12<sup>th</sup> 1865*

- 1 OVERCOAT.
- 1 UNIFORM COAT.
- 2 PAIR TROUSERS. /
- 1 PAIR DRAWERS.
- 1 PAIR SOCKS.
- 1 PAIR SHOES.
- 1 PAIR BOOTS. /
- 1 SHIRT.
- 1 HAT. /
- 1 CAP.
- 1 KNAPSACK.
- 1 HAVERSACK
- 1 CANTEEN.
- 1 BLANKET.
- 1 BLOUSE.

*Sackett*

Hospital Number 17612 Cot 12

Name L. H. Buck

Age 31 Nativity Lincoln

Married or Single Single

Residence Lincoln

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative, }

R. M. Risner

Rank Priv. Co. B. Regiment Merrell's

When admitted Feb 15 1861

From what service

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Peritonitis

Died Feb 17 1861

On what occasion admitted to Hospital

Place Benton Barracks Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
MAR 23 1865  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

Haystacks made for 12 or 15 tons  
of fuel every 10 or 15 days.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Knows Charles H. Knuck

Reg't of Merrill Horse

2 Mo Cav  
Veteran VOLUNTEERS.

Full day 11 125

Note 1. Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain, or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates on these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

Note 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list if he has one should be taken up by the officer who gives the same these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of those muster rolls, and the Soldier receive, as pay or advances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These amounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

Notes 4 and 5 discuss no loss or injury to ordinance borne equipments, and other miscellaneous no charges should appear under the heading of "Other Miscellaneous."

NOTE 2.--Amounts paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

Note 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Landrewe must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge with deduction A. is reported as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7:--This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men as well as for others.

Q. Now, when a soldier does an official or in detached service, his duty is to have and report to his unit with his final statement in detail to the nearest Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I Certify, on honor, That *Charles H. Buck* *Private* of  
Captain *James H. Brown* Company (C) of *Missouri* Regiment of *Merrill's Horse*  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of *Missouri*, born in *Missouri*, State  
of *Missouri*, aged *25* years; *5* feet *9 1/2* inches high; *fair* complexion,  
*blue* eyes, *brown* hair, and by occupation a *corker*, having joined the company on  
its original organization at *Franklin* Jan *5* 1864, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at *Franklin*, on the *Fifth* day  
of *January*, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_

Enrolled District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of *Three years*, and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in *Old Service* to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of *date of his death February 17<sup>th</sup> 1865*  
*due to* *interior*

The said *Charles H. Buck* was last paid by Paymaster  
*May Mitchell* to include the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December*, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the *date of his death*; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to *thirty*  $\frac{46}{100}$  dollars, since the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December*,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
*thirty*  $\frac{46}{100}$  dollars advance **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at *San Antonio Texas*, this *17* day  
of *February*, 1864.

*W. A. Dr. Williams*  
*Adj Surg. Genl. & Asst. Surg.*  
Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Charles A. Hunt*

late of Company (C),

Regiment of *Massachusetts* who died

at *Fort Sumter* South Carolina

the *17* day of *February* 1866.

Returned to Regt. Col.  
Gen. *For* placed in  
file in office  
*Cramer*

## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Charles H. Buck Private late of  
 Captain Doyle's Company (C) of the  
 Regiment Merrill's Heavy was enlisted by Louis  
 Soucy on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864,  
 to serve three years; he was born in  
 in the State of Iowa is 23 years of age,  
 5 feet 9 3/4 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,  
 brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter  
 died in the Hospital at Benton Bk No 2 Mr  
 the 14<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865  
 Cause of death Peritonitis

## INVENTORY.

No.	ARTICLES.
/	Hat Cap.
	Forage Cap.
	Giant Coat.
	Uniform Coat.
/	Uniform Jacket.
	Flannel Sack Coat.
	Stable Frock.
	Pique Overall.
/	pr. Trowsers.
	pr. Flannel Drawers.
	pr. Cotton Drawers.
	Flannel Shirt.
	Cotton Shirts.
/	pr. Boots.
	pr. Shoes.
	pr. Socks.
	Blanket.
Specie \$	\$ —
Bank Notes	\$ 124 <sup>00</sup> / <sub>100</sub>

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of *Private*  
*Charles H. Hewitt* deceased, and are in  
store at *Post Hospital Benton Bls Mo*  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Pres. Hopt. B. B. M. M. W. L. B. B. B.  
 February 17 1865. Pres. Surgeon W. L. B. B. B. and Pres. Surgeon

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Killed Men, required by the 5th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Nov 2 - With the Treasury of Mexico, there will be forwarded in the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Increased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.



✓ 1381

Hudson, William H

Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1 7363996	27 7366076
2 7364096	28 7355143
3 7364185	29 7352578
4 7364280	30 7366174
5 7364378	31 7366267
6 7364479	32 7366382
7 7364566	33 7366445
8 7364711	34 7366556
9 7364820	35 7366657
10 7364883	36 7366699
11 7365091	37
12 7364988	38
13 7365186	39
14 7365298	40
15 7365386	41
16 7365474	42
17 7365521	43
18 7365531	44
19 7365587	45
20 7365733	46
21 7365822	47
22 7353589	48
23 7365909	49
24 7365995	50
25 7354010	51

Book Mark:

See also



*H***2 Cav.****Mo.***William H. Hudson**Out*, Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Nashville, Tenn; Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 19, 1865.***Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *17 98* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *260* 100; due \$ *40* 100Remarks: *Vet. Discharged to**enlist in 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. I. was paid**to date of discharge June 7/65.**Returned to duty with his Co.**having been erroneously enlisted*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(201)

*Long*

Copyist

MAR 14

7366699

1891

Refined under G.O. 101 War  
Dept. 1865 1 Revolver & accoutre-  
ments \$8.00, 1 Spencer Car-  
bine & accoutrements \$10.00  
Due U.S. for transportation  
\$13.27  
Stoppages \$31.27

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. H. Henderson*

*Pat*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 13, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 13, 64.*

*received & returned to duty  
by G. C. M. for sleeping on post,  
declined to be confined at all times  
with Pres. during the war he forfeit  
all pay & allowances. Returned  
for such service*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ac 23*  
*certified by*  
*J. H. Henderson*

(361)

Copied

MAR. 14

7366657

1891

*and returned to duty Sept. 27. 63.*

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. M. Hudson*

*Pat*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as a vet.*

*Spec. G. O. 171 War Dept.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. H. ...*

Copyd.

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Hudson

Pat., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Vit. Four Distal Bounty*

*paid 5<sup>th</sup> Inst. i. due*

*Discharged to enlist on 16<sup>th</sup> M. S. Aug*  
*Was paid to date of discharge June*  
*19/65 then returned to duty*  
*with the company having*  
*been erroneously enlisted.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(258)

*July*

Copyist.

*2<sup>d</sup>* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*William H. Hudson*  
*Priv.* Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May, June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged in 40.79*  
*W. H. & Circular 23 W. H. June 5/65*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Harrison

Priv., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1st*, 1865

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Vol. 1st 2nd 3rd 4th*

*found*

*On U.S. in the field*  
*since April 20/5*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(359)

Copyist.



28 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Hudson

Priv., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st to Feb 1st, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. 1st and 2nd 4th regt.  
Bounty paid.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*N* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. Hudson*  
Priv, Co. *2*, *2* (Merrill's Horse)  
Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Brownsville, Ark, Jan'y 1, 1864.*  
When enlisted *Nov. 27, 1863.*

When mustered in *To date from Jan'y 1, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned *D*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *To be credited to the*  
*state of Mo. Re-mus-*  
*tered as a Vet. Vol. under*  
*G.O. 191 War Dept*  
*Series 1863.*

Book mark:

*Bradshaw.*

No. 2<sup>nd</sup> Cad. Mo.

William H. Hudson  
1<sup>st</sup> Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark. Dec. 11, 1863.

Muster-out to date <sup>x</sup> , 186 .

Last paid to <sup>x</sup> Dec. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled <sup>x</sup> Dec. 23, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 34.75

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: <sup>x</sup> Muster out to take

effect from Dec. 26/63,

Final statement given.

Returned to (Chickasaw)

Missouri

Book mark:

W. H. Hudson  
Copyist

*H* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. H. Hudson*  
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Feb. 12 & 3 Lns. County  
paid, 4 Lns. due.*

*One Mtd. for 1 Revolver \$19.<sup>00</sup>*

*1 S. Belt & 1 S. Case \$1.<sup>00</sup>. 1 Carb. / Box 60.<sup>00</sup>*

*1 C. Box 40.<sup>00</sup>. 1 Bunch 75.<sup>00</sup>. 1 Saddle 25.<sup>00</sup>*

*Total \$22.<sup>00</sup>.*

Book mark:

(368)

*J. H. Hewart*

Copyist.

No

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Henderson

(Priv., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept &amp; Oct., 1864.

Station Springfield, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran 1<sup>st</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist.

Barr. &amp; haird. wheels, for one

coll. &amp; bridle \$12.31. 1. Saddle

belt &amp; plate \$1.50 / Boot \$0.60

Keef box 40" / pouch 75" / Sewing

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse. Total \$ 2.70

Book mark:

W. H. Henderson

(344)

Copied.

*H* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. H. Hudson*  
Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On det. serv. since*  
*June 23, 64, per S.O. 137. Hdg'd.*  
*Dep't. Clk. June 17, 64.*

Book mark :

(366)

*J. H. Hunt*  
Copyist.

*W* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Wm H. Hudson*  
Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *See det. for service*  
*June 23. 64. Per S. C. 137. Hq. 1.*  
*Dept. Ark. June 17. 64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Hudson*  
Capt.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Butler's Horse*  
*Butler*, Co., *Butler*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May 8 1861*, 1861.

Station *Butler's Horse, 11th Mo. Cav.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He was killed in action*  
*for killing 2 rebels. He was*  
*shot to death, and his body*  
*was buried in the*  
*Confederate lines. He was*  
*found by the rebels and*  
*buried in their lines.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse. 100000

Book mark:



MAR. 13

7353589

1891

1 Exp for 40 cents. 'moro  
drive - 21 Pistol Ranch.  
75 cents. Total \$22.93.

*M*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Wm H Hudson*  
*2nd*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Quarrel. des. since*  
*June 22 64. from S. O. 137 1st Regt.*  
*Deft. Ark. June 17. 64.*

Book mark:

(368)

*Wm H Hudson*  
Copied.

2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. H. Henderson  
21, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 4, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present as a  
Private for Feb. 191  
then Capt. 192 until  
sent as Battery for 1925.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

Muster  
Copied.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William B. Merrill*  
*Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted 1862*  
*from Co. B. 1st*  
*Missouri*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*James H. Harrison*  
*7th*, Co. *8th* *Mass* *Reg't*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1863*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged from*

*Service on March 1/63*

*This roll was also*  
*called the 1st*

Book mark:

*He* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William H. Hudson*  
(*Det*), Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged in Mexican*  
*War Dec 2, 63.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*He* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm H. Hudson*

*Pl*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reg'due from Sept 27/63*

*Received at Allen, Ill from*

*Mich. 18 63 to Sept 27/63*

*To pay for all pay & cost*

*\$8.00 due from the whole*

*Under Merrill's Horse*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



2 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. H. Harrison*  
Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1, 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent in assignment  
at Fort Harrison, Mo. since Feb. 1863  
to continue during the war, &  
to report at any time  
now in which may be  
conducted except & return  
due to the 1st of March, 1863  
for*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Harrison*  
Copyist.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. H. Hudson*  
*1st*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At 1st Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

*Assigned at 1st Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

*Set under the charge of*

*the 1st Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

*has been assigned to all*

*pages of the book and may*

*be found in the book of the*

*1st Co. D, Merrill's Horse.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358) *1st Co. D, Merrill's Horse.* Copyist.

A 2 Co. Mo.

H. A. Jackson  
Reg't, Co. G, \* Merrill's Horse  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 19, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Absent in desert at  
Utah, since Nov 18, 63.

\* Known as 2 Mo Co.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. F. Anderson*

*Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in Confinement*  
*at Allen, Ill., since March 15<sup>th</sup> '65.*  
*to continue during the War.*  
*& to forfeit all pay & al-*  
*lowances which are now due or*  
*which may become due, except \$5.*  
*due from family, & other.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Anderson*

Copy.

A

2 Cav. Mo.

William H. Hudson

Sgt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability by  
Sentenced by the U.S. Court during  
the time at which since the 1st of Jan  
May direct the U.S. Court will pay & release  
from service time so that may receive the  
full pay & benefit the same as if now in  
the U.S. Service.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

William H. Hudson

Copyist.

*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*W. H. Jackson*

*Prt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 18, 62,  
detached to serve in Pen-  
sionment*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Allen*

Copyist.

*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William A. Hudson*

*Privt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted Sept 18/62.  
Retaken this morn in com-  
fine hands.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Puller*

Copy

*A* 2 Cav. Mo.

*William N Hudson*  
*B. & Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

*W. Hudson* )  
Copyright.



2 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Hudson

, Capt., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(35A)

Copyd.

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Hudson

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 17.1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
from Oct 1st to Oct 1/61

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(856)

Copy

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Hudson

P

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due for horse  
to Oct 1 1861

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(35A)

File

Copyist.

<sup>A</sup>  
11 2 Cav. Mo.

W. H. Hudson  
P. J., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1, Dec 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse to  
Oct. 1 1861

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

169  
Copyist.

11

2 Cav. Mo.

William H. Hudson

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug. 15 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due for horse  
to Oct. 1 1861

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

11

Copyrd.

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Hudson

Pl, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

London, D.C. (Hudson's Regt.) Sept 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1861.

Where Chatterbox

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

x Carried Feb 4, 1862

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Blank mark:

(356)

Copy.

Hudson, Wm

Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

See Andrew A. Allen.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

No.

38416

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 15<sup>th</sup>

1864.

Name,

William H. Hudson

Rank,

Priv.

Co.

D

Reg't

Druid House Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Lafayette Lippincott Co. S.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.



1863  
Military Prison

Alton Ill.  
July 31 1863

Hammond on 2nd.

May 2nd U.S. Army.  
Company.

Remains of  
of Hudson's company  
for and during the  
war at Alton.

Respectfully referred  
to Capt. W. L. Lee company  
Hudson's company for  
his opinion of the  
man's character.

Wm. L. Lee

Wm. L. Lee  
Co. H. 1st Reg. Ill. Inf. 21463  
Co. H. 1st Reg. Ill. Inf. 21463  
Co. H. 1st Reg. Ill. Inf. 21463

Hudson in some respects  
was mistaken in his feelings  
but a soldier's rights to  
do his duty, I was not  
convinced with the fact  
that the soldier was  
convinced, his presence at  
his trial, consequently  
convinced judge as to the  
statements made by him  
I have been informed by  
some who were present  
when the officer was com-  
mitted, that he was  
not released at his trial  
that there were some ex-  
traordinary circumstances.  
I would recommend  
that he be pardoned and  
allowed to go to his duty  
believing he would now  
make a good soldier.

C. H. Lee  
Co. H. 1st Reg. Ill. Inf.  
Co. H. 1st Reg. Ill. Inf.

July 13

1863

Ad 2nd 1st Reg. Ill. Inf.  
Camp on Bayou Boeas Ark  
August 18th 1863.

Respectfully forwarded your  
Dir and Dept Ad 2nd with  
the recommendation that Pri-  
vate Wm Hudson be pardoned  
and restored to duty with his  
company.

Wm. L. Lee  
Capt. Co. H.

1st Reg. Ill. Inf.

Wm. L. Lee  
Dept. of the Int.  
August 22nd 1863

Respectfully forwarded

Wm. L. Lee

Co. H.

Head Quarters 1st Reg. Ill. Inf.

Clarendon Ark Aug. 21. 1863

Respectfully forwarded

Wm. L. Lee

Co. H.

Company

Aug. 3 1863



Wm. H. Mason  
Per D. 2 Mo. Co.

S.O. 240 Sept 11/00

Sept 2 1893

RECORDED

*[Signature]*

## Military Prison,

Alton, Ills., July 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Col. Lewis Merrill  
Commanding Merrill's Horse  
Chalk Bluff, Ark.

Colonel:

I write you in behalf of Private William Hudson, of Company D, of your regiment, who has been a prisoner in this prison, since about the 15<sup>th</sup> of last March, under sentence of Genl. Court Martial, to hard labor with ball and chain, forfeiture of pay, &c, for during the balance of the war. He was tried, & sentenced, for sleeping on post.

Hudson does not deny this charge, but says that he did not do as designed by.

His excuse for this breach of Military duty is, that at the time he was found asleep on his post, he had been on duty, scouting four days and nights successively, and that sleep unconsciously overpowered him.

Since Hudson has been in this

prison, I have found him to be a willing  
and obedient soldier, and I believe  
if he could be restored to his regiment  
he would serve out his term of enlist-  
ment faithfully. He is quite a young  
man and is anxious to return to his duty  
with his company, and I therefore recom-  
mend his case to your favorable con-  
sideration.

I am Sir, with much respects,  
Yours most Obedt. Servt.  
J. H. Dickinson,  
Major 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. Infy.  
Comdt. of the Prison

Wm. H. Mason

Feb-2. 2 No-1893

S.O. 240 1893

104 FEB 2 1893  
RECEIVED  
FEB 2 1893

St. Louis. Sept. 3<sup>d</sup> 63

---

Mo. Ad Genl of the  
Special Orders 240

---

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857  
858  
859  
860  
861  
862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
870  
871  
872  
873  
874  
875  
876  
877  
878  
879  
880  
881  
882  
883  
884  
885  
886  
887  
888  
889  
890  
891  
892  
893  
894  
895  
896  
897  
898  
899  
900  
901  
902  
903  
904  
905  
906  
907  
908  
909  
910  
911  
912  
913  
914  
915  
916  
917  
918  
919  
920  
921  
922  
923  
924  
925  
926  
927  
928  
929  
930  
931  
932  
933  
934  
935  
936  
937  
938  
939  
940  
941  
942  
943  
944  
945  
946  
947  
948  
949  
950  
951  
952  
953  
954  
955  
956  
957  
958  
959  
960  
961  
962  
963  
964  
965  
966  
967  
968  
969  
970  
971  
972  
973  
974  
975  
976  
977  
978  
979  
980  
981  
982  
983  
984  
985  
986  
987  
988  
989  
990  
991  
992  
993  
994  
995  
996  
997  
998  
999  
1000

---

Pub. Sept. 4. '63



Wm Hudson

I No Car



Dear Madam, I have the honor  
to receive your letter of the 17th inst.

and in reply to inform you

that

(the 17th inst.)

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst.

and in reply to inform you

that I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst.

and in reply to inform you

that I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst.

and in reply to inform you

that I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst.

and in reply to inform you

that I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst.

and in reply to inform you

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst.

and in reply to inform you

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst.

and in reply to inform you

Private Wm Hudson.

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg. Volt. Car.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,  
OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis September 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS }

In accordance with Special Orders No. 1200,  
par. 17. Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,  
of date Sept. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863. the sentence in case of Private  
William Hudson of Co. C. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Vol. Cavalry  
is so far amended as to release him from imprisonment  
at hard labor with ball and chain for during the War  
and the expiration of par. 10 after the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August 1863.  
Private William Hudson will accordingly be released  
from imprisonment at Allen St. and sent to join his  
Company and Regiment in Arkansas via Hannibal  
in that State.

By command of Major General Schofield.

L. A. B. W. at test

Lieut. Col. Wm. Provost Marshal General.

Receipt for  
from Nelson Port -  
to No. 2 and Mrs. C. A.  
Sent to Schofield's Wh  
Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

Transportation Office, Schopfield Barracks

St. Louis, Mo. Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

Received of Sgt M<sup>c</sup>Clure  
William Henderson Co D 2 mo Cav  
to be forwarded to his Regt

Samuel J. Stewart  
Capt 10 W. Cavalry

Albany Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

Winward G. W. Hall

Winward G. W. Hall  
as per Special Order No  
2411 Sept of the day

Wm Hudson

2 Mo Cas

Albany Sept 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Military Prison.

Pro Mr Genl. Allen, Mo., Sep 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863.

~~Capt Adjt Genl~~

St Louis

Mr

Sir

In compliance  
with Special order No. 2410  
Department of the Mo. I  
herewith forward Private  
William Hudson Co D  
2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Cav. in charge  
of Sgt Robert M. (Hun-  
ter) Co 3<sup>rd</sup> Inf. Arty.

Very Respectfully

Yr Obedt Servt

C. W. Kierstead

Adj Comd Prison

Hudson is forwarded to  
the Regt.

Statement made and forwarded with the Prisoner, and to be returned, along with the Prisoner, to the Proper Martial General, Dep<sup>t</sup> of the Missouri.

The Prisoner William Henderson, is an enlisted man, belonging to Company "D" of the Regiment "Merrill & Horse" United States Volunteers, and is in my custody as the Commanding Officer of the Post, Camp Arnie, of the Regiment aforesaid, at Warrenton, Mo., and is charged with the following offense namely:

"Sleeping, while on post as Sentinel"

The evidence to prove him guilty of said offense is contained among the records of the Head Quarters, S. E. Mo. District in the proceedings of a General Court Martial convened in said district by virtue of General Order No. 8, from the Head Quarters, S. E. Mo. District and dated, Warrenton, Mo., December 19, 1862.

I send him forward to St Louis in compliance with the Order of the General Commanding the District and for the purpose of carrying into effect the Sentence of the General Court Martial aforesaid.

He is in charge of Lieut Armstrong Regt  
Illinois Cavalry leave this Post on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of March  
1863.

John C. Clapper  
Adj. Genl. & Secy  
Camp's Post Warrenton, Mo.



✓ 1382

*Hoyer, Henry*  
Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.  
Personal Papers herein.

1	735-1948	26
2	735-4410	27
3	7381773	28
4	7381862	29
5	7381954	30
6	7382062	31
7	7385632	32
8	7382357	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

76

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Heuer

Put *Co K*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Discharged at Chattanooga*  
*Tenn June 15/65 Under G.O.*  
*No 83 War Dept S. 1865.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Floyd*

Copyright

*H* *2 Cav* *Mo.*

*Henry Huer*  
*Pvt*, *Co. K, 2* *(Merrill's Horse)*  
*Reg't Missouri Cav*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *June 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *21. 66*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *33 33* *100* due \$ *33 33* *100*

Remarks: *M. O. in in accordance*  
*with instructions in*  
*telegram from War Dept*  
*Killed May 29/65*

Book mark:

*W. H. Thompson*  
(249) *Copyist.*

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Huer*

*Put*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged. Mustered out by S.O. No. 83 War Dept. Series 1865.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Floyd*

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Huer

Put

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on Dd. in the field  
since April 20.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

(856)

Copyright.

*Hc*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Heuer*

*Prt*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Floyd*

(368)

*Copyied*

*16* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Hues*  
*Ch.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *November*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(368)

*H. Hues*

Copyist

31

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Merrill's Horse*

*Brig.*, Co. ...., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1864.

Station *Camp in the field*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Detachment Present*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*W. D. Merrill*

(344)

Copied.



11

2 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Hays

Appears with rank of Private on

# Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1st Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated

September 1, 1864

Where born Cincinnati, Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864

Where enlisted Cincinnati

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864

Where mustered in Cincinnati

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (written) to Springfield, Ill.  
March 10, 1865

Book mark:

Released  
Capt.

*Heuer, Henry*  
Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Md. Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

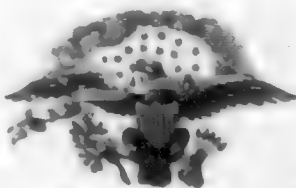
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Henry H. H. H., born in Cincinnati  
in the State of Ohio, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 14th day of Sept, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry H. H. H., do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
• appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati  
this 14th day of Sept, 1864  
Henry H. H. H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. H. H. H.  
A. A. Surgeon M.D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has 17 yrs. blue hair, light complexion, is 5  
feet 1 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Regiment of Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company 1st  
Regiment of Ohio Volunteers on the 16 day of Sept, 1864 at Cincinnati

W. H. H. H.  
Henry H. H. H.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case of a soldier, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Bauer <sup>desiring</sup>  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and three months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:  
GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 5 day of Sept 1864

Wm. H. Wiggins  
Capt. 1st Mo. Ill. Inf.

No. 12  
Henry Bauer  
Volunteered at Cincinnati  
Sept 5, 1864  
By Capt Wiggins  
Reg't of 2nd Mo. Ill. Inf.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of

Discharged Sept 5, 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. No. 71478)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Henry Huer, born in Cincinnati,  
in the State of Ohio, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 10th day of Sept., 1862  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of TEN YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Huer, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 10th day of Sept., 1862  
at Cincinnati

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. A. Lingenfelter  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is  
feet 5 inches high.

Wm. H. Huer  
Regiment of Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war from date of enlistment in Company Co. B  
Regiment of Infantry on the 6th day of Sept. 1862 at Cincinnati, O.

Wm. H. Huer  
Butler



✓ 1383  
Huey, Thomas M  
Co F, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7371812	26
2	7372067	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 10mobar

2 Cav.

Mo.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(36A)

Copyist.



H

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. ...*, Co. *B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 10*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Sept 10*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 10*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

*John H. ...  
...  
...  
...  
...*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*John H. ...*

Copyd.

✓ 1384

Houff, Benjamin F.  
Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7382117	26
2	7382343	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 16 Mobaw

76

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Keuff  
Put, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Trans from 10 Mo. Cav.  
per S.O. 3 dated Hedges Mill  
Miss. Tenn.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(86A)

Floyd

Copyright.

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Kuyf  
Put, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 7<sup>20</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Transferred from 10 Mo. Cav.  
to Merrill's Horse S. O. No. 3 Kays  
H. & T. and to Co. K. Retained  
under S. O. No. 191 Carbine &  
accoutrements \$10.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(361)

Kays

Copied

✓ 1385  
Huffman, William  
**Co C.A., 2 Missouri Cav.**  
**(Merrill's Horse.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7358814	26
2	7363677	27
3	7363929	28
4	7359064	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 10 Mobav

4 2 Cav. Mo.

William Hoffman  
Sergeant, Co. 4, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Gasville June Sept 14, 186 5-

Muster-out to date Sept 4, 186 5-

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 37 <sup>50</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. 4

1st Cav. Co. July 20, 1865 per

S. C. No 3 M. E. They were substituted

& Co. since transfer, no money

paid out on muster out exp.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Back pay:

Lucas

Copied

MAR. 13

7359064

1891

organization. He has not  
Company since this Hall  
was completed

\* as shown in Hall

*N***2 Cav.****Mo.**

*William Huffman*  
*Sergt.*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Sep 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. A, Merrill's*  
*Huss. for H. A. No. 78 dated H. A.*  
*2nd Regt. Feb. 23/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(261)

*Sam'l. L. Armstrong*  
*Copyd.*



21 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Huffman  
Sergeant, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. A, Merrill's  
Horse Aug. 29th

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(358)

Wm. Huffman  
Copyist

17 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Huffman*  
*Sgt.*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Transfer from 12 Mo. Vol*  
*Co. C. 9. for S. L. No 3 Mil. Dir*  
*of Tenn - has never reported*  
*to Co. since Transfer.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(368)

*Lucas*

Copyright.

1386

Hughes, Frank F  
Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351653	26
2	7376344	27
3	7376426	28
4	7376509	29
5	7376592	30
6	7376687	31
7	7376779	32
8	7376862	33
9	7376930	34
10	7377010	35
11	7377133	36
12	7377254	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11

2 Cav. | Mo.

Frank P. Hughes

Co. 11, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Marionville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....7<sup>00</sup>100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....11<sup>00</sup>100

Bounty paid \$.....110 100; due \$.....160 100

Remarks: returned to Gen. order

Roll 1 one half's received 2<sup>00</sup>  
one dollar 3<sup>00</sup> a top pay for  
one hour for a paper 3<sup>00</sup> one  
dollar 3<sup>00</sup>

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. J. Richardson

(361)

Copyright

H 2 Cav. Mo.

Frank P. Hughes  
Cor, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo, Apr 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit joined since  
original organization  
assigned to other company  
under circular 36 War Dept  
1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

Murphy

Copied

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frank W. Hughes

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent in detached

Service in the field since  
Aug. 27/65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

No. 2 Cav. Mo.  
Frank A. Hughes  
Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 4<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> installments

County due 120<sup>00</sup>

Stoppages for ordnance

Stamps for \$22.46

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(849)

R. Richardson

Copyist.

No

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frank P. Houghes

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> installments

for rent, due \$20.00

also U.S. for Ordnance

Stores lost \$22.41, absent

on detached service in

the field since April 20/65

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L. Richardson

(348)

Copyright



*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Frank T. Hughes*

*Priv*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent on detached*

*Service at Merrill's*

*Bluff Ark Since Nov/64*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse

Book mark : .....

(346)

*L. S. Richardson*

*Approved*

H 2 Cav. | Mo.

Frank P. Hughes

Cot, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service at Muballs Bluff  
Ark since Nov. 1/64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(858)

Murphy

Copyist.

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Frank T. Hughes*

*Cor*

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Paid \$60.00 Bounty.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(256)

*Murphy*

App'd.

H 2 Cav. Mo.

Frank P. Hughes  
Pvt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Paid \$60.00 Bounty

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(258)

Murphy Copied

H | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Frank P. Hughes

Pvt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Paid one months  
pay in advance \$13.00  
and bounty \$60.00 by Capt  
Almya Mich.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(266)

Murphy

Copied

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

(Frank Hughes)  
Pvt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 4, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Paid 1 month's pay  
in advance of \$13<sup>00</sup> & duty  
\$60<sup>00</sup> by Capt R. L. Dwyer

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(358)

Copyist.

*HC* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Frank H. Hughes*  
Appears with rank of *Pri.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *Minnesota Horse* *2* Reg't *1st* Mo. Cav. Roll dated

*Detroit*, *July 24*, 1864.

Where born *Conville Mich*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Bellvue*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *6* ft. in.

When mustered in *Feb. 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *1 Co. 2d Bellvue Eaton Co*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

26

Frank F Hughes  
Co. 26 2 Reg't Mo Co.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



**DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.**

I, Frank J. Hughes, desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 22 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability  
or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I  
know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Bellevue  
the 24 day of February 1864

WITNESS:

*Frank J. Hughes*

*Early Given 1862*  
*132*

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

*Capt. Wm. H. Hughes*  
*Feb 24 1864*

No.

*Frank J. Hughes*

Volunteered at Bellevue

February 24 1864

By C. M. Thompson

Regiment of Missouri Heavy

**ENROLLED MEN.**

Congressional District in  
which Recruit was enroll-  
ed for draft and credited.  
Township or Ward in  
which he was enrolled for  
draft and credited.  
County where he was en-  
rolled for draft and cred-  
ited.

**ALIENS AND UNENROLLED MEN—WHERE  
CREDITED.**

Congressional District, Third

County, Cattell

Township or Ward of City, Bellevue

A true and correct copy of the original  
filed in the records of the U. S. A. & P. O.

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I, Henry J. Hughes, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
father of Frank J. Hughes; that the  
said Frank J. Hughes is 22 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE  
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT Bellevue  
the 24 day of February 1864

WITNESS:

*Henry J. Hughes*

NOTE. - The oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Surgeon's Certificate following is to be given by the Examining Surgeon, at the regimental rendezvous when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up this certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of the Regiment.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN.

Town of Bellvue County of Calumet

I, Frank J. Hughes born in Conn.  
in the State of Michigan aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 17th day of January 1864.

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA** for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volun-  
teers. And I, Frank J. Hughes do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
obey and keep the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bellvue

this 17th day of January

Before E. M. Kingsbury

Justice of the Peace

Frank J. Hughes

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. McLean

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frank J. Hughes  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when  
enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as  
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which  
govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes fair hair,  
fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

E. M. Kingsbury  
Justice of the Peace

Recruiting Officer.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

✓ 1387  
Hughes, Henry R  
Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.  
Personal papers herein.

1	7356669	26
2	7356800	27
3	7356888	28
4	7356977	29
5	7357063	30
6	735742	31
7	7357222	32
8	7357325	33
9	7357415	34
10	7357506	35
11	7357588	36
12	7357672	37
13	7357757	38
14	7357842	39
15	7357924	40
16	7358011	41
17	7358133	42
18	7358217	43
19	7358397	44
20	7358300	45
21	7358370	46
22	7358382	47
23	735842	48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry H. Hughes*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo*, *Sep 18*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Sep 18*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*3*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *37* <sup>*11*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

*Clear*

Book mark:

(201)

*W. H. Hughes*

Copyist

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry R. Hughes  
1st, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1st, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Com. Det. Service for 50  
1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav. Mo.

James H. Hughes  
1st, Co. 1st, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 1 to Oct 1, 1864.

Station 1st Co. 1st Regt.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: regularly present  
up to Oct 1st  
then absent  
until Nov 1st  
then present

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 100

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry R. Hughes  
131, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1861.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Can not find at Re-  
ment Camp Nevada Buff  
lost since Oct 25 1863  
Description free given

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*No.* **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Henry P. Hughes*  
*Pr. Co.*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May - June, 1864*

Station *Lake Bluff Ark*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Co. 'C', Regt. 2nd*  
*for use & risk of horse*  
*& horse equipments for*  
*Dec. 1863 and Jan. 1864*  
*Also from Apr. 1-1864 to June 30-64*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry R. Hughes  
1st, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent in Det Service  
at Bennett Camp Nevada  
Bluff Ark since Oct 25  
1863 Presumptive Rec'd

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mo | **2 Cav.** | Mo.

Mary R. Hough  
Plt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Location of  
vice at present camp  
at Duran's Bluff with  
since Oct 23 1861  
location given

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Hough  
Clerk.

No. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Henry R. Hughes  
927, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Multiple service  
at Little Rock, Ark. Oct  
25/63.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

E. R. Thompson

Copyright.

K | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry H. Heyler  
lit, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks in det service in  
11th Regt since Oct  
25/63

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.

Mo

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry R Hougher  
Rt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Quiet service at  
Little Rock Ark since Oct  
1863

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. R. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

No. | **2 Cav.** | Mo.

Henry R. Hughes  
1st, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson  
(358) Copyright.

No. 1 2 Cav. Mo.

Henry R. Keigher  
Rt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyright.

14 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry C. Merrill*  
....., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec - 22*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Dec - 22*



17 2305. Mo.

Henry R. Hughes  
Det. Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Feb 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259)

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Nearby R. Hughes*  
*R. Hughes*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Like*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*Henry R. Tucker*  
*But*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan-Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See document*  
*enclosed 562.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(259)

*2202020*

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

Henry R. Hughes  
Capt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Capt. H. R. Hughes, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

Copyied.

14 | 2 Cav. Mo.

Henry R. Hughes  
Det., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1862, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present.

Service in the field  
since July 16, 1862.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. C. Davis

(255)

Copyist.

H | **2 Cav.** | Mo.

Henry K. Hughes  
Priv, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

tax for

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry P. Hughes  
Priv., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11 Oct & Apr, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Saw clothing & equip. 11 Oct 62

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Saxton

76 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Henry R. Hughes

Priv., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(556)

Jaxton

Copyright.



*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry R. Hughes*  
*But*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Dec. 11 to 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Saxton*

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry R. Hughes*

*Rot. Co. A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Dec. 11, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 17*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Dutton*

*Hughes, Henry R.*  
Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

*See Francis M. Garrison*

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Helge 5<sup>th</sup> Dec 7<sup>th</sup> AC  
Dwelling Bluff Sep 1884

Special Order  
No 117

Return Post H.R.  
Hughes from duty at  
Mountain Camp

Hughes

Head Quarters 2nd Division, 7th A. C.,  
DeVall's Bluff, Ark., Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Special Orders. )  
No. 147 ) Extract

III. The following named selected  
man of "Mirvilles Horse", is hereby  
relieved from duty at Rumour Camp  
and will report to his company commander  
for duty, without delay.

Priv Henry R. Hughes Co A

By Order of Brig. Genl C. C. ANDREWS.

*H. A. Hewitt*

1st Lieut. 8d Mich. Cav. Vet. Vol's, A. A. A. G.

To Priv Henry R. Hughes Co A

✓ 1388  
Hughes, James  
Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7361198

2 7361414

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

Book Mark:

See also

10 Mo Cav

04

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Hughes

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Spd from 10<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav  
for 10 Mo 3 Hd qrs 1st  
Div 1st Cav Stop for 1 Gal  
revolver 1 Spence carbine  
1 Saddle 1 Blanket 1  
Due 10 for 100 100  
On 10 in the 100

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Learn

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Hughes  
Capt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1863.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 54.86 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 23.50 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks Adm from Co. 14 10 Mo Co  
for S.O. No 3 14 14 yrs That he  
was for 10 yrs. Adm under  
40 101 128. Gally Resides  
At Cambridge Due U S for transport  
\$8.90

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



✓ 1389  
Hughes, Nathan D.  
Co. G, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351429	26
2	7372736	27
3	7372844	28
4	7372999	29
5	7356096	30
6	7374505	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*N*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Nathan D Hughes*

*Put*, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis, Mo, Sept 15*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted Jan. 23, 1863*

*from Wharton Co., Mo.*

*Due the U.S. 6/1864*

*age not shown*

Book mark:.....

*C. H. Clark*

*N* | *2. Cav.* | *Mo.*

*o. F. D. Hughes*  
*(Hammill's Horse)*  
*Priv. Co. G., 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List for-  
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
*Mar. 14, 1864.*

**DESERTED.**

When *January 23, 1863.*

Where *Warrenton, Ore.*

Remarks: *Given U.S. for Ord.*  
*#5215*

Book mark:

(3516)

*Valentine*

Copyright.

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Nathan L. Hughes*

*Det.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Danij & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from service  
Annie Ellanenton, Mo. Jan  
23/63.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*N* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Nathan R. Hughes*  
Sgt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *4 horses and 25-*  
*family items*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

4 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Stephen W. Hughes  
Priv., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$4 premium and \$25-  
family fund.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(256)

Proir  
Approved

H | 2 Cav | Mo.

Nathan D. Hughes  
Pvt., Co. 2 <sup>Henderson</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson, Mo., Oct. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 6, 1862.

Where Macon City

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (Name appears in  
Column present)

Book mark:

Washington

76

Nathan D Hughes  
Co. G 2 Reg't  
Molar

Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**. Do DECLARE, That I am  
 years and  
 months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

No. 182

Enlisted at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Four dollar premium &  
 twenty five dollar bonus  
 paid Dec 25 1863

L. J. Lamed  
 Capt 12th Infy  
 U.S. Must. & Disch. Off

# Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of  
 said  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 years of age; and I  
 ; that the

GIVEN at

the

day of

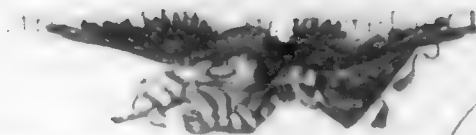
186

Witness

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Proctor City*

I, *William S. Hughes* born in *Proctor County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Sixth* day of *October* 1862,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William*  
*S. Hughes* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Proctor City, Mo.*  
this *6th* day of *October* 1862

Before me  
*James H. Hamilton*

*W. S. Hughes*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William S. Hughes*  
and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Fair hair, White*  
complexion, is *5* feet *2* inches high.

*Recruiting Officer.*

1390 Robert B  
Hughes, Rossel VB  
Co M, 2 Missouri Cav.  
F+S (Merrill's Horse.)

1st Lt. & Baltn Adjt | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1 7356165	7385078
2 7356184	7351216
3 7356202	7385174
4 7356222	7385268
5 7356241	7385356
6 7356257	7385440
7 7356279	7356592
8 7356296	7356589
9 7356310	7356583
10 7356328	7385535
11 7384265	7385631
12 7384351	7385631
13 7355026	7385631
14 7351215	
15 7384436	
16 7384523	
17 7384623	
18 7384729	
19 7384819	
20 7353081	
21 7384906	
22 7353657	
23 7354081	
24 7384992	
25 7354627	

Book Mark: P. P. 263.893

See also.

A 2 Cav. Mo.  
Rossel B. Hughes  
Capt. Co. M. 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse)

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R & O. 363, 893.

**Record and Pension Office.**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington July 18, 1883

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1881, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

Captain  
Co. M. 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse)

to take effect from June 30, 1883,  
to fill an original  
vacancy.

Morgan

A 2 Cav Mo.  
Russell B. Hughes  
Capt & Battery Adjt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Mo. Cav.  
Merill's Horse

NOTATION.

Book mark:

RTP 363.893

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington

July 18, 1893

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this  
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
to the grade of

Co.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. and Battery Adjt.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Mo. Cav.  
(Merill's Horse)

to take effect from

May 1, 1862,  
vice Joseph B. Talton.  
Resigned.

Morgan

2 Cav.

Mo.

*W. K. Hughes*

*Capt*, Co. *M*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Ashtabula Tenn, Sept 2, 1862.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 2, 1862.*

Last paid to

*June 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_ 1862; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *He left home on 1st*

*Sept. 1862 and made a statement*

*that he had been ordered to*

*leave for the front by*

*order of the commanding*

*officer of the regiment.*

*(He was then discharged.)*

Book mark:

*Page 36*

*Henderson*

MAR. 16

7385631

1891

received by my  
negotiations.

111

2 Cav. Mo.

*111*  
*111*  
*111*, Co. *111*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*111*, *111*, 186 .

Muster-out to date . . . . ., 186 .

Last paid to . . . . ., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100 ; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 ; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *Admitted to service*

*111*

*111*

*111*

*111*

*111*

Book mark: . . . . .



24 | 2600 | Mo.

*R. P. Hughes*  
Rank *Private*, *Memphis* Reg't Missouri *Co.*  
Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Smithville Tenn., Sep 17 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Applied to the 1st*  
*Gen'l. Co. to 2240. Paid to it*  
*Applied to the 1st Co. to*  
*see what he has done.*

Book mark:

Y 2600 1 Mo.

R. R. Hughes  
Rank Butt 4th 2 Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Tenn., Sept. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: App'd 1st Lt & Butt

Adj't May 1862

Appointed from civil  
life

Book mark:

7 | 2 Car | Mo.

R. D. Hughes  
Rank R. L. S., 2 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Asheville Tenn, Sep. 17 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred Capt. Co. M.

June 1865

Applied from Roll Adj.

Book mark:

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

R. B. Mayhew

Capt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 3 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*H* | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

*W. B. Hughes*  
*Capt*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on Special Duty with Chief Comr of musters at Nashville, Tenn. per S.O. to 42nd Dist Regt. June 28. 1865.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

**Mo.**

Appears on

for March 2nd, 1865.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

✓ 2 Cav. Mo.

*R. D. Hughes*  
Capt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

No. 16 | 2nd | Mo.

Rosel B. Hughes  
Capt., Co. , 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse)

Age 36 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo Dec 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 13, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re Muster-in  
Capt of Co M 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt  
Merrill's Horse Mo  
Cav Det 10th Reg

Book mark:



MAR 13

7351216

1891

reason of reorgan-  
ization of Dept  
under an existing com-  
mission from his  
excellency H. P. Hall  
Gov of Mo. dated  
St Louis Mo Aug  
22/02 to rank  
from June 20/02  
under Par 9. G. O.  
No 19/ War Dept  
1863

229  
M

2 Cav. Mo.

*C. B. Merrill*

*C. B.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 188*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present in service  
at Fort Smith, Ark.  
Commissioned with Captain  
rank June 10, 1887  
and 2nd Lt. 1st Regt.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*C. B. Merrill*

3 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

E. S. Fisher  
Capt., Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct 1864.

Station Springfield, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: sent to St Louis via

Gen Franklin Pitt

Oct 5, 1864

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Rochester

*211* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*R. B. Merrill*  
.....  
*100* Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....  
.....  
*No horse*  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

No

2 Cav.

Mo.

P. B. Hughes

Capt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(844)

P. B. Richardson

Copied.

*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*R. B. Merrill*

*Capt.*, Co. ...., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Station *Camp Keokuk, Iowa*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Present on duty since*

*Feb. 15, 1862 for 10 days*

*for 10 days since Aug 10, 1864*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*W. H. Merrill*

(844)

Capt.

2 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Merrill*  
Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st Aug, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *James H. Merrill*

*Co. M, Merrill's Horse*

*Present*

*July 1st Aug, 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H. E. Hughes*  
**2 Cav. Mo.**

*H. E. Hughes*  
Capt., Co. , Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May 1 June*, 1864.

Station *St. Louis Mo. Air*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(844)

*H. E. Hughes*  
Capt.



*312*  
*Mc* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Regt. 1st*

*1st*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went to the front*  
*and was killed*  
*at the battle of*  
*Pea Ridge, Sept. 7, 1864.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*1st*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

16

2 Cav.

Mo.

*K. B. Hughes**Capt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 20 Feb*, 1864.Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent on*  
*recruiting service since Feb 21*  
*1864 for order No 3, Independent*  
*Volunteer recruiting Service,*  
*General Order, dated Feb 21*  
*1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Sheller*

(858)

Copy.

16

2 Cav.

Mo.

*W. K. Hughes*

*Capt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Levi Lee*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Stellie*  
Copied.

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*A. D. Hughes*

*Capt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent. *absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *1st Lieut. and 2nd Commissionary  
promoted Captain Nov. 1st 1863.  
for Gen. Order No. 10. 21. 4th Cav. Regt.  
dated Sept. 1st 1863. returned on 1st  
Lieut. Service (acting) since  
21<sup>st</sup> Feb 1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Stuller*

(856)

Copyist.

16 2 car Mo.

N. D. Hughes  
Capt., Co. 2 1st Mills Haul  
Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brunswick Ark, Oct 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Brunswick Ark

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mounted from 1st  
A.D.S. Reg't Merrill's  
Horse & Captain of the  
same company and Reg't.

Book mark:

(220)

Copyd.

MAR 13

7351215

1861

and promoted in as Cap  
tain by virtue of a  
Commission issued  
by His Excellency H. R.  
Blamble, Gov. of Mo.  
dated St Louis Mo.  
Aug 22 '63 to fill  
an original vacancy

*Dec 2 1861* Mo.  
*James B. Hughes*  
*1st*, Co., *1st* *Merrell's Heavy*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Merrell's Heavy*, 186 *9*.  
Muster-out to date *Sept 1*, 186 *3*.  
Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; d rawn since \$..... 100  
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100  
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Entered service at the*  
*and the 1st Merrell's Heavy*  
*Regiment at St. Louis*  
*at May 1st 1861; Promoted to*  
*Captain and Mustered out*  
*(over)*

Book mark: .....



MAR 13

7355026

1891

September 1<sup>st</sup> 1863, he  
having produced sat-  
isfactory evidence that  
he is no indebted to  
the United States on  
account of money or  
public property in  
any shape and that  
he was last paid by  
pay claimed to include  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of June 1863  
as certified to by Col. Wm. H.  
Comdr. Regt. and 1<sup>st</sup> Brig.  
1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Ar.

14

2 Cav. Mo.

A. B. Hughes

Platoon, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Light company attached  
to Company by special order No. 17  
11th Cav. Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps  
May 4, 1862. Company  
since that time

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Steller

41.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*K. B. Hughes,**1<sup>st</sup> Dist.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Knight's Commission attached to Company by special order*  
*1st Lt. H. C. Knight stated May 9<sup>th</sup>*  
*1863. Knight's Commission*  
*attached.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Stricker*

26 Jan Mo.

Rank *Private* *First*  
Reg't Missouri *Can*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *conserved*

*per 2nd*

*7th are not dated*

*May 9th*

*May 9th*

*May 9th*

*May 9th*

*May 9th*

*May 9th*

*May 9th*

*May 9th*

*May 9th*

*May 9th*

*May 9th*

Book mark:

*20* *2* *Gen* Mo.

*W. B. Hughes*  
*1st* *Reg't Missouri*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Dec 7/62 to Apr 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Allowance of*  
*\$100 per month as right*  
*allowance due from Jan*  
*17/62*

Book mark: .....

Co. 2 1st Mo.

1st Lt. *James H. Smith*  
Rank *Private* Leg't Missouri *2nd*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Admitted with*  
*adit May 1st*  
*Red Anniversary*  
*July 17/62*

Book mark:

(267)

*Stewart*

*2 Jan* Mo.

*B. B. Hughes*  
Rank *Private* Reg't *Missouri*

Appears on -

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan 2*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Present, for*  
*det.*

Book mark: .....

*Stewart*

To 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo.

Robert B. Hughes

Rank 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Engaged during  
a campaign  
with the 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't  
of Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(857)

Hughes



Chas. E. Carr Mo.

Rank Private Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

70 2 Car Mo.

Rank *1st Lt* *Reg't Missouri*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *attached with  
copy of muster roll  
of 1st Lt. 1st Reg't  
Missouri Cavalry for  
May 1862*

Book mark:

*22* Mo.

*15*  
Rank *2nd*, *2* Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present at battle of  
Pea Ridge, Arkansas  
Sept 8th 1862  
in 2nd Reg't Missouri  
Infantry*

Book mark:

*2nd*  
(357) *Copy*

*John A. Smith* Mo.

*Private 1st Class*  
Rank *Private 1st Class*, *2nd* Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*for medical reasons*  
*on 1st Feb 1862*

Book mark: .....

*John A. Smith*  
(867) *Agent*

762 Jan Mo.

K. B. Hughes  
Rank Private 2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry Horse

Rank 2nd Lt 2nd Reg't Missouri

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ..... 1864

Present or absent ..... *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Myoporum laetum*  
*var. glaberrimum*  
*1st Substation on the road*  
*no. 21.*

Book mark: 121722803

(857)

Stanza

*Hughes R. B.*  
*Capt. M. 2* Reg't *Mo Cav*

*11* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. /
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 3
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 7
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 2

For Capt. Hughes  
Co. Merrill's Horse  
2 mo Cav (Indut.)

From Detroit

To Grand Rapids Mich.

H#13

Camp Thomas, Tenn.

1865

July 4<sup>th</sup> 651865 ~~Nov 5~~ - 1865Hughes T. B. Capt.  
C. M. Menille

Requesting leave of ab-  
sence for thirty (30) days  
to attend to private bus-  
iness of importance.

There are two Officers serv-  
ing with the Company -

1st Lt. Menille

Chattanooga Tenn. July 4<sup>th</sup> 65

Respectfully submitted, as per  
order to take effect at such  
time as the commanding officer of the  
regiment deems his services can  
be dispensed with.

Levi Menille

Col. Perry

So 715 23 pm 21 July 1865

1st Lt. Menille July 4<sup>th</sup> 65  
and 2nd Lt. Menille July 1865





50.

1864

Adm. Com. Regt. Menills, from  
Benton Barracks Mo  
Sept 17/64

Order Capt R  
B Hughes to report  
with recruits to regt

Major General Monte Hume  
Lieutenant Colonel James H. Hume  
August 1st 1864

Special Order  
No. 1

1. Captain W. B. Hughes, Monte Hume, is hereby  
appointed to the duty of Michigan and for his requirements with  
the 1st Michigan Cavalry.

By Command of Major General Hume

W. B. Hughes

W. B. Hughes

Adjutant General Monte Hume

16  
12/5

Warrenton Mr  
December 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

My dear Sir

Respectfully asking for  
a loan of \$1000 for  
twenty days to attend  
to private business of  
my estate

Yours truly  
J. W. Carter

Warrenton  
Mr  
December 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

My dear Sir  
I have the honor to  
acknowledge the receipt  
of your letter of the 1<sup>st</sup> inst.

and in reply to inform  
you that the same has  
been forwarded to the  
proper authorities for  
their consideration.

Camp Green  
London Nov 20 1862

Dear Sir

I have the honor to respectfully  
ask for a leave of absence for  
twenty days from December 22<sup>nd</sup> for  
the purpose of visiting my home  
in England to attend to some  
business of importance requiring my  
personal attention.

I am, Sir, respectfully,  
Yours obedient servant,  
R. H. Rogers  
Lieut. Colonel, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mass. Cav.

Very respectfully,  
R. H. Rogers  
Lieut. Colonel, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mass. Cav.

H. 7

1863

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

H. 8

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.

W. B. Smith, Esq.



London, England  
November 3, 1864

Quoted in the  
Times  
has been able to find for  
a large quantity of heavy  
duty in compliance with  
Special order No. 2934  
303 left of the men to enable  
him to go home to wife

has been fully furnished  
and is provided with the  
necessary accommodation for  
a term of twenty days he  
granted Capt. Houghton  
his request will be his  
discretion to provide

W. H. Houghton  
Capt. Houghton  
County Det

104804 Per 1. Nov. 4. 64  
20 days

Respectfully forwarded  
J. Smith

Genl. Munie  
Col. Munie  
Rpt. Munie

Nov. 2, 64

J. B.  
20



Received of the  
General 500

That the sum of 500  
was paid to the General for the  
purpose of the same being taken to the  
General's account in compliance with Special  
order of 27th Sept of the year dated Oct 24th 1891  
and was received by Special order of 30th Sept  
of the year dated Nov 1st 1891.

Witness my hand and  
the seal of the General

J. J. Hughes  
Capt. General

Capt. J. J. Hughes  
Capt. J. J. Hughes  
Capt. J. J. Hughes

7/10

103

Warrington Twp.

March 17th '63

Hughes R. B. 5th Lt  
Regt Conn Merill's Horse.

Applies for leave of  
absence for twenty days  
on account of ill health.  
Enclosing Surgeon's Cert.

Respectfully forwarded  
by J. H. Brown  
John W. Glover  
Capt Conn Merill's Horse  
Comd Regt

See 3d Regt Order No 21. Had issued that the

Resd Regt. Sgt. W. H. H. H.

Cambridge the March 14 1863  
1st Lieut. W. H. Brooks Read Community  
Commissioner. Having applied for a Certificate  
of Discharge to you and an application for  
leave of absence I do hereby certify that  
I have carefully examined the officer and  
find that he is suffering from general  
debility produced by long continued sickness  
and over labor.

And that in consequence  
thereof he is in the opinion of the Surgeon  
unable to discharge his duty. That he will not  
be able to resume his duties in a reasonable  
time. That I agree and that a change  
of climate is absolutely necessary for his recovery.  
W. H. Brooks  
Surgeon

W. H. Thayer  
V. H. Thayer - Ch.  
D. H. Thayer

Dear Mother  
I received the letter of the 1st

and was glad to hear from  
you. I am well and hope  
you are the same. I am  
very affectionately  
yours

From the land of  
the living  
I am still  
yours affectionately  
Mother

With love  
to all  
yours  
Mother

Cap. Hens<sup>s</sup>

2 mo. Cdr.

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Draft  
Rendevous of Mo. in the Archives  
Division, M. B. O.

Office En Dred River  
for 7<sup>th</sup>

Lt. Adams  
Road House

Cap. Hens.

9<sup>th</sup> Mr. Car. is now officiating the day  
his - Command has Marching Orders  
Relief him if possible.

Respectfully

James H. Donceau  
Capt.

Cairo, Ill.,

1864.

Order No.

Requisition of

Supt. & J. Hughes

Co. in Monitor Force

men

From Cairo, Ill.,

To

St. Louis Mo

Nature of Service

To report to Regt. for

Order 119 given to Acting Comm

Det. Rich. 4th 1864

Wm. A. Hill & A. C. Van Order



Cairo, Ill., Sept 21 1864.

Order No. 1044

Requisition of R. B. Hughes  
Capt. Merrill's Horse for  
self and four men

From Cairo, Ill.,

To Memphis Tenn.

Nature of Service in charge Det. Con.  
under Ill. N<sup>o</sup> 2. Hd. qrs. 5th  
Michigan Det. Troop Mich. Sept  
14 1864 St. Cal. B. H. Hill  
cond & dis — u.s.a.

2 Mo Car

St. Louis, March 5 1864

Order No. 143

Requisition of Col. Wm. A. R. and

Sup. R. A. No. 10, 100

For Capt. R. B. Hughes & 25  
men, 18 m. Car 100

From St. Louis, Mo.

To Little Rock Ark

Nature of service Recruiting  
Service

Nov. 1905. This paper, was formerly filed  
with the records of the Bureau in a folder of  
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri  
in the Archives Division, A. S. O.

Write nothing below this line.

2-004

2 140 Cad

1391  
Hughes, Sanford C  
Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

Page 1	
1 7379960	26
2 7380063	27
3 7380166	28
4 7380268	29
5 7380367	30
6 7380462	31
7 7380557	32
8 7380617	33
9 7380702	34
10 7380796	35
11 7380882	36
12 7380963	37
13 7381041	38
14 7381122	39
15 7381204	40
16 7381327	41
17 7382265	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also:

*H.* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Sanford C. Hughes*  
*Capt*, *Co. V*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Sept. 15, 1864*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*  
*Charleston Mo. for*  
*personal certificate of*  
*disability*

Book mark: *Discharged at*  
*Charleston (Mo.)*

MAR 16

7382265

1891

Book mark - Discharged  
at Warrenton Mo. Nov 25  
63 on surgeons certificate  
of disability cause fracture  
of right leg side D. D. R.

*M* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Lambert Hughes*  
Capt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged by*  
*reason of duty Oct 1*  
*Discharged Nov 5, 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*2* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel H. Fisher*  
Corp., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Present until*  
*Sept 10 1863*  
*June 5 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....



2 Cav. | Mo.

Mustard, Stephen  
Co. K, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Present at  
Liberty Hill June  
8/18/63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(156)

G. F.  
Coppied.

51 2 Cav. | Mo.

Amos H. Higgins  
Capt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May - June, 1868

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Seen sick at  
5:00 PM - 10:00 PM  
the sick man died

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*H* | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

*Stanford C. Hughes*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at Post*  
*Hospital at Warrenton*  
*Mo.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(265)

*Washington*

Copyright

*H* 2<sup>nd</sup> Co. Mo.

*S. C. Hughes*  
Corp. Co. A. 2<sup>nd</sup> *Merrill Home*  
Reg't Missouri *etc*

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of *2* Reg't Missouri *Car.*  
for *Mar & April* 1863.

When attached to Hosp. *June 2*, 1863.

How employed

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached from Co*  
*March 20, 63 wounded*  
*while on duty June 2, 63*  
*on duty days following*  
*Mar 20, 63 by order of Maj*  
*Clepper by authority of a*  
*late act of Congress Rejoined*  
*hospital April 22, 63*

Book mark :

*M. Jones*

2 Car | **Mo.**

Sanford C. Hughes  
Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri City

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 1st, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent on furlough  
to Cincinnati since  
March 29 63.

Book mark:

(869)

Washington

Copyist

N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Winford C. Hughes  
Capt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left since Jan'y  
5<sup>th</sup> 1863.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

10 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Lyford C. Hughes*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached Capt.*

*Det. at War. Dept. Order*

*No. 28.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Lyford C. Hughes*

Copyright

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Winford C. Austin*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *disbanded Capt.*  
*for Sick and No 48*  
*Oct. 1862*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(856)

Copyist.



H | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Sanford E. Hughes*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July - August*, 1862.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In detached service  
in the field.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

*Washington*

Original

No

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Ingford C. Hughes*  
Prs., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(368)

*Inow Wall*  
Copied.

*H.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Sanford C. Hughes.*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*at Columbia Mo.*  
*since April 26, 1862.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Snow Hall*

Copyist.

No. | **2 Cav.** | Mo.

August C. Hughes.  
Pr......, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan'y 2 Feb 4., 1862  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(868)

Mollie Nall

Copyist.

Y. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Amos A. Hughes  
Private, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Dec 1861.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ar. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Stanford C. Hughes.

Prk., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 6 to Oct 31, 186 1.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

John W. Wall

Copyright.

No. 2 Cav. Mo.

Sanford C. Hughes.  
Priv., Capt. Hunt's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati Ohio Sept 6 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 6<sup>th</sup>

1861.

Where

Cincinnati

Period

3 1/2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M. C. Hall

*Hughes, D. S.*  
Sgt. Co. 1

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

*Quik Cannon Co.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Final Statements  
Furloughs  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*John H. [unclear] 182*

182

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*182*

In the case of

*Danforth (C.) [unclear]*  
*Co. H. 1st [unclear]*  
*Regt.*

APPROVED

*Thos. D. Miller*

SURGEON U.S.A.  
& MEDICAL DIRECTOR

COMPARED WITH  
AND ACCEPTED BY  
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office

*Apr 15 1862*

*Duplicate sent me. [unclear]*

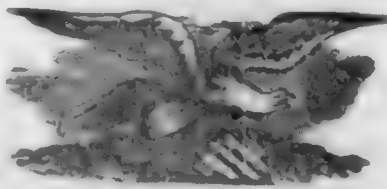
*Chas. [unclear] P.C.*

*Col. [unclear]*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_ 186

*John H. [unclear]*  
*A. G.*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Captain Sargent C. Hughes* of Captain *A. M. Higgins*  
 Company, [ *A* ] of the *10th Cavalry* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *Co. F* at *Cincinnati* of  
 the *Co.* Regiment of *Infantry* at *Cincinnati*  
 on the *5th* day of *September* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Hamilton* in the State of *Ohio*, is *5* feet *12* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Black* eyes,  
 years of age, *5* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Co. Fitter*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.

Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Sargent C. Hughes* of  
 Captain *A. M. Higgins* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here insert par. 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*Discharge of Sargent C. Hughes by following of a course of treatment... 2nd 1863*  
*producing permanent lameness, due to a rupture*  
*of the inguinal hernia, which was repaired by the*  
*operation of Dr. F. Randolph, Surgeon, at*  
*St. Louis, Mo., on the 1st day of November, 1863.*  
 DISCHARGED this *5th* day of *November* 1863, at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
*By order of Maj. Gen. Schofield*  
*[Signature]* *Commanding the Post*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

*Cincinnati* [DUPLICATE]

Dear Sir  
I have the honor to  
acknowledge the receipt of  
your letter of the 11th inst.

and in reply to inform  
you that the same has been  
forwarded to the proper  
authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. H. [Signature]  
[Name]

U. S. General Hospital  
Jefferson Barracks Mo  
Oct 28/63

The within named Corporal  
Sanford C. Hughes of  
Co. H. Merrill's Horse  
has no Descriptive Roll  
but wishes his discharge  
immediately without it

W. F. Randolph,  
Surgeon U. S. A.  
In charge

1392

*Hulcher Bouras*

Co *L*, **2** Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<i>Adj. Hulcher Bouras</i>	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 1393

*Haley William H*  
Co *F*, **2** Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2	<i>W Haley</i>	3	<i>William H</i>
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

Book Mark:

See also



+ 1394  
Hull, Wiley, G.  
Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1 7356672	28 7358384
2 7356769	29 7358467
3 7356859	30 7358564
4 7356948	31 7358656
5 7357036	32 7358742
6 7357117	33 7358846
7 7357226	34 7358944
8 7357328	35 7359094
9 7357418	36 32860334
10 7357509	37 36639583
11 7357591	38 42572293
12 7357675	39 42572346
13 7357760	40
14 7357844	41
15 7357926	42
16 7358078	43
17 7358246	44
18 7358413	45
19 7358535	46
20 7358661	47
21 7358719	48
22 7358751	49
23 7358802	50
24 7358845	

Book Mark:

See also

H | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Miley G. Hull

Sgt, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 14, 186 57

Muster-out to date

Sept 14, 186 57

Last paid to

Oct 31, 186 57

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 1 <sup>86</sup>.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11.....100

Bounty paid \$ 240 100; due \$ 240 100

Remarks: Received money for the  
11 mo. term of his service in  
Sept. 1865 and amount \$3.00

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L. S. S.

(100)

Copyist.



H | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wiley G. Hunt

Pl, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered as Private

Volunteer under provisions of

Act Oct 3 1863 and Private Co.

Class. No 557 Mo. Sept 1864

Age 22

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. G. Hunt

To Miss M. J. Jones  
100 N. 1st St.  
St. Louis, Mo.

**Return**

of the Post of Columbia, Mo.,

for the month of May, 1867,  
dated May 1st, 1867,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: See list service at St. Louis and  
St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

to 1 January 1861  
John Smith  
Robert Smith

**Return**

of the Post of Columbia, Mo.,

for the month of April, 1861,

dated 1st April, 1861,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

In list service having music

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav. Mo.

Wm. C. Hull  
Capt. Co. C. Merrill's Horse.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 82. Absent Sick at  
Gentry Bk. Mo. since  
Oct 2. 0.

Apr. & May 1862: Absent on Det. Serv.  
at St. Louis. Columbia Mo.  
since Apr. 22. 62

Nov. 1862 to July 63. Absent on  
Det. Serv. since  
Sept. 1862

Long term. Absent on Det. Serv.  
at St. Louis. Columbia Mo.  
since Apr. 22. 62  
Regulator in Det. Serv.

June 22. 62. Absent on Det. Serv.  
since June 22. 62. by St. Louis. Mo.

Book Mark:

Wm. C. Hull  
Capt.

APR. 20.

36639585

1896.

Same 17, 61

Apr. + May 1865: Absent on  
det. serv. in the field  
since Apr. 20. 65

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wiley G. Huil*

*Post*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First Veteran Company*  
*and reported as Bugler*  
*Since '86*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*Lucas*

Copyist.

17 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wiley G. Hull

Pvt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864-

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: 4 mts Vet bounty due  
Reported as Bugler since 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

H | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Niley G. Hull  
Det., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Present on Det. Service  
in the field since April 21, 65-  
4. sent Det. Bounty due.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(858)

Lucas

Copyright.



H | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wiley J. Hall

P. 1, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & July, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: 4th Inst. 1st Regt.  
Volunteer Cavalry.

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

76

2 Cav.

Mo.

*July 4 1864*

*1st*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran 3rd installment  
of bounty due*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Reference*

Copyright

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

July 9 1861  
11, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Co. A, 2nd Mo. Cav.

from 23<sup>rd</sup> Feb. to 1<sup>st</sup> Apr. 1861

11 days duty

\* The 2<sup>nd</sup> Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

No. 2 Cav. Mo.

Wiley G. Merrill

Priv, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 1861, 1861

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from install-  
ment, a Bounty paid  
at St Louis Mo  
Since Oct 29/61

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

E. A. Richardson

*H* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Wiley G. Hall*

*Rt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 9 Aug*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent in Det Service  
since June 23 61 for S.C.  
No 137 Co. 2nd Regt. 1st*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*2* Cav. Mo.

*Henry S. Hull*  
*Grice, Co.*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *September 1864*

Station *Bear River, Minnesota*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Detachment served in  
Minnesota. Pay by  
paid*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*2* Cav. Mo.  
*Wm. G. Hall*  
*Co. C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above:

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Station *St. Louis, Mo. 1st*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. D*

*for 15th Mo. Vols.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. G. Hall*  
Copyist.

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wiley H. Kline*  
*Sgt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*absent on Det Service*  
*since June 23<sup>d</sup> 1864 per*  
*S. C. M<sup>o</sup> 137 W. H. D. S. Dpt*  
*of Ark*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



36 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wiley G. Howe

Pvt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March April, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks He enlisted in Volunte  
Corps

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyright

No 1 2 Cav. Mo.

Wiley G. Merrill  
Pvt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd in Vet Corps

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

E. B. Mungus

Copyist.

11 1. Jan. | Mo.

William J. Smith

Pos. 11, 2 Reg't Missouri Camp

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark. Jan 9, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

When mustered in Jan 9, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted under

Gen. 171 Nov 9th. 1863.

Book mark:

Mo. 2<sup>nd</sup> Cad. Mo.  
Shiley, E. H. Wall  
(Capt, Co. A), 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse)

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark. Jan 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 14, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: Recharged by Dirline of

Re-enlistment law be to the soldier

the provisions of R. O. No. 191.

At the Dept. Period 1863-

Dec. 31 1863. effect Jan. 14 1864

By Dirline including 800 bounty by

Charles H. Sumner, Quartermaster U. S. A.

Book mark:

Filed with Shiley & Wall

No. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wiley G. Merrill

Rt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue  
of re-enlistment per Genl  
Order 141 War Dept.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

36 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wiley G. Helli  
Rt. , Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

No. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wiley L. Merrill

Re, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 1 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. D. Merrill

(355)

Copyright.

761

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wiley G. Merrill

Rt.

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent sick at home  
under R.R. since Aug. 17  
1863

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(858)

Copyist.



No | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wiley G. Howell  
Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: On duty duty  
at Bagley Line Fort.  
1862

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

E. B. Thompson  
Copied

14 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

W. H. H. H. H.

Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for W. H. H. H. H., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: in line duty -  
Engin and a horse,  
1863.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Car. | Mo.

Wiley M. Hull.  
Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 11, 1869.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359)

Copyied.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wiley G. Hill  
Sgt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Long-Tail, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On active duty as  
Sergeant since Nov. 1, 1862.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

+ | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. H. Hill  
Rt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 20, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In daily duty as  
Ranger under No. 1, 1862.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Davis

Copyist.

— | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*William J. Hall*

*Det*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Det. & Det.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. J. Hall*

14 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wing, G. Hall

Brainer, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

Wing  
Copyright

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wiley G. Russell*  
*Dugler*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*tax ten*



H. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wiley G. Hull  
Musician, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due clothing,  
camp & har. equip.  
\$41.68. Absent on  
act. service at Hd. Qrs.  
Regt. Columbia, Mo.  
since Apr. 22, 1862.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Saxton

H | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wiley G. Hull  
bugler, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan + Feb., 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(368)

Sixteen

Copyed.

H | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wiley G. Hull  
Sugler, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Dec 11 to 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(266)

Saxton

Copyist.

46

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wiley G. Hull

Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 11, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Daxton

*St* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Wiley G. Hull*

, Co *St*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10  $\frac{3}{4}$*  inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Lexington, Ohio*

Occupation *Cassage maker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 14*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *E. J. Bennett*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*J. C. Taylor*

*Frank Wiley S.*

*, Co. A,*

*2* Reg't

Mo. Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

*2*  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. *B249*

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE.

St. Louis,

*July 15* 1864.

Name,

*Hull. Wiley St.*

Rank,

*Private*

Co. *A*

Reg't

*Merrill's Horse* No. Vols.

Where gone,

*Plainfield Ind.*

Length of Furlough, *Thirty* days.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wiley G. Hull, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, declare, that I am Twenty-five years of age, that I have ~~never~~ never been charged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or on account of the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving in said Army as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Tex. 11-12  
 The 11th day of January 1864  
Wiley G. Hull  
1st Regt  
Mexican  
1st Regt

Wiley G. Hull  
 Re-enlisted at  
Brownsville, Arkansas  
January 5th 1864  
 By George H. Lovejoy  
 Lieut. Regiment of Merrill's Horse  
2d Regiment; last served in Company (A)  
1st of Merrill's Horse  
 Discharged January 4th 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., Do certify, That I am the  
 of ....., that the  
 is ....., years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness at .....,  
 The ....., day of .....,  
 Witnesses: .....



Mustered into the Service of the U.S. in Co. "D" 24th Mo. Cavalry 1864  
the 14th day of January 1864

Wiley G. Hull  
Vol. Cavalry  
Capt. F. A.  
A. C. M. Regt

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, Wiley G. Hull State of Arkansas born in Sixington Town of Brownsville  
in the State of Oria, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation  
a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this fifth day of January, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Wiley G. Hull do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.  
Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville, Arkansas  
this fifth day of January, 1864 Wiley G. Hull  
Before Me R. G. Gentry  
Minister of the Gospel

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry G. Gentry  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Wiley G. Hull previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet 10 inches high.

Me R. G. Gentry  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the Service of the Arkansas State in Co. "D" 24th Mo. Cavalry on the 14th day of June 1864 at Little Rock Ark. Wiley G. Hull 1811 5' 10" 125 lbs

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. G. Hall, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am 24 years of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or on account of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving lawfully and lawfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Texas,  
The 5th day of January, 1864,  
Wm. G. Hall

S. R. M. Morgan

2 Co.  
William G. Hall  
Resided at  
Brownsville, Arkansas  
January 5th 1864,  
By George F. Lovjoy  
Lieut. Regiment of Idemille Horse  
2d enlisted in Company (A)  
Regt of Idemille Horse  
Discharged January 4th 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

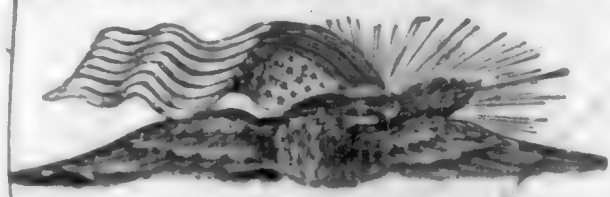
I, Do certify, That I am the  
of Idemille; that the  
said Idemille is 24 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my Consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Idemille,  
The 5th day of January, 1864,  
Witness:

Mustered into the Service of the U.S. in Co. "B" 2nd Mo. Cavalry 11th as  
the first day of January 1864

John Henry  
Capt. Wm. H. Hays  
1st Co. M. R.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Arkansas Town of Brownsville

I, Wiley G. Hull born in Illinois  
in the State of Illinois, aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation  
a Blacksmith. Do HEREBY acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted  
this 14th day of November, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Wiley G. Hull, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies, or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at Brownsville, Arkansas  
this 14th day of November, 1864 Wiley G. Hull  
Before James H. Hays  
James H. Hays

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Bonebrake  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Wiley G. Hull, previously to  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5' 10"  
5' 10" inches high.

Geo. P. Longoria  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Presented in to the Service of the United States in Co. "B" 2nd Mo. Cavalry, on the 11th  
day of June 1864 at Little Rock Ark  
Wiley G. Hull  
11th Co. 2nd Mo. Cavalry  
11th June 1864

1395

Hulscher, Conrad

Co L, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 7351635

2 7383186

3 7383265

4 7383348

5 7383428

6 7383510

7 7383590

8 7334750

9 7383682

10 7383777

11 7383866

12 7383965

13 7384063

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

4 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Hines*

*Co. 4*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Asheville Tenn.*, *Sept. 17*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 17*, 1865.

Last paid to *Jan. 10*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Exp'd & paid for 1865*

*Settled & paid for 1865*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Mo.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Leander Hubler*

*Priv.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Bound, paid \$132; 6.10.20.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J. B. Jones*



26

2 Cav.

Mo.

Conrad Heutscher

Private, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Red & 2 horses, balance

beauty, etc.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. Jones

Copyist

26

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Leonard H. Merrill*

*Priv.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Family, Dr. S. H. 2, 1866 240.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. B. Jones* Copyright



4 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad, Huseh  
Pi, Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 7, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: On duty service  
at Nevada Springs Ariz.  
since Dec 6/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

W. H. Hume  
Quartermaster

Mo.

Co. , Merrill's Horse.\*

## Detachment Muster Roll

for Charles F. Hall, 188

Present or absent 12/21/7

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Red #52. 2-11-44*

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark :** .....

(844)

Copyright

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Comd' Merrill's Horse

....., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On duty since  
at Qualla Bluff, Ga.  
since Dec 1864.  
(No Gen. Roll)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

H. C. C. C.  
Coppie

2 Cav. | Mo.

James Husecher  
Pri., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Paid \$200 Bounty

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*7* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Samuel H. ...*

*...*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from duty*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *...*

(265)

*W. H. ...* Copyist.

2 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Halen  
ser., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Righted as Property

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

A. B. Arnold  
(358) Agent

*He* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Conrad Halseker*  
*Pi*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recruit assigned*  
*as per G.O. No. 1,*  
*Feb 5/64,*  
*Rec'd \$2.00 bounty*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James H. Kelsch*

....., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186 ..

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *The 2nd Cavalry*

*has been reorganized*

*and is now the 2nd Cavalry*

*and is now the 2nd Cavalry*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(856)

*H. Kelsch*

Copyist.



*He*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Conrad Heulecker*

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* *Missouri Horse* Reg't *mo. Cav* Roll dated

*Detroit Mich*, Jan 21, 1864.

Where born *Ind. Ind.*

Age *43* y'rs; occupation *Clerk*

When enlisted *Dec. 29*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Battle Creek*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Auburn*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *63* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *J. C. Smith, B. Creek Cal. Co.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359)

*Army*

Copy

77

Conrad Hulscher

Co. L

2

Reg't

7th Cav

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Conrad Hulscher, desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 22 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability  
or by sentence of a court-martial, & by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I  
know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Patuxent  
the 29 day of December 1863

Conrad Hulscher

Witness:

120  
120  
MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY  
Capt. Sargis  
Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.  
No. Conrad Hulscher  
Volunteered at Patuxent  
December 29<sup>th</sup> 1863  
By Chas. O. Root  
1<sup>st</sup> Light Regiment of Maryland's Horse

## ENROLLED MEN.

Congressional District in  
which recruit was enroll-  
ed for draft and credited.  
Township or Ward in  
which he was enrolled for  
draft and credited.  
County where he was en-  
rolled for draft and cred-  
ited.

Third  
City Patuxent  
Calhoun

## ALIENS AND UNENROLLED MEN—WHERE CREDITED.

Congressional District,  
County,  
Township or Ward of City,

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Conrad Hulscher, Do Certify, That I am the  
of Patuxent; that the  
is 22 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the  
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Patuxent  
the 29 day of December

Witness:

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Surgeon's Certificate following is to be given by the Examining Surgeon, at the regimental rendezvous, when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of the Regiment.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



City Ann Arbor STATE OF MICHIGAN,  
Town of Barth Lea County of Lea  
I, Leonard H. Schubert born in Germany  
in the State of Prussia aged Twenty Three years,  
and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty day of December 1863  
to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA** for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volun-  
teers. And I, Leonard H. Schubert do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Barth  
this 29 day of December 1863  
Before Chas. D. Roal James H. Schubert  
1st Michigan Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. Klein  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Leonard  
Schubert previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when  
enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as  
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which  
govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Auburn hair,  
Fair complexion, is Five feet 5 1/4 inches high.

Chas. D. Roal  
1st Michigan Vol.  
Recruiting Officer.

1396

*J. Hulley Harrison*

Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>J. Hulley Harrison</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark:

See also

1397

*McLachlan Fredericks*  
Co — , 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7354388	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

31 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Hubert

Boia, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 1 1864, 1864

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent 100 100 100

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No descriptive  
List furnished

\*Inserted by company

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse  
Name not in rolls. Regt  
Book mark:



1398

Humes, David F.

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7361223	25
2	7361436	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

10 mobar



N

2 Cav.

Mo.

David J. Turner  
First, Co. 18, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn. Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 15 <sup>95</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Spent from Co. K. 10 Mo. for  
for 30 No 3 Hbl gun. Hbl Air Gun  
July 25/65 - the U S for transport  
18,400 - about 1 per cent. came  
from and on transport R. R. to  
for per cent on the 100 of 10 years.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Turner

N 2 Cav. Mo.

David H. Thomas  
Capt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1864, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent 1-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent from 10 New Cav  
for 10 No 3 1st Regt Mil  
Ar. Tenn. About 1864  
at Memphis Tenn

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was organized at St. Louis, Mo., in 1861.  
Book mark:

✓  
1399  
Lumes, William N  
Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Papers herein.

1	7374735	25
2	7352905	27
3	7374826	28
4	7374914	29
5	7375003	30
6	7375103	31
7	7375220	32
8	7375326	33
9	7375429	34
10	7375533	35
11	7375637	36
12	7375733	37
13	7375822	38
14	7375907	39
15	7375996	40
16	7376068	41
17	7376180	42
18	7377206	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. N. Hume

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died Sept 10, 1863

Memphis Tenn. Rep

inter., Wounded by

Guerrillas near Trenton

Arkansas Aug 14, 1863

Final statements forwarded.

Book mark:

Cize 26

Murphy.

26

2 Cav.

Mo.

W. N. Barnes

Ork

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Union  
Gen Hospital Memphis  
Tenn Sept 10. 1863

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(856)

Copied.

H 2 Cav. | Mo.

W. T. Turner

Oct, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
General Hospital at  
Draville Bluff since  
Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 1863.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Execution

*H* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*W. N. Haines*

*Ork*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with in  
cial Hospital B. Qualla Bl  
uff Ark since August 16<sup>th</sup>  
1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Sacchini*

Copyist.

26 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. V. Hunter

24, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 5 mos  
company, etc.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Brookman



2 Cav. Mo.

*W. C. T. Hume*

*Pt.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Merrill's Horse*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(355)

*Proctor*

Copyist.

2 2 San Mo.

Mr. H. H. H. H.  
Co. 3, 2 Reg't Missouri 1863  
Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Apr 19 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*7* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. L. France*  
*P. L.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul 1*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Wm. L. France*  
Copied.

*7* 2 Cav. Mo.  
*William H. Sumner*  
*Capt.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. H. Sumner*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Private*  
(856) *Copyed.*

77

2 Cav.

Mo.

77<sup>m</sup>

James

77

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1862

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

James

(358)

Copied.

*2* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm. James*

*P. T.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Wm. James*  
(265) *Wm. James* Copied

*N* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. Niles*

*Priv*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(349)

*Weaver*

Copyd.

*21* 2 Cav. Mo.

*W. Hume*

*Pr*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 2 Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(248)

*21*

*Copied*



*N* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Wm Hume*

*Priv*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Wm Hume*

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. Nunes*

*Priv*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On Det. Service*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Weaver*

(348)

Copyright.

*N* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm W. Hume*

*Priv*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*at Benton Bks.*  
*since Oct 3<sup>d</sup> 1861*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(248)

*W Weaver*

*Copyist*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Hiram James*  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Winter 1861*

Station *Camp near Indian Agency*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*B. C. Lane*  
Capt.

*N* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Wm N Humes*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks*  
*St. Louis Mo*, *Sept 6* 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where *Battle One K*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Weaver*

*James M. A.*  
*1st*, Co. *C*

*2* Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

- |                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

849

*Hume*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*W. A. Hume*  
\_\_\_\_\_ of Company *2nd*  
*(Merrill's Horse)*  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of *Michigan*  
State Volunteers. *1862*

NATURE OF CASUALTY

*Death*

COMPARE WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ADVIS

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: William H. Brown

Rank: Private Company: D. Regiment: 2.

Arm: Infantry (Milled) State: Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.



Inventory of the effects of Genl. Wm. A. Rennie, of the  
"Huntley & Co. of London" who died in the  
Army General Hospital, Manchester, June 1st 1868

W. A. Rennie

Inventory  
of the effects of Genl.  
Wm. A. Rennie  
late of the 10th Regt.  
Merrill's Ind. Horse  
who died at the  
General Hospital, September  
10th 1868

Union U. S. Army General Hospital  
September 11<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Commanding Officer "A" Company  
Regt. Merrill's Independent Horse

I have to inform you  
that Private Wm. H. Humm of your Company, died  
in the hospital on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863  
I enclose inventory of his effects. No Descriptive Roll

Very respectfully Yours &c

J. D. Bramley  
Surgeon U. S. A.  
In charge of General Hospital

I certify that the above is a <sup>true</sup> copy of the inventory  
and effects of Private Wm. H. Humm as furnished by  
J. D. Bramley, Surgeon in charge of General Hospital

Wm H. Conroy  
Capt Conroy Co,

1400  
Hunt, Andrew J.  
Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7379961	25
2	7380120	27
3	7356071	28
4	7382301	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H. 2 Cav. Mo.

Andrew J. Hunt.  
Pvt., Capt. Hunt's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 6, 1861.

Where

Cincinnati.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

John Hall

No. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew J. Hunt.  
Priv., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Reuter's  
Barracks Oct 25, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(865)

Proce Hall

Copyright.

12  
H 2 Car. Mo.

Andrew J. Hunt  
Priv, Co. H., 2 Reg't Missouri (Cass)

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List for-  
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
Mar 14, 1864.

**DESERTED.**

When October 25, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3516)

Valentine

Copyright.

H | 2 Car Mo.

Andrew J. Hunt  
Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Saint Louis Mo., Sep 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged from  
Service Co. A 2d Mo. Inf.  
Mo. Oct 22, 1864

Book mark:

Age unknown

(361)

W. H. Jones

Copied



1401  
Hunt, Charles B

Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.

775 (Merrill's Horse.)

Captain Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

7379913	7356564
7380017	2704-88-83
7381218	2704-88-80
7356157	4040-88-1874
7356175	
7352978	
7356194	
7352975	
7356214	
7356234	
7356255	
7352998	
7356274	
7356290	
7356342	
7351479	
7356516	
7356577	
7356622	
7356693	
7356712	
7356728	
7356796	
7356872	
7382251	

Broth Mark 3735-88-753  
2704-88-1889

See also 1 Inapt Co. Ohio Cav Reg



1401  
Hunt, Charles B

Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.  
F+S (Merrill's Horse.)

Captain Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.	
7379913	7356564
7380017	2704-75-83
7380218	2704-75-82
7356157	4840 50-1874
7356175	
7352978	
7356194	
7352975	
7356214	
7356234	
7356255	
7352998	
7356274	
7356290	
7356302	
7351499	
7351546	
7351217	
7356471	
7356493	
7356510	
7356528	
7356546	
7356572	
7387751	

4840 50-1874  
Boo's Mark 3735-62-1873  
2704-75-1889

See also 1. Inapt Co. Ohio Cav. 304

No.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles B. Hunt.  
Capt., Capt. Hunt's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age                      years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 186

When

Where

Period

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K.  
† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 2704 - 25 - 1883.

4590-78-1574.

James Hall

Copy

N.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. B. Hunt.

Capt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Merrill's

(358)

Copyist.

N. 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles S. Hunt

Capt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred from Captain  
Wm. L. Merrill. Jan 17  
General Order. 1st Cavalry  
1861.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Co. 2 Can Mo.

Charles B. Hunt  
Rank 2nd Private Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for to Dec 3, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on  
business at the  
of the  
business  
Sept 10 to 15  
Sept 16 to 20  
Sept 21 to 25

Book mark:

(367)

Stewart

*75 2* **Mo.**

*James B. Hunt*  
Rank *Major*, Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Disenrolled*  
*since he was*  
*not in Reg't*  
*since 10th Jan 1862*  
*Capt of 3rd Reg't*  
*Missouri Inf*

Book mark: .....

*H. B. Smith*  
**2 Cav. Mo.**  
*Major, 2nd Regt. 2nd Mo. Cav.*  
*Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *J. B. Smith*, 1862

Station *Chicago, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to 2nd  
Regt. 2nd Mo. Cav.  
1862*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Jo. L. Egan* Mo.

Charles B. Farnham  
Frank Taylor. 2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 per

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of home, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Detached and  
Batt of Regt and  
at Glasgow

Book mark: .....

(257)

copy 1st



*A* 2 Cav. Mo.

*C. E. Smith*  
*Merrill's Horse*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Dec 31 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Station *Harper, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Summing up of all  
Horses since Aug 15 to*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*E. J. Corrie*  
Copyright.

Feb 2 1862 Mo.

Rank *Private*, *2nd* Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Detached to 2nd*  
*Reg't of Heavy Artillery*  
*at Fort Smith*

Book mark: .....

*Turner*

*B. & Car* Mo.

*Chas B. ...*  
Rank *Major* *Reg't Missouri*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks *Expunged line*  
*at Glasgow*  
*no*

Book mark: .....

(367)

*Stewart*  
Coppell

*Thos E Lane* Mo.

*Thos E Lane*  
Rank *1st Lieut*, *1st Missouri*  
Reg't Missouri *can*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Indemnity*  
*Service a Regiment*  
*On an order*  
*B. Co 78 50th Regt*

Book mark: .....

*Thos E Lane*

*W. H. Merrill*  
**2 Cav. Mo.**  
*Recruitment Party*  
*Major, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*

Station *Cincinnati, Ohio*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(244)

*W. H. Merrill*  
Copyist.

4 | Jan | Mo.

Chas. R. Hunt

Rank 1st Col., 2nd Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Asheville, Tenn., Sept. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Capt. E. K.

Sept. 1861. Reg't 1st. Maj. Nov. 1861.

Mustered in as Capt. Sept. 1861.

1st Col. Nov. 17, 62. 1st Lt. Nov. 62.

Kan. Gen. Regt. Hunters Nov.  
(over)

Book mark:

MAR. 13

7356566

1891 \*

Nov. 26/62.

Resignation accepted for

S. C. to 68. 4a. pr. Dep't

Mr. date Nov. 1/63.

*Co 2* *Can* Mo.

*Chas. B. Thomas*  
Rank *1st Lieut* *Reg't Missouri*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan 22*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed*  
*1st Lieut in 2nd*  
*Reg't Missouri*  
*for service*  
*at Fort D. H.*  
*Missouri*

Book mark:



*22* *2* *1862* Mo.

*Charles F. Lewis*  
Rank *1st Lt* Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Amazander*  
*Post & Co. and*  
*Harmon & Co.*

Book mark: .....

*Edward*  
*Corporal*

76 2 Jan Mo.

Charles B. Hunt  
Rank 1st Lt Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 62 to April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Resignation ac-  
cepted on 4th Feb  
in the 1st Missouri  
Cavalry, B & C.

Book mark:

(837)

Edward

*John H. [unclear]*

*Company D, 1st [unclear]*

*1st*, Co. *1st*, Reg't *1st*

Office Muster-in

Dated *Sept 22*, 18*63*,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the *1* day of *Dec*, 186*2*,

vice *John H. [unclear]*

Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

\* His muster-in as Lt Col  
is accepted to date  
from Nov. 17, 1862  
vice 8174, 25, 1857.

\* Address Nov 17, 1862

*Albany, N.Y.*

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: *57*

16 | 2 Car | Mo.

Charles B. Hunt  
Lt Col Co. , 2 (Harrill, Tenn)  
Reg't Missouri Car

Age 32 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Dec 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1864.

Where St Louis 1110

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commercial

from civil life.

Lt Col of Harrill

Horse 2 years old

Book mark: St Louis Dec 1, 1864

MAR 13

7351217

1891

by the Governor of  
Missouri to fill  
a vacancy in  
the office of  
-and minister in  
upon the same  
to take effect Dec  
1/04

X transfer in as to the  
accepted date  
from 1100 17 1/2 side  
8174. 10. 1 15 17

X transferred from 13 May

26<sup>th</sup> Mo.

Charles R. Hunt

Rank Lt Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav. <sup>Merrill's Horse</sup>

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Re-commissioned Lt Col.  
from civil life & date from  
from the vice Clapper re-  
signed assumed command  
of Reg't in compliance with  
orders from Col. Merrill. G. L.  
Nov. & Dec. 1864. Reg't C. S.

Book mark:

(857)

Larry

Copy

4 A. C. M. Mo.

Charles P. Hunt

Ranks *Private, 2nd Cavalry* Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

26 26 Mo.

Charles B. Hunt  
Rank 1st Lt., 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lenny



71 2 Cav. Mo.

Charles H. H. H.

Rank, 1st Lt., 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 1st June 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On leave from  
Sept. 1st to Oct. 1st 1865.  
Ass. Capt. 1st Cavalry.  
Leave 21/10/65.

Book mark:

(457)

L. H. H.

Copyist.

71

1600

Mo.

Chas. R. Hunt

Rank *1st Lt.*, *(Hornville's Horse)* Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 2 Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Comd'g Reg't*

Book mark:

H 26<sup>th</sup> Mo.

Chas. B. Hinch  
(Merrill's Horse)  
Rank Major, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leitchville, Tenn, Sept, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred Major  
from Capt Co. K 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav  
to 1<sup>st</sup> Col

Book mark:

Larry

Copyright.

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles B. Hunt*  
*Capt., C. N., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Saint Louis Mo, Sep 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Major*  
*Nov 4, 64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. Jones*

*H* *2. Can.* **Mo.**

*Chas. B. Hight*

Rank *Private*, *(Mills Horse)* Reg't Missouri *Can.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn., Sept. 1, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Sept. 1, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 20, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Exempted from service  
in field. Has made ad-  
ditional duty. He has made all  
returns monthly for public dep-  
artment which he is accountable*

Book mark:

*Page 33*

N. 2 Cav. Mo.  
Charles B. Hunt  
St. Col. - , 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 3935 N. S. 1883, with  
2704 N. S. 1883.

A. G. O.  
~~Record and Pension Office,~~

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Apr. 30*, 1883.

From the records & from  
information furnished  
by the 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor of the  
Treasury, this officer  
is considered by this  
Dept. as commissioned  
to the grade of St. Col.  
2 Mo. Cav. to take effect  
from Dec. 1, 1862, vice  
Wm. W. Shaffer, resigned.

A. G. O.

*N. 2 Cav. Mo.*  
*Charles B. Hunt,*  
*Major Co. - 2 Regt Mo. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *2704 U. S. 1883.*

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Mch. 15, 1893.*

Under the provisions of the act of Congress approved  
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this  
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
to the grade of

*Major*  
Co. - , *2 Regt Mo. Cav.*

to take effect from *Nov. 1*, 186*1*,  
to fill an original  
vacancy.

*See also Filmdup. Co.*  
*Ohio Cav. Vol.*

*1897*

N. S. Co. 1st  
Charles B. Hunt  
Lieut. Col. 2d Reg't

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

174 051007  
with 4890 051074

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, August 17, 1887

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this  
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
to the grade of Lieutenant col.

and  
Co. 2d Reg't Missouri Cav.

to take effect from March 27, 1862,  
vice William H. Jaeger  
resigned.

Jaeger



*Hunt, C. B.*

*11*  
Maj, Co.

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>3</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough <i>3</i>
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports <i>/</i>
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation <i>/</i>

St. Louis, March 1, 1862.

Allen, Mo.

Maj. C. B. Hunt.

Will arrive on the train  
with prisoners. Have a  
guard ready.

2 Mo Cav,

U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

*St. Louis Mo. 1 1861*  
*By Telegraph from St. Louis Mo. 1 1861*  
*To Gen. Marshall*

*Will arrive at*  
*the 2.30 A.M. Train with prisoners*  
*Have given to remain there.*

*C. B. Hunt*

*Major Morris Stone*

Rel. Station No. 1000  
Cincinnati O. Dec. 16. 1861

Major C. J. Hunt

Presenting a copy of his diary  
to

1 Mo. Car

Box 903. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Prov. Marshal  
Volunteer Recruiting Office, O. 10, in  
the Arsenal D. V. R. & P. O.

Accounting Station Merrill's Horse  
Cincinnati Dec 10 /62

Capt

Yours of 15th to hand. I Enclose  
Copy of the order under which I am  
acting. I also have a letter from  
Gov. Tod authorizing me to recruit  
here for my Regiment, when  
I first arrived here I reported  
in person to Sr Col Brooks  
Superintendent of Recruiting for Ohio

I am Capt. Very Respectfully  
your Obedt Servant  
J C B Hunt  
Major Merrill's Horse  
And Recruiting Officer.

Capt. Merrill's  
1st Regt. Ohio Infy  
Ohio Army Service

Nashville Tenn.

June 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

295

Hunt C. B. Lt. Col

Regt Merrill's Home

Requests Leave of absence  
for (15) fifteen days, to  
enable him to visit  
the city of Cincinnati  
Ohio, on private business  
of importance -

Respectfully,  
June 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Respectfully,  
appeared and recommended  
to be  
granted for 10

ten days from the  
23<sup>rd</sup> inst. Genl Merrill  
Col regt

*Warrant*

*15th*

*J. M. C.*

Kashville Tenn June 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Sir

I have the honor to ask  
for leave of absence of fifteen days  
for the purpose of visiting Cincinnati  
Ohio on private business

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
J. C. B. Hunt  
Lieut Col Regt "Kerrills Horse"

cc/

Lieut M. S. Woodruff

Adjutant Regt. Kerrills Horse

Major Hunt.

Sept 10, 1861.



Headq<sup>rs</sup> Div. in the field  
Mexico Nov. Aug 15th/62

Special Order  
No 12

I. Capt Leonard, 9<sup>th</sup>  
Regt 5<sup>th</sup> Cavalry will proceed with  
the whole of his command to Columbia  
whenever if possible he will commu-  
nicate with Brig Genl Guizar  
Should Genl Guizar not be at Colum-  
bia, Capt Leonard will continue  
his march to Glasgow, where he  
will await the arrival of Genl  
Guizar and report to him for fur-  
ther orders

II. Genl Guizar will at once  
order the concentration of his whole  
regiment at Glasgow; having accom-  
plished which he will comply with  
instructions herewith forwarded  
to him.

III. Major C. B. & Capt  
Memill Horse, with all the dis-  
posable force of the Regiment  
under his command will pro-  
ceed to Glasgow and there  
await further orders

By order of Brig Genl

Lewis Memill

Col 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry  
Capt 1000

May Hunt

11  
Cincinnati, O.

Nov. 1st '62

12  
Hunt C. S. Major

Warrior House,  
Recruiting Office.

Recruiting very dull. Hands  
transportation - orders for which  
must come from Superintendent of  
Recruiting for Ohio, who will send  
recruits to Camp Union where they  
fed, clothed, & bounty paid.

Recd. of Dr. Sept. Nov. 1st '62

Ridge Recruiting Station. Men's Names  
of 1st and 2nd Regts. Nov 14/62

Sir,

I have the honor to report  
recruiting very dull. This State  
is raising four Cavalry Regiments  
and trying to pick up several of  
the old ones. I cannot get  
transportation for recruits. The Order  
for a new Com from the  
Superintendent of Recruiting for Ohio  
Lieut Col H Brooks Columbus O.  
he says he can do nothing for me  
because I was not ordered to report  
to him, and if he has anything  
to do with it he will have the  
men as fast as enlisted sent to Camp  
Demmon (14 miles from Cent.) Clothed  
Bounty paid &c &c. the men are  
very anxious to join the Regiments

11/1  
Cincinnati, O.

11/12  
Nov. 1st '62

Genl. C. S. Major  
Warrenton House,  
Recruiting Officer.

Recruiting very dull. Wants  
transportation - means for which  
must come from Superintendent of  
recruiting for Ohio, who will send  
recruits to Camp & Union care them  
for, clothes, & bounty paid.

Recd. of-Geo. Sept. Nov. 1st '62

Office Recruiting Station, Newark, N.J.  
of South at Cent. O. Nov 14/62

Sir,  
I have the honor to report  
recruiting very dull. This State  
is raising four Cavalry Regiments  
and trying to pick up several of  
the old ones. I cannot get  
transportation for recruits. The Order  
for it must come from the  
Superintendent of Recruiting for Ohio.  
Lieut Col H. Brooks Columbus O.  
he says he can do nothing for me  
because I was not ordered to report  
to him. and if he has anything  
to do with it he will have the  
men as fast as enlisted sent to Camp  
Demmeson (14 miles from Cent.) Clothed  
Bounty paid &c. The men are  
very anxious to join the Regiments

soon as collected - I have Eggs  
but cannot find more than  
four more they get tired of waiting  
around and put out

{ I am Sir very Respectfully  
your Obedt Servant  
C D D Hunt

{ Mr. Merrill I Verdo  
Sperbury Officers

To Sir - atum  
Respectful Adm  
Heron City, La

Ad. qts. General Draft  
Vindex. Voul.  
Benton Brks. mo. Jan 4<sup>th</sup> 65.

Special Order  
No 172.

Detailing Lt. Col. Hunt 2<sup>d</sup>  
mo. Capt. Vet. Vol. to carry  
in effect the 4<sup>th</sup> Section Act  
of Congress approved July 17<sup>th</sup> 62



Head Quarters General Draft Quisegons  
Near Antiochia Alta. Mo. Jan'y 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders. 2

No 172

Lieut Col. E. A. Hunt 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo.  
Cav<sup>y</sup>, Vols. (Merrills Horse) is hereby detailed on  
Special duty, and is ordered and authorized to try,  
and pass sentence in such cases in his Regiment  
as have hitherto been tried before Squadron or  
Regimental Courts Martial, under authority  
contained in Sec. 7. Act of Congress. No 166. of 1862.  
The proceedings in each case will be forwarded  
through to the Col. Commanding the Post for  
his revision.

By order of Col. P. Morrison. U.S. Army  
Comdg Draft Quisegons  
J. A. Wainwright  
Lieut & Adj. Genl.

Lieut Col. Hunt



31

Recruiting Station  
Munell's Horse -  
Cincinnati, Ohio  
Dec. 17<sup>th</sup> 62

Hunt C. B.  
L. B. & Munell's Horse.

Stating his reasons for  
expecting soon to be ordered  
to his regiment -  
encloses communication from  
Asst. Sup. of Recruiting -

Rec. H. Q. - Dis. H. Q. -  
Dec. 20<sup>th</sup> 62

Memorandum to the Honorable Secretary  
of the Navy  
Date of Dec 14, 62

Very respectfully,  
I have not been able  
to get transportation for Mac K.  
he expects to get it for the  
whole party this week. There has  
been an order issued from the  
war department that no military  
party of more than 100 men shall  
be allowed to travel by rail without  
a special arrangement and no  
special train furnished except  
on their order. I reported to  
Mr. Brooks that the Secretary  
of the Navy for the purchase  
of blankets &c &c but as  
he never said nothing of him  
I cannot do nothing for me.  
Yesterday I received the enclosed  
communication from the Asst Spt

ms. 28-50

is not to differ from what  
is contained in the original  
document

Very respectfully  
your obedient  
servant  
J. H. Hunt  
to the Hon. Secy.  
of the Army

Let the  
Hon. Secy.  
of the Army

and also just decided in favor of the  
Hon. Secy. of the Army. The Hon. Secy.  
of the Army says the Hon. Secy.  
of the Army is not to be moved  
and to report to the Hon. Secy.  
of the Army.

Respectfully  
J. H. Hunt

Unofficial

I am very sorry you think  
of resigning and hope you  
will reconsider the matter and  
stay. I wish you would  
send me the letter promising  
me so I can make out my pay  
roll accordingly. What do you think  
of Burnside now it looks like  
perhaps it was only a woman  
in fact

Yours Truly  
L. A. L.

20

(1862)

Columbus O Dec 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

---

David M. Henditt Capt  
Adj't Surg't of Recruiting

---

Wks for copy of Order  
placing 121 Co B P Vint  
on Recruiting Service

---

Cincinnati O Dec 16<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Copy sent as requested

Res. H. G. T. Dir. M. E. M.  
Dec. 20<sup>th</sup> 62

Head Quarters Ohio Vol. Recruiting Service,

Columbus, O., December 15<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Major:

I have the honor to inform you that an order has been received at these Head Quarters, from "His Excellency" Gov. Sells; issued in compliance with an order from the War Department: embracing the names of a number of Officers now on the recruiting service with instructions to order them to close their rendezvous and report for duty with their commands:

Your name appearing on the above named list and there being no record of an order detailing you on recruiting service from this Office: I would respectfully request that you inform me immediately whether you were so detailed or not: and send to this Office a copy of the order you received here:

Yours Truly,

Very Respectfully,

David M. Mearns

Capt 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Art. Supt.

Major G. S. Hunt 3  
Merrill House 3  
Cincinnati Ohio 3

11  
1024

Cincinnati, Ohio  
Dec. 8<sup>th</sup> 1862

Genl. C. B. Maj.  
Wm. H. H. H. H.

Remitting dead -

Recd. 4<sup>th</sup> Dec. 11-62.

Recd. 10<sup>th</sup> Dec. 11-62.

Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> 62

Winning Station, Nevada  
Cent. O. Dec 16

Winning is played out here. I have  
concluded that one since I sent off  
the squad of light. I don't believe  
I shall get ten men if I stay all  
winter. if I had been sent here two  
weeks sooner could have secured the  
desired number in one week.

Business is good, no one out of complement  
no excitement, therefore no inducement  
to enlist.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient

C. S. Hunt

Maj. Merrill Horse

Regt. Gen. Merrill  
Hawthorne



## U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

Aug 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

By Telegram from

Chattanooga

J. May Creek

A. A. G.

I would  
respectfully ask  
permission to visit  
Nashville

O. B. Hunt  
Major General  
Merrills Horse

2 Mo. 45.

St. C. H. H. H.

March 1861

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name *C. B. Hunt*

Rank *Lt Col* Regiment *Missouri*

Arm *Cavalry*

Casualty *Resigned*

Day *13* : Month *March* ; Year *63*

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation. No. *37* \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H.*  
Clerk.

St. Louis, Oct. 22 1862

Order for Transportation No. 9

Issued to Col. L. B. Parsons & Co.

For transportation of Maj. C. R. Hunt

One line & and 400  
(2) men. "Merrill's  
Horse" —

From St. Louis Mo —

To Cincinnati Ohio.

On account of Under Orders

11 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2  
H. N 520 1863.

St Louis  
May 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Hunt 613 St. Louis  
Merrill's Novel

Respectfully to order stop notice  
as Lt Col Merrill's Novel  
reasons stated: his business  
must be done from home.

2067. Par 6.  
Mich 2. 1863  
Hd Qrs N.E. Div. of Mo  
Palmyra Mo Mar 9. 1863  
Hunt 613  
Merrill's Novel  
Brig. Genl. Long  
Not included in  
not sent to the  
properly

sent paid by Major Mitchell  
up to 31/63  
2024: 11. 55  
Recd of 21. 1863

St Louis Mar 11. 1863.

Better receipt  
St Louis  
Mar 31.

Hd Qrs. Div. of the Mo  
Joint Army

General Order 10. 1863  
March 10. 1863  
Hunt 613  
Merrill's Novel  
Brig. Genl. Long

Original of Merrill's Novel  
Brig. Genl. Long

of Merrill's Novel  
Brig. Genl. Long

Wm. L. H. H. H. H. H.

Warrenton, Mo. Feb 3d, 1863

Dear Sir

I have the honor to tender  
the resignation of my Commission  
as Lt Col Wm L. H. H. H.  
for the following reasons.

Upon entering the service  
nearly two years since I left  
a large business in the hands  
of an agent to settle which  
has been entirely neglected &  
unless I can attend to it  
personally I shall lose the  
earnings of ten years  
besides being deeply involved  
in debt and leaving my  
family which is large entirely  
destitute. it is not my  
wish to quit the service only  
for a short time. I have  
sacrificed much in entering the  
service and if I had not a large  
family dependent on me for  
support would willingly give  
all.

I am not indebted to the U.S.

And am not accountable for any  
Government property whatever  
was last paid by Maj's Accounts  
to include 31<sup>st</sup> of December 1862

I am Maj's Very Respectfully  
your Obedt Servt  
J C B Hunt  
Lt Col Merrill's Horse

Maj's Office  
11th Gen  
16 District of Ariz

# 55

Glasgow Wc  
Feb'y 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

---

G. B. Hunt  
Major  
Comdy Post

---

Asks leave of absence  
for 15 days to attend  
to important private  
business - unless granted  
leave, must suffer a  
heavy pecuniary loss.

---

2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav.

84

Recd  
H. 25<sup>th</sup> Feb'y 27<sup>th</sup> 62



Wolfe 1<sup>st</sup> Batt Merrill's Herts  
Glasgow Feb 25/62

V H. McLean  
(V. A. Gen)

Sir

I have the honor  
to ask for a leave of absence for fifteen  
days for the following reasons  
when I joined this Regt after serving  
three months in Mexico Va. I left  
a large business in Cincinnati unat-  
tended. Expecting after I had properly  
organized my company to return  
for a few days to settle up; but  
we were ordered to take the field before  
I had an opportunity - unless I can  
get the desired leave of absence I must  
suffer a heavy pecuniary loss

To

V H. McLean  
(V. A. Gen)

I have the honor  
to remain Sir  
Yours Obedt  
C. J. D. Hunt  
Major Comd'g Post

1402

Hunt, Henry

Co L , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Numbers herein.

1	7351579	26
2	7382482	27
3	7382551	28
4	7382622	29
5	7382707	30
6	7382788	31
7	7382799	32
8	7382948	33
9	7383024	34
10	7383059	35
11	8383183	36
12	8383302	37
13	8384106	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

2 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry Hunt*

....., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in Sick Hospital  
at Fort Smith since May 17, 61  
has descriptive roll.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(355)

*Henry*

Copy

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Kenny Hunt*

*Pl*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Fort R. B. Co. 1st  
The 2nd Missouri Caval. 1st Division Aug 17  
1863 The 2nd Missouri Caval. 1st Division*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Hume*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1862*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went with Co. L  
to fight at Battle of  
Savage May 1862*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Hume*

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Hunt*

*Pvt.*

Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went to Mexico A. A. S. at the same time. 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Smith*

*1st*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Henry Smith*

76 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Hunt  
Priv., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Security paid  
\$23.75

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Truse



H. L. Carr Mo.

Henry Hunt  
Priv. Co. L, Merrill's Horse  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks :

A. K. ...

Book mark :

House

(202)

Copied.

76 | 2 Cav. Mo.

Henry Hunt  
Cair, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd. twenty-five  
dollars from  
at Capt. Smith's Co.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hunt

*H* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Henry Hunt*

*Capt.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Hunt*

(358)

*Copied.*

2 Cav. Mo.

*James Hunt*  
Co. 2, Merrill's Horse.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

*Warrenton, Mo. Jan. 1, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Jan. 1, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 10-* 186*2*

Where *Battle Creek*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Good to ride  
give advice, advance  
horsemanship*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was organized Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Hunt*

Copy.

2 Cuv.  
Henry Hunt  
Bank of  
Descriptive Bo  
Vols

Henry H. ...  
appears with rank of ...  
muster and Descriptive Roll of a ...  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded  
Merrill, Wm. M. Col. Roll dated  
2 Regt ...  
Linton ...  
Canga ...  
N.Y. ...  
Farm ...

Where born 28 yrs; occupation

When enlisted  
Where enlisted  
What po

For what price  
Eyes

Blue; hair

men mustered in  
re mustered in

Bounty paid  
Where credit  
Company

Value

2 Cav. Mo.

Henry Hunt  
Sgt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia in Gen. Hospital at Little Rock April 17/64

•The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(866)

A. E. Ames

Copy

2 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Hunt*  
....., Co. *1*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Indianapolis, Sept. 12, 1861.*

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged 12th Sept 1861*  
*for 12 months*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Hunt*

2 Cav. Mo.

Sgt. Henry.

P. L. Merrill & Sons

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Encl and Ppr

2



5000 J. R. 147

Final Statements  
of  
Private Henry Hunt  
Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Maine Heavy  
Artillery  
Died Sept 17 1864

Presented to the  
Adjutant General's Office  
at Washington  
D.C. by the  
Hon. Secy of War

COMPILED AND  
CHECKED BY  
ADJ.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
JUL 13 1864  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO R

# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.

I Certify, On honor that *Henry Hunt* a *Private*  
of Captain *A. S. Melton* Company ( *7* ) of the  
Regiment of *Indiana* Volunteers, of the State of *Indiana*, born in  
*Logansport* State of *Indiana*, aged *20* years; *5* feet *11*  
inches high; *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, and  
by occupation a *Farmer*, was enrolled or enlisted at *Logansport*  
and mustered in service by *A. S. Melton* at  
*Logansport* on the *11* day of *December*, 186*2*, to serve in  
the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in  
*the field*, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of  
*ill health* (State particularly the cause of discharge, if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after,  
*ill health*).

The said *Henry Hunt* was last paid by Paymaster  
*A. S. Melton* to include the *11* day of *December*  
186*2*, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his  
(having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enroll-  
ment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.  
He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has received Clothing from the State of \_\_\_\_\_ not paid for,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars. (*\$73.00 Dollars Bounty Due*)  
He is entitled to Clothing pay from the *11* day of *December* 186*2* to the  
time of *discharge*. *Death*  
He is indebted for other stoppages than above \_\_\_\_\_

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 186*2*  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ Sutler, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate at *Logansport* this *17* day of *April*, 186*4*

*A. A. Kelso* Surgeon & *Wm. C. C.*  
*Dr. Chas. G. H. H.* Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; — the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

*Inventory*

*of the effects of*

*late of Co. 1st Regiment*

*who died*

*at General*

*Hospital April 17<sup>th</sup> 1861.*

100

U. S. Army General Hospital.

San Francisco 1864.

Commanding Officer Company.

Regt. *Charles F. Smith*

I have to inform you  
that *Charles F. Smith* of your Company, died  
in this hospital on *April 18th 1864*  
of *typhoid fever*

I inclose his ~~account~~ *account* with pay and clothing account,  
and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.

*A. A. Schuch*

*Surgeon U. S. Army*  
In charge of General Hospital.

Inventory of the effects of  
 Company  
 who died in the

Regiment  
 General Hospital  
 186

CAPS, .....

DEERS COATS, .....

OVERCOATS, ..... /

JACKETS, ..... /

TROWERS, ..... /

SHIRTS, .....

DRAWERS, .....

BOOTS, prs. ....

SHOES, prs. ....

STOCKINGS, ..... /

BLANKETS, ..... /

KNAPSACKS, .....

CANTEENS, .....

Haversacks, .....

MUSKETS, .....

BAYONETS, .....

CARTRIDGE BOX, .....

BELT, .....

MONEY, .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Hunt*,  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do declare, That I am *28* years and *10* months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

*Given at 13 aceto Lerud*  
 The *15* day of *Decemr* 18*92*.

Witness:

*Charles Mateo Henry Hunt*

No.

*Henry Hunt*  
 Volunteered at *13 aceto Lerud*  
*Dec 15<sup>th</sup>* 1862,  
 By *J. B. Mason*  
 Capt. Regiment of *Munilla*  
*Armed*

*George Porter*  
*A. A. Surgeon*

Rec'd. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1892

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

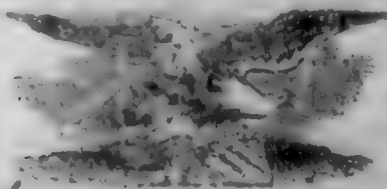
Given at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MICHIGAN.



City of *Battle Creek*  
TOWN OF *1st Ward*  
COUNTY OF *Calhoun*

I, *Henry Hunt*,  
in the State of *New York*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *Fifteenth*

born in *Cayuga County*  
aged *28* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *December* 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And  
I, *Henry Hunt*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
obey and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek*  
this *15* day of *December* 1862, *Henry Hunt*

Before *James M. Smith*  
*Notary Public Calhoun Co Mich*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas. J. Taylor*  
*Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Hunt*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue eyes brown hair, Fair complexion*, is *5* feet *11 1/2* inches  
high.

*Merrill Ames*  
Regiment of *Michigan Volunteers (Infantry)*

*J. B. Moore* Capt & RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The (said herein mentioned) and to others being a function of the State, Military, or other officer authorized to administer oaths, in giving up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of the  
Recruiting Service, at the regiment, company, or other unit, and the name of the  
Regiment.



Genl

Br. Henry Hunt  
Co. S. M. C.



RECEIVED from *Council of Administration of*  
*Reg't 28<sup>th</sup> Miss Infy*  
*at Little Rock Ark on the 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*day of March, 1864, the sum of Three*  
Dollars *1* *50* Cents, the result of sale of the effects of the late *Private*  
*Henry Hunt*, Co. *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't, *Miss Infy*  
Volunteers

*J. D. Smith*  
Paymaster, U. S. Army.

*Mullen Co. 1<sup>st</sup> S. 28<sup>th</sup> Miss Infy*  
*Chaplain 13<sup>th</sup> Ill Cavalry*  
for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late *Private Henry Hunt*  
*Company 1<sup>st</sup> Miss Infy*

The council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at Auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed.

### AT AUCTION.

NO.		Dol's.	Cts.	NO.		Dol's.	Cts.
	Hats, .....			1	Blankets, .....	1	00
	Caps, .....				Poncho, .....		
1	Great Coat, .....	1	00		Knapsack, .....		
	Uniform Coat, .....				Haversack, .....		
1	" Jacket, .....		50		Canteen, .....		
	Flannel Sack Coat, .....						
1	Blanket, .....		25				
	Stable Frocks, .....						
1	P's. Trowsers, .....		25				
	" Drawers, .....						
2	Shirts, .....		5				
	Pro. Boots, .....						
	" Shoes, .....						
	" Socks, .....						
		2	50				
						3	50

APPROVED:

*W. A. C. C. R.*  
*Westburg, N. S. Cols*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Chas. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't*

*W. A. C. C. R.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Chas. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't*  
President,  
*R. S. L. Miller*  
Recorder,  
*W. A. C. C. R.*  
*Chas. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't*

PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

PROCEEDINGS OF A COURT  
 Convened at Little Rock Ark On the 30 day of  
 July 1864 under Special Order no. 9 and at  
 Little Rock General Hospital July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864 consisting of  
 James M. Vance Capt 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf. Genl. Wm. S.  
 Muller Capt 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf. and Mrs. Infaney C. W. Henderson  
 Chaplain 13<sup>th</sup> Ill. Cavalry  
 for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late Private Henry Hunt  
 of Co. D 1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Horse  
 Consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at

The council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at Auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed.

AT AUCTION.

NO.		DOL'S. CTS.		NO.		DOL'S. CTS.	
	Hats, .....			1		1	00
	Caps, .....						
1	Great Coat, .....	1	10				
	Uniform Coat, .....		50				
1	" Jacket, .....						
	Flannel Sack Coat, .....		25				
1	Blouses, .....						
	Stable Frocks, .....		25				
1	Prs. Trowsers, .....						
	" Drawers, .....		50				
2	Shirts, .....						
	Prs. Boots, .....						
	" Shoes, .....						
	" Socks, .....						
		2	50				
				Money } Specie, .....			
				} Bank Notes, .....			
						3	50

**APPROVED:**

PROVED: *Wm. W. Latta, Jr.*  
*Westburg, U. S. Bols*  
*the Chas. Paul Wolfe* <sup>Commanding Post</sup>

W. H. Mason, Chaplain  
D. J. Matthews, President,  
D. E. L. Miller, Secretary  
28" Mrs. Shetty, Recorder,  
A. J. Conner, Treasurer,  
(Chapter 13) L. W. H. H. H.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hunt desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
 Do declare, That I am 28 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Boate Creek  
 The 15 day of December 1862

Witness:

Samuel M. Mott Henry Hunt

By Wm. H. Mason  
Boate Creek  
 Volunteered at Boate Creek  
December 15th 1862,  
 No. 96  
 Regiment of Massachusetts

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

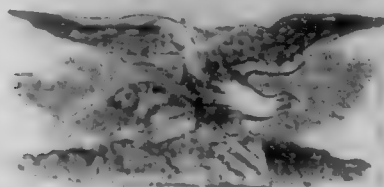
Given at  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE.—The clerk herein named must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Mayor, Justice of the Peace, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Sargents Certificate following, is to be given by the Examining Surgeon, at the regimental headquarters, when the recruit goes into camp. The recruiting officer, in filling up this certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MICHIGAN.



*St. Marys City*  
TOWN OF *Battle Creek*  
COUNTY OF *Calhoun*

I, *Henry Hunt*  
in the State of *New York* aged *28* years,  
born in *Cayuga*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *December* 1862,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, *Henry Hunt* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek*  
this *15* day of *Dec* 1862.

*Charles H. Mason*  
*Notary Public*  
*Calhoun Co Mich*

*Henry Hunt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John H. Johnson*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Hunt*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes *Brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches  
high.

*John B. Brown*  
Regiment of *Michigan Volunteers (Infantry)*  
Capt & RECRUITING OFFICER.

✓ 1403  
*Hunt James*  
Co C , 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Farrar* | *Farrar*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7363677	26
2	7363885	27
3	7355027	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

See also *10 Mo Cav*



*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Hunt*  
*Daniel*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.*  
*Discharged Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(268)

*Sam'l L. Linscomb*  
Copyright.

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Hunt*

*Garrison, Co. C*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Sept 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav  
to Merrill's Horse. Assigned to  
Co. C. July 7/65. Discharged Aug 14/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(201)

*Sam'l J. Amstutz*  
Sgt.

*Co. 2 Cav.* Mo.  
*James H. Hunt*  
*Col.* *Reg't Missouri*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Chattanooga Tenn Aug 4*, 186*5*.  
Muster-out to date *Aug 14*, 186*5*.  
Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100  
Due soldier \$ *11 57* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100  
Bounty paid \$ *23 00* 100; due \$ *23 00* 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*  
*General Order*  
*of the War*

Book mark: .....



✓ 1404  
Hunt, William H

Co L , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

~~Personal numbers herein~~

1	7351617	26
2	7383185	27
3	7383264	28
4	7383347	29
5	7383427	30
6	7383509	31
7	7383749	32
8	7383588	33
9	7383680	34
10	7383774	35
11	7383864	36
12	7383962	37
13	7384062	38
14	7355028	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Alfred J. ...* Mo.  
*William H. ...*  
Capt., Co. ... Reg't Missouri ...

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 11, 1863*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 11, 1863*, 1863.

Last paid to

*Sept. 11, 1863*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled: *Dec. 18, 1863*, 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

*James Settlement*  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17.00* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *12.00* 100; due \$ *24.00* 100

Remarks:

*... of ...  
... and ...  
... and ...  
... and ...*

Book mark:

MAR. 13

7355028

1891

Date June 12<sup>th</sup> 1865  
My Telegram dated  
(Washington May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865)  
and signed W. A. Nichols  
C. A. G.

2 Cav.

Mo.

....., Co. { ....., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

....., 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to ..... 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Enlisted in 1st Missouri Cavalry*

*and transferred to 2nd Missouri Cavalry*

*in 1864*

*and mustered out in 1865*

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

26 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Hunt

Private, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: absent sick in Gen. Hooker's  
Little Rock, Ark. since July 27/64.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

J. B. Jones

36

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Hunt

Priv., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Hunt sick in Gen. Hooker's  
Line Regt, Ark. since July 29, 1864.  
How description, etc?

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. G. Jones

Copied

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Merrill's Horse*

*Prison*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Admitted to Gen. Hosp.  
Middlebrook, Ark. since July 24/64.  
See descriptive roll*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*J. B. Jones* *Copied*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. Hunt*  
Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Ch. on det. service*

*since Dec 4th at*

*Indian Springs Mo.*

Book mark:



2 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William N. Hunt

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for C. M. K. Lee, 1867

Station

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: High & Beauty  
Present, sick in San. Dept.  
at the time since July 27  
has had description of

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Procter

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Hunt  
Li., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At on det. service  
at Donnell's Bluffs Ark.  
since Dec 4/64.  
(No receipt. Recd)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Hunt  
Pr., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Paid \$12.00 Bounty.  
Absent sick in Gen.  
Hosp. since July 29/64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(256)

W. H. Hunt  
Capt.

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Hunt  
Private, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Left \$1.00 bounty

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

W. E. Arnold  
Copyist.

16 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Hunt

Regt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Paid \$62.00 bounty

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

W. H. Hunt  
(368) Copied.

2 Cav. Mo.

William H. Hunt  
Co., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Account assigned,  
as per G.O. No. 5,  
Feb. 1, 1864,  
and also being

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Hunt  
Copyist.

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William A. Hunt*

*1st*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went to Co. L, Merrill's Horse, and was paid in advance. He was not signed up for General Order No. 1.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Hunt*  
Copy

*Mc* 2 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Hunt*

Appears with rank of *Pri.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *Munich Hunt* 2 Reg't Mo. Cav. Roll dated

*Detroit Mich.*, Jan 21, 1864.

Where born *Onondaga Co. N.Y.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 28*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Budford*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7/8 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *62* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *3<sup>d</sup> Co. 7<sup>th</sup> Art. Budford, Cts. Co.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(201)

*Arms*  
*P*

Copied.



V. Cav. Mo.

Account from  
P. Co. L. E. Merrill Korea  
Lt. Col. E. C. Ensign

Bed Cards	Enclosures.
Burial Records	Descriptive Lists
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Final Statements
C. M. Charges	Furloughs
Med. Certificates	Med. Des. Lists
	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ Little Rock Co. Hoptl. — 1865  
May 1<sup>st</sup> 65

E 7 S

List of men of Minn. Hoptl.  
in hospital at Little Rock.

Wm. Hunt  
Wm. Lewis

Dis. 16<sup>th</sup> High June 10. 65



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William H. Hunt* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *twenty* years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Bedford*  
The *28* day of *December* 1863.

Witness:

*William H. Hunt*

Mustered into the United States Service,  
by *Major A. C. Myer* 1863

No. *William H. Hunt*  
Volunteered at *Bedford*  
*December 28* 1863,  
By *H. W. Clark*  
Regiment of *Shenandoah*

ENROLLED MEN.  
Congressional District *3d*  
which Recruit was en-rolled for draft & credited  
Township or Ward in which he was enrolled for draft and credited,  
County where he was enrolled for draft and credited,

Aliens and Unenrolled Men—Where Credited.

Congressional District *3d*  
County *Cahoon*  
Township or Ward of *Bedford*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *William H. Hunt* Do certify, That I am the  
of *Bedford* ; that the  
in *Bedford* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

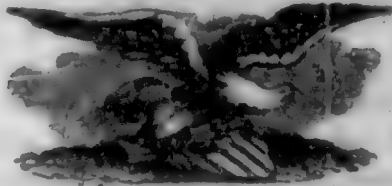
Given at  
The *28* day of

Witness:

NOTE.—The Card herein marked must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Sergeant's Certificate following, is to be given by the Examining Surgeon, at the regiment or encampment, when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MICHIGAN



TOWN OF *Bulfrome*  
COUNTY OF *Cashon*

I, *William El Hunt* born in *Oran New York*  
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty One* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty Eighth* day of *December* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And  
I, *William El Hunt* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
obey and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Delport*  
this *28th* day of *December* 1863, *William El Hunt*  
Before *J. Henry Norton*  
*Notary Public*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*George Anderson*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William El Hunt*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *hazel eyes* *Bronze* *fair* complexion, is *five* feet  $7\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
high.

Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*J. H. Clark*

*Memphis*  
*Honor*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William H Hunt*, desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do declare, That I am *Twenty* years and  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Bedford*  
 The *28* day of *December* 186*3*  
*William H Hunt*

Witness:

Mustered into the United States Service,  
 by \_\_\_\_\_ 186

No. *H Hunt*  
*William H Hunt*  
 Volunteered at *Bedford*  
*December* 1863,

By *H. H Clark*  
 Regiment of *Merice Horse*

## ENROLLED MEN.

Congressional District in  
 which Recruit was en-  
 rolled for draft & credited  
 Township or Ward in  
 which he was enrolled  
 for draft and credited,  
 County where he was  
 enrolled for draft and  
 credited,

## Aliens and Unenrolled Men—Where Credited.

Congressional District *30*  
 County *Calhoun*  
 Township *Bedford*

Filed in the \_\_\_\_\_ DIV. N. E. P. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

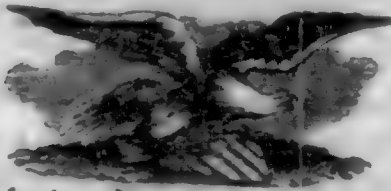
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES,  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.  
 GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



NOTE.—The Card herein noted must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruit's Certificate is to be given by the Examining Surgeon, at the regimental rendezvous, when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MICHIGAN



TOWN OF *Ludlow*  
COUNTY OF *Colburn*

I, *William D. Hunt*, born in *Onondaga*  
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty One* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Eighth* day of *December* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, *William D. Hunt* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal this *28th* day of *December* 1863.  
*William D. Hunt*  
*John H. Boston*  
*John H. Boston*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Geo. Sander*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William D. Hunt*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *26 years* brown hair, fair complexion, is *five feet 7 1/2* inches  
high.

*A. V. Clark*

Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry.)  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Memie*  
*Am*

HOSPITAL NUMBER

1531

Name

Activity

Age

Married or Single

Residence

Address of

Post Office

Wife or nearest relative.

Occupation

Rank

When admitted

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly, seat and character of wound or injury.)

General Hospital,  
Hindus Road, Art.

On what occasion presented

State

Nature of missile or weapon



Always note important complications and all operations.

**TREATMENT.**

*Hardened and*

RESULT AND DATE.

1405

Hunter, John <sup>th</sup>

Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7379965	26
2	7380067	27
3	7380170	28
4	7380271	29
5	7380370	30
6	7380465	31
7	7380560	32
8	7380640	33
9	7380727	34
10	7380822	35
11	7380908	36
12	7380987	37
13	7381069	38
14	7381148	39
15	7381224	40
16	7381293	41
17	7381368	42
18	7381447	43
19	7381539	44
20	7381612	45
21	7381685	46
22	7382199	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John M Hunter*  
*Ch*, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Saint Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 15, 1864.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26.24* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ag 1*

*M Jones*

(361)

Copied.

*No*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John M. Hunter*

*Ch.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appt. on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. Oct.* 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty since Sept*  
*7.64 per S.O. No 212*  
*Red River Sept. 1864*

Book mark:

*M. Jones*

26 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Hunter  
Plt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: In S. S. District  
at Little Rock, Ark. Orderly  
since May 26, 64 - See roll  
for

Book mark: .....

M. Jones

*H* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John Hunter*  
*Ch*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On duty at Fort*  
*St. Louis orderly since*  
*May 26, 64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(568)

*W. H. Jones*

Copyright.

*A* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John Hunter*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sub. to Co.*  
*Apr 1 - 7*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(858)

*John*  
Copied

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John A. Merrill*

*Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 2 1862*, 186

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(868)

*John A. Merrill*  
Copyright.



*A* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John Hunter*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*A* 2 Cav. Mo.

*John Hunter*

*Capt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 Oct 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Dead in the field*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(355)

*G. M.*

*AT* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Smith*

*John Smith*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 9 Aug 3*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*G. F. H.*  
Copied

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Hunter*  
*Private*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

5 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Hunter

Plt, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March-April, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Washington

(356) Original

*L* | *2* *Car* | **Mo.**

*John Hunter*  
*Pvt*, Co. *K*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Army*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10th*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259)

*Washington*

*Approved*

✓ 2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Hunter*

*(2)*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. C. Hunter*

(358)

Copyright

✓ | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John Hunter*  
*Pr*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....  
.....  
.....

(358)

*Washington*

Copyright.



✓ | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Hunter  
Capt, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. - Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

H. W. Kingston  
Copyright.

14 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Hunter  
Pvt, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July - August, 1862.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In detached  
service in the field.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

Washington  
Copyright

26

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Hunter

Port. Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

James Hall

No. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Hunter

Priv., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On detached service  
at Columbia Mo. since  
April 26, 1862.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(354)

*John W. Hunter*

Copyright.

*11*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Hunter*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 11*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(256)

*John Hunter*  
Coylist.

Mo. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Hunter

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(266)

Copyist.

24. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Hunter

Pvt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Ma W. Nace

Copied.

*K.*      **2 Cav.**      **Mo.**

*John Hunter.*  
*Priv.*      **Capt. Hunt's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†**

Age              years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cincinnati Ohio Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date      *Sept 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When      *Sept 6.*      , 1861.

Where      *Cincinnati*

Period      *3.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$      100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$      100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Ans. A. Hall*



✓ 1406  
Hunter, William  
Co. K, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.  
Personal Papers herein.

1	7352006	28
2	7351979	27
3	7354307	28
4	7381775	29
5	7381864	30
6	7381956	31
7	7382063	32
8	7355633	33
9	7382398	34
10	32862425	35
11	96639593	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*H* *2 Cav* *Mo.*

*William Hunter*  
*Pvt, Co. K, 2* *Murrells Horse* *Cav*  
*Reg't Missouri*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *June 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1864*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *28.100*

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *33.33* 100 due \$ *33.33* 100

Remarks *M. O. in accordance with*  
*instructions in telegram*  
*from War Dept dated*  
*May 29/65*

Book mark:

*W H Thompson*  
Copied.

2 Cav. Mo.

William Hunter

Capt Co. B, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864. Cain Benton Bks.

Joined by assignment  
to Co. B for S. O. H. Gr.  
Nov. 17, 64.

Feb. 1865. Order at S. O. Gr.

Mich. 1865. Duty at S. O. Gr.

June 1865. June 15, 65

Chattanooga Mich.  
S. O. H. Gr.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

W. H. Hunter

[646]

Copyist.

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Hunter

Put Co. H., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Chattanooga

Tenn June 15/65 Under G. O.  
no. 83 War Dept S. 1865.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

(361)

Copied

76

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Hunter

Put

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged. Mustered  
out by G.O. No. 83 War Dept.  
Series 1865.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

(356)

Copied

16

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Hunter

Put, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on D.S. in the Field  
since Apr 20.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Hunter*

*Put*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *En H. H. at Regt Hodge*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Floyd*

Copyist.

36

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Hunter  
Plt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

W. Jones

Copyright.



71 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Hunter

Sevier, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept - Oct, 1864.

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent only absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: M. H. Hunter  
list of names

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

**2 Cav. Mo.**

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the Reg't *Memphis* *House*. Roll dated

Cincinnati, O., Sept 3, 1864

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age 21 y'rs; occupation. Nurse

When enlisted 20 Feb 2, 1864

Where enlisted 11/1/42

For what period enlisted ..... 1 ..... years.

Eyes blue; hair brn

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1864.

Where mustered in ... 1917 ...

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

**Where credited** .....

Company to which assigned *K*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 84*

Putney Co. 17 Aug 1910.

Book mark:

Poland

Copper

*H* 2 Cav. Mo.

William Hunter x

Appears with rank of 1st Lt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the \_\_\_\_\_ Regt \_\_\_\_\_ Div. Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Roll dated  
Mainardi, 5/15, 1864

Where born Kentucky

Age 21 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864.

Where enlisted 1917

For what period enlisted..... years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in 824, 1864

Where mustered in 1863 O.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned K

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Quadrant left hand 1/2 of*

Postage Co. 1916 original.

Stalin's Great Purge of 1937

Book mark:.....

(274)

Copyright.

*A.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Hunter*

....., Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Kenton Co Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Cincinnati*

By whom *Lt Crane*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Antecedent by Genl  
Carr. to confinement for  
two days on bread & water  
and for \$1.00 of his pay.  
Rec'd \$33.<sup>33</sup> / instant bounty  
mustered out June 15, per G.O.  
83. War Dept. since 1865*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
*as on book*

*Lt Crane*

*Hunter William*

, Co.

*2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Hunter, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cincinnati, Ohio, the 22 day of September 1864.

Witness:

Day C. Crane  
1st Meriville Horse  
William Hunter

No. 12

William Hunter  
Volunteered at Cincinnati  
Sept 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864,  
By Day C. Crane  
Regiment of Meriville Horse

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged Sept 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864,  
Credit to 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't  
1st Meriville Horse

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Day C. Crane, Do certify, That I am 22 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

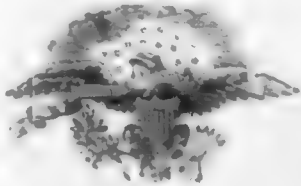
Given at Cincinnati, the 22 day of September 1864.

Witness:

A O O No 74 & 75.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Indiana* *Cincinnati*

I, *William Hunter*, born in *Indiana, Pa.*  
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourth* day of *April*, 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Hunter*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*  
this *2nd* day of *April*, 1864. *William Hunter*  
Witness *James H. ...*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. Hingston*  
*A. E. Hingston M.D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *four legs, brown hair, light complexion*, is *5*  
feet *2* inches high

*John C. ...*  
Regiment of *United States Volunteers*.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *...* Volunteers on the *...* day of *...* 186*4*, at *...*

1407 a  
Huntley, Ezra L  
Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351631	26
2	7381370	27
3	7381468	28
4	7381540	29
5	7381613	30
6	7381686	31
7	7381769	32
8	7381857	33
9	7381949	34
10	7382025	35
11	7382115	36
12	7382242	37
13	7382341	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



H | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Ezra A. Huntly  
Put, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to Sept 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 24 10

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 21 100

Bounty paid \$ 62 100; due \$ 240 100

Remarks Retained under S.O. 101

Cashier & Appointments Revolver Silver  
& Accoutrements.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

Ezra S. Huntley

Chk, Co K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Saint Louis Mo, Sep 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Rec'd joined since  
the original organization  
assigned to Capt. Merrill's  
troop under circular  
No 26 March Sept 1864

Book mark:

M. Jones

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

Ezra A. Huntley

Put

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on D.O. as orderly at  
Rept. Hd. qrs.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

16

2 Cav.

Mo.

Ezra A. Huntley

Put

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. D. taking care of  
Barrel Horses.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

16 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ezra Huntley  
Put, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Ezra Huntly*

*Put*

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jerry & Reby*, 1865.

Present or absent.

*Valerant*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On R. S. at Little Rock*

*since Dec. 6/64.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Hoyd*

(358)

Copyist.

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Eggar A. Huntly*  
*Plt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On duty at Little*  
*Rock Arkansas Dec 6-1*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. Jones*

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ezra S Huntley*  
*Chl*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dr. S. D. taking  
care of horses*

Book mark:

*M Jones*



*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Ezra S Huntley*  
*Plt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(556)

*M Jones*

Copyist.

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Ezra Huntly*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Red one month's*  
*pay in advance \$13.00*  
*Red bounty paid \$62.00*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(258)

*W. Jones*

Copied.

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Ezra A. Huntley*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Received the*  
*months pay in ad-*  
*vance \$18.<sup>00</sup> Received*  
*trunk pay \$2.<sup>00</sup>*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(350)

*G. H. C.*  
Copied

*2* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*C. L. Merrill*

*Capt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Found horse  
sitting down at  
the stable. He was  
all right. He was  
not sick. He was  
not hurt.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ezra L. Huntley*

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2* *Merrills Mass* *Mo. Cav* Roll dated

*Detroit Mich*, *Jan 21*, 1864.

Where born *Conn.*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Battle Creek*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *62* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *A. C. Dick. B. Creek. Cal. C.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H  
Ezra L Huntly  
Co. K 2 Regt Mo. Cr.

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ezra S. Huntley, desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare That I am Single years and 2 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability  
or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I  
know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Battle Creek,  
the 2 day of January, 1864.

Ezra S. Huntley

WITNESS:

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

St Collins  
Jan 4 1864

No.           
Enrolled at Battle Creek  
Jan 2nd 1864  
By Chas D. Root  
1st Calish Regiment of Michigan Home

ENROLLED MEN.

Congressional District in  
which Recruit was enrolled  
for draft and credited.  
Township or Ward in  
which he was enrolled for  
draft and credited.  
County where he was en-  
rolled for draft and cred-  
ited.

3rd  
Battle Creek  
Calhoun

ALIENS AND UNENROLLED MEN—WHERE  
CREDITED.

Congressional District,

County,

Township Warren City Battle Creek

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,         , Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of         ; that the  
years of age; and I

have freely given my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE  
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at           
the          day of         

WITNESS:

Filed in the 2nd War War War  
and in the 2nd War War War

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Surgeon's Certificate following, is to be given by the Examining Surgeon, at the regimental headquarters, when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

City of *Battle Creek* County of *Leelanau*

I, *Ezra D. Huntley* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Connecticut* aged *Thirty Two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Second* day of *January* 186*4*

to serve as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volun-  
teers. And I, *Ezra D. Huntley* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Seen and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek*  
this *22* day of *January* 186*4*  
BEFORE *Chas. D. Root* *Ezra D. Huntley*  
*1st Lt. Monroe Stearns*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*R. Meier*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ezra D. Huntley*,  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was fully sober when  
enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as  
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which  
govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* hair.  
*Light* complexion, is *Five* feet *6* inches high.

*Chas. D. Root*  
*1st Lt. Monroe Stearns*  
Regiment of Michigan Volunteers (Infantry.)  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



+

1408

Hourley, Harrison G  
Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

Personal Papers herein. CARD NUMBERS.

1	7352357	26
2	7352326	27
3	7354303	28
4	7358471	29
5	7358568	30
6	7358660	31
7	7358744	32
8	7358848	33
9	7359086	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

4 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Harrison Henry

Co. I, Col. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nov 10th 1864, 186 4

Muster-out to date Sept 14, 186 4

Last paid to Feb 30, 186 4

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 2.50 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 100

Bounty paid \$ 40 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Rec'd. 100.00

Rec'd. 100.00

Rec'd. 100.00

Rec'd. 100.00

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Harrison Hulsey

(Pvt), Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Present on Detached  
Service in the field since  
Aug. 27 62

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lucas

4 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Harrison Hulse  
Plt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2<sup>nd</sup> must - Bounty due

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(365)

Lucas

Copyright.

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

Tarrison Harley

Pot, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March &amp; April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det. service  
in the field since April 20/65  
2<sup>d</sup> inst. B. & L. due

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: as

Lucas

(358)

Copied

H | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Harrison Hulsey  
Sgt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In duty duty as  
Company Cook since  
July 25/65

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lucas

*11* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Marion Murray*  
*1st*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. A per*  
*2d Mo. Regts. Merrill's Horse.*  
*Apr 27 1864*  
*1st Cavalry and 2nd Regt. 1st*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

51 2 Cav. | Mo.

Harrison H. H. H. H.

Seaman, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

for Sept. 1, 1864.

Station St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Payable from  
indistinct

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



*H* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Harrison G. Hurley*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded  
(*Merriell's Horse*)  
for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav* Roll dated

*Gen. Chafl. Lindsey, Oct 8, 1864.*

Where born *Franklin Mo.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Oct 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *66* <sup>*66*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited *2<sup>d</sup> Comp. Ark.*  
*12<sup>th</sup> Sub. Ark.*

Company to which assigned *Franklin Co. Mo.*  
*E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *En titled to 100. Bounty*

Book mark:

*J. W. Walker*

(334)

Copyrd.

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison J. Hurley

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded  
(Munick's Horse)  
for the 2 Reg't Mo. Cav. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 5, 1864.

Where born Franklin Co. Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 5, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 33<sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 66<sup>67</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned E.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> Enlistment

Book mark:

(319)

J. Walker

Copied.

*Huskey Harrison G.*

, Co. E ,

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, prevent payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The commanding officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-in, as the case may be, will countersign bills of enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

NOTE 3.—The Regiment and Company in which the enlistment was made must be given on the back.

NOTE 4.—The Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the office who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the enlistment was made must be given on the back.

NOTE 5.—The Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the office who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the enlistment was made must be given on the back.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Heario m. G. Hulsey, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year years and 18 months, Do Declare, That I am of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo the 5<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864  
 WITNESSES: M. J. Fisher H. B. G. Hulsey

Credit to  
Prairie Township  
Franklin Co  
Mo  
13<sup>th</sup> Jan 1864  
2nd Cav Regt Mo

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo  
Oct 5<sup>th</sup>, 1864  
 By W. J. Lee Watson  
 Regiment Merrille Horse

Merrille Horse  
for one year  
Entitled to Bounty  
No. 5, Hulsey

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 WITNESSES: \_\_\_\_\_  
 (A. G. O. M. N. M.)

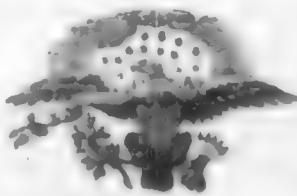
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, Harrison G. Hulsey, born in Franklin Co  
in the State of Mo, aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, H. G. Hulsey, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo  
this 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct, 1864  
Before Henry C. Knight

Harrison G. Hulsey

Capt & Prov Mar 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surg Abner Cannon  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. G. Hulsey  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is  
feet 9 inches high.

G. Lee Harris  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo Recruiting Officer.

Henry C. Knight  
Capt & Prov Mar  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo

U. S. A. No. 74 & 75

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three Years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
Regiment Missouri Heavy Artillery, on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Capt & Prov Mar 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo

2 mo. 6

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.  
I, Hamilton G. Bundy, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year

Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 18 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 5th day of Oct 1864  
Witness Wm Fisher Harrison G. Huber

for one year  
Entitled to Bounty  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
Oct 5th, 1864  
By St S. Lee Watson  
Regiment Devils Horse  
7333d Ad Bd paid by Capt  
John Hamilton 3rd Lt  
Mt & Officer St Louis Mo  
enlistment; last served in Company (C) 1st  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
Credit to  
Prairie Township  
Franklin Co  
Mo  
13th Dist  
2nd Cong Dist Mo

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate to all persons to accompany the recruiting service of the Department and Company in which they are made. The Department will forward the original of the effect to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the effect.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A minor is bound to all cases, precise payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A minor is not bound in all cases, he may be discharged as having enlisted the soldier from the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.  
in the Adjutant General's Office at the Department of War. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of military stores, as the case may be, will countersign each

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1862



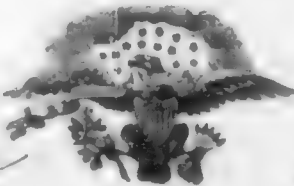
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis



I, Harrison G Hurley, born in Franklin Co  
in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 5<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, H G Hurley, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 5<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1864.

Before

Capt & Prov Mar 2<sup>d</sup> Dist 2<sup>d</sup> Div

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Board Emile  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist 2<sup>d</sup> Div  
PROV. MAR.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 9 inches high.

2<sup>d</sup> Regiment Missouri Horse Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A G O N A N A N)

Henry C. Wright  
Capt & Prov Mar  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist 2<sup>d</sup> Div

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three Years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
Regiment of Missouri Horse Volunteers, on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1864 at St Louis Mo

Henry C. Wright  
Capt & Prov Mar  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist 2<sup>d</sup> Div

✓ 1409  
Hurman, Charles L

Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3	8	2	1	1	8	25
2	7	3	8	2	3	4	4	26
3								27
4								28
5								29
6								30
7								31
8								32
9								33
10								34
11								35
12								36
13								37
14								38
15								39
16								40
17								41
18								42
19								43
20								44
21								45
22								46
23								47
24								48
25								49
								50

Book Mark:

✓ See also 10 mo Can



76 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles L. Hurman

Put, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Trans from 10 Mo. Cav  
per I.O. 3 dated Hd qrs Mil Div  
Trans.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles H. Herman

Pat, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 22, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 15<sup>30</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 1 00 100

Remarks: Transferred from 10 Mo. Cav.  
to Merrill's Horse LC. No. 3 Regt  
M.D. of T. & Fred to Co. K.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

1410

Hurst, James

Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7363997	26
2	7364091	27
3	7352876	28
4	7364186	29
5	7364281	30
6	7364379	31
7	7352781	32
8	7366481	33
9	7364600	34
10	7366627	35
11	2000-A-1886	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 2000 A - 1886 - 1886

See also

4 Menistore Mo.  
2 Can. Mo.

James Hurst  
Co. H, 2 Regt Mo. Cav.  
(Menistore Mo.)

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 2000, 11, 1886

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Mo. 15, 1886

Discharged Aug 2,  
1862 at Washington, Mo.  
on certificate of  
disability

*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Hurst*  
*Pat*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*  
*Surgeon Genl. Dis. July 7, 62.*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*

*Age 36*

Book mark: *2000 R. & Co. Dis. July 2, 62*  
*Side D & R.*

(361)

*J. Hurst*  
Cognate.

*A* | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

*James Hurst*  
*Part*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *Discharged July 2/1867. Side*  
*B. & F. R.*

(256)

*Utterman*

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Hurst

, Co. 11, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

CRJ

Copyist.

*H* 2 cav Mo.

*James Hurst*  
*Ch. Co. D, 2* *Merrill's Horse*  
Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of *2* Reg't Missouri Cav.

for *Mar 18 to June 30* 1862.

When attached to Hosp. *Mar 19, 1862.*

How employed *Cook*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Pay due from March*  
*19 to June 28, 62 Sick*  
*in hospital -*

*Recd of Ennits - Wund from*  
*this post, & discharged from*  
*service*

Book mark :

(242)

*St. Louis*

Copyist.



2 Cav. | Mo.

*James Harst*

*Pl*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Copyist.*

11 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

P. James Hurst

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On furlough

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(354)

DR

Copyist.

*21* | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

*James Harol*  
*21*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 5 Dec*, 186 *!*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*at Columbia*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H* 2 Cav. Mo.

*James Hunt*  
*Det*, Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Muster in to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Station *Camp near Indian City Mo.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*G. J. Cook*  
Copyist.

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Harot

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 13 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on detached service  
at Benton 13th since  
Oct. 3 1861

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

James A. Hurl  
M. Hurl, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Benton, 13th, 5th, 4th, 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date 2/1/3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 9, 1861.

Where Chullicoth

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 60 2000 (1.0.6). (1)  
(4.13.) 1336

*Harst, James*  
Reg't Mo Cav.  
2 Co. D.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2000-A-1886, (Mar. 2-96)

26,290 7558  
85  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

James Hurst  
a Private Co. I  
1st Battalion Reg't of Heavy Artillery

Cy furnished Pen. Co.  
Dec. 5 1887

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
REELS.

Headquarters, Department of the Army

St. Louis, June 27

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major General

J. Shaw

Assistant Adjutant

Received (A. G. Office,)

Int. Sec. Cas. & P. B. Co.



(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

DATE: June 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

*Commanding Company.*

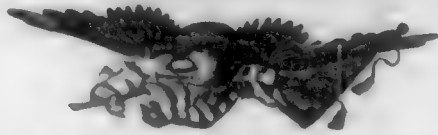
*Sam. Lewis. Surgeon.*

*J. W. Baird Capt* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Lincoln County—Lincoln State—Missouri

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*James H. Hark* of *Company, [B], of the 1st Missouri Regiment of United States*  
*was enlisted by* *Wm. H. Marshall*, of  
the *same* Regiment of *Missouri*, at *Chittico, the Missouri*  
on the *11th* day of *August*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Yorkshire* is the State of *England*, is *twenty six*  
years of age, *five* feet *six* inches high, *dark* complexion, *black* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Wagon Maker*. - During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days* (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)  
*He has been troubled with Rheumatism during*  
*the last six months*

STATION: *St. Louis, Missouri*

DATE: *June 17th 1862*

*J. W. Baird* of  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James H. Hark* of  
Captain *J. W. Baird* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *Chronic Rheumatism, accompanied by pains of large joints,*  
*fever, and reduction of flesh, incapacitating*  
*him for vigorous labor.* *John A. Lewis, Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED this *11th* day of *July*, 1862, at *St. Louis, Missouri*

*J. W. Baird* Capt  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From—*St. Louis* County—*St. Louis* State—*Missouri*

1411

*Huscher Conrad*

Co *L*, **2** Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>Sub Huscher Conrad</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1412

*Samuel Williams*  
Co *26*, **2** Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1413

*Huck B. H.*

Co *6*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Huck B. H.</i>	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1414  
Hutchinson, George M.  
Co B , 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein

1	735-185-2	26
2	735-3871	27
3	7360919	28
4	7355852	29
5	7361537	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George W Hutchinson*

*Capt*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn* *Apr 19*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted at St Louis*

*Mo Dec 2/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lammie*

(361)

Copied

44

2 Cav.

Mo.

George V. Hutchinson  
Colonel's Horse  
P. Col. 2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jan. 1, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Dec. 22, 1864.

Where Benton Co., Mo.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*Richard*  
Copyright.



*H*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Hutchinson*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted from Boulton*  
*Barracks Mo. Dec 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*G. W. Miller*

*Mo* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Geo. W. Hutchison*

*Pris*, Co. *B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Station *Indefinite near Springfield Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Enlisted & Discharged*

*Not found, not paid when*

*arrived in*

*arrived in*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*W. Richardson*

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

Appears with rank of Private on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the 2nd Regt. Cavalry Roll datedCincinnati, O. Sept 10, 1864.Where born Burlington, Ky.Age 32 yrs; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Sept 10, 1864.Where enlisted Cincinnati.For what period enlisted 1 years.Eyes Blue; hair BrownComplexion Fair height 5 ft 8 in.When mustered in Sept 10, 1864.Where mustered in Cincinnati.Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: Admitted to musteringand paid bounty on Sept 10.

Book mark:

E. J. [Signature]

(127)

Copied.

*Hitchcock L. Jr.*

, Co.

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be marked out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting agent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to receive. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. H. H. H., desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier of the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Single years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cambridge  
the Eighth day of September, 1862.

Witness:

J. H. H. H.  
No 8 Tut

Volunteered at Cambridge  
Sept 5, 1862,  
By Capt. H. H. H.  
Regiment of Merill's Horse

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged : 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the father of that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE years.

GIVEN at  
the day of  
Witness:



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of volunteers, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer, to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the company who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is provided. A muster-roll must be kept in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be kept in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. H. H., desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Merriell House the 11th day of April 1864.

Witness:

Wm H H H  
Merriell House

Volunteered at Merriell House  
April 8 1864  
By Capt Wm H H  
Regiment of Merriell House

enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am 21 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Merriell House the 11th day of April 1864.

Witness:







# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, J. H. [unclear], born in [unclear]  
in the State of [unclear], aged 20 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 10th day of Sept, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, J. H. [unclear], do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [unclear]  
this 10th day of Sept, 1864.  
Before [unclear]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. [unclear]  
A. A. [unclear]  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has [unclear] eyes, [unclear] hair, [unclear] complexion, is  
[unclear] feet [unclear] inches high.

(A. O. No. 74 & 75)

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of [unclear] Volunteers, on the 10th day of Sept, 1864 at [unclear]

[unclear]  
[unclear]  
[unclear]

1415  
Hoyde, Julius F.  
Co A F, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein

17306737	26
17369749	27
17369835	28
17369908	29
17370015	30
17372035	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Apple*  
*Co. 1*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *6. 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry*  
*Mr. Apple H. 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry*  
*of St. Louis, Mo. 15th Sept. 1864*  
*for Muster-out*

*App not shown*

Book mark *4. 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry*  
*St. Louis, Mo. 15th Sept. 1864*

*Richard H. Apple*

(361)

Copyist.

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

Julius F. Hyde

Put

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged and  
 final statements given  
 at Camp Hunt May 19/62  
 By reason of Surg. Certif-  
 cate for pension

Enrolled Sept 27, 1861 at  
 Burlington, Mo. for 3 years  
 The 2 Missouri Cavalry was then called Merrill's Horse.  
 M. J. Anderson

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

(256)

Copied

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Julius F. Hyde*

*Put*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 - Apr*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Wm. J. Andrews,*

(256)

Copyist.

14 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Julius F. Hyde  
Put, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(466)

Mr. J. Anderson.

Copyist.

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

Julius H. Hyde  
Put

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined by transfer  
+ Alce. '61 per S.C. Nelson  
+ Alce. '61.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Underwood.

(256)

Copyright.

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Julius F. Hyde*  
*Det.*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*Hyde*  
Copyist.



*Hyde, Julius I.*  
*Pr. Co.* 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Camp "Hunt," 1862  
Huntville Mo. 19 May/62

Perman Theo. left  
at "H" Merrill's home

Reports Surg  
Taylor returned  
to duty - does  
not think he is  
a fit subject  
to discharge; but  
wants <sup>his</sup> certificate  
of disability forward-  
ed to him at Hunt-  
ville so that he can  
discharge ~~Taylor~~  
if he gets worse

entitled

Rec'd Shadys. High May 24/62

Camp Hunt. Huntsville Mo.  
19<sup>th</sup> May 1862

Sir

Enclosed, please find Surg. Certi-  
ficate in case of <sup>him</sup> Julius J. Hyde of my Co.  
who was this day discharged with pension.  
The U. S. is due for clothing not drawn \$1.00.  
In case of Sergt. Taylor he has returned to  
duty, as I am of the opinion that he is not  
a subject for discharge at present. —  
If you still hold the Certificate in case  
of Taylor I wish you would forward  
them to me in case I should want to  
discharge him at any future time.

Very respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
J. H. Poirson  
Capt James Horse  
Cemay Co. 3<sup>d</sup>

Attest  
Wm. Geo. M. Houston  
Sgt James Horse  
Columbia  
Mo.

Roll, 76178 7509 83  
R52

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

Julius F. Lyne  
a Private Co. E  
Reg't of Iowa Heavy

Approved

A. J. H. H. H. H.  
M.D. Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, May 13<sup>th</sup> 1862  
TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck

S. M. H. H.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

filed in records, May 19.  
1862

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office  
Jan. 18. 1866.  
Duplicate sent the Adjutant General

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

This man was thrown from his horse while in the discharge of his duty near Glasgow, Mo. which was the occasion of his injuries. -

DATE:

Commanding Company.

because of (Here consult par 1134, p 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

because of (Here consult par 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) This is a case of the right hand  
into the right arm, which keeps the patient in a distorted position  
with the hand projecting forward and the leg at right angles to the trunk.  
The hand is in a position of flexion, the fingers are extended, and the thumb is  
as well as a great many of the other muscles, and the patient is in a position of  
relaxation. The natural locomotion is at least in some cases, neglected accident, etc.  
in the common position, and will for the time being, but in the common (Held), Surgeon.  
capable of doing a substantial job of labor in the common (Held), Surgeon.  
degeneration of life. Discharged this day of May 1867, at Greenville, Mo.

DISCHARGED this

day of

1867, at

Hunterville Mo

Lewis Mumford

Col Commanding the Post. Recd.

**NOTE 1.**—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Turn—Bellevue County—Eaton State—Michigan  
[DUPLICATES.]

[**DUPLICATES.**]

1416

*Lyons Michael*  
Co *G* ; **2** Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Corporal*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>Subjunct</i>	28
4	<i>Michael</i>	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



✓ 1417  
Hoynds, Michael  
Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7	3	7	2	3	1	7	25	7	3	1	4	8	1	8
2	7	3	7	2	4	1	2	26	7	3	7	2	9	7	7
3	7	3	7	2	4	9	2	27	7	3	7	4	0	7	9
4	7	3	7	2	4	7	3	28	7	3	7	4	3	1	5
5	7	3	7	2	6	4	2	29	7	3	7	4	3	9	5
6	7	3	7	2	7	3	1	30	7	3	7	4	0	4	7
7	7	3	7	2	1	4	3	31							
8	7	3	7	2	7	4	6	32							
9	7	3	7	3	0	1	7	33							
10	7	3	7	3	1	4	0	34							
11	7	3	7	3	2	3	6	35							
12	7	3	7	3	3	2	7	36							
13	7	3	7	3	4	1	2	37							
14	7	3	7	3	4	4	2	38							
15	7	3	7	3	5	1	2	39							
16	7	3	7	3	5	1	7	40							
17	7	3	7	3	5	1	8	41							
18	7	3	7	3	5	1	0	42							
19	7	3	7	3	5	4	2	43							
20	7	3	7	3	5	4	4	44							
21	7	3	7	3	5	5	7	45							
22	7	3	7	3	5	5	8	46							
23	7	3	7	3	5	5	0	47							
24	7	3	7	3	5	5	4	48							
25	7	3	7	3	5	5	7	49							

Book Mark:

See also

*A* | *1<sup>st</sup> Cal* | **Mo.**

*Michael Hynes*

*Co. G, 1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't Missouri *Cal*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*March 4<sup>th</sup>*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out in*

*accordance to Genl*

*order No 276 Mar 27/65*

*to G. L. Circular 11 18 May*

*28/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*1000*

*Albion*



H

2 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Hynds  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_ June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Vet. Val.  
for Gen. Ord. No. 196, War Dept.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H* | *2d Cal.* | **Mo.**

*Michael Hyner*

*Cape*, Co. *G, 2d* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*:

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *12* 100 for *manages*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out in  
accordance with G.O. No 27  
was paid G.O. May 28<sup>th</sup>  
1865, Circular No 23 of June  
5/65*

Book mark:

*Libran.*

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Hyman*

*Cope*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp Dec 1, 64*  
*Lost instrument of 100*  
*being an 200*

Book mark:

*Amos*

*A* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Michael Hyam*

*Corse*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted from private  
to Corpe Dec 1/64. Forth instant  
bounty recd.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*K* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Michael, Rison*  
Corp, Co. *G*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *for pay*, 186*H*

Station *at the Missouri Cavalry*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Transferred from Private*  
*to Sergeant Dec 7. 64*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*Book mark*

18 : **2 Cav. Mo.**

Michael Hynes

Det, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det Sen for  
S.C. No. 137 Headquarters  
Dept of Ark June 17, 1864

Book mark :

76

2 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Hynes  
Priv, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept - Oct, 1864

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran, 3<sup>rd</sup> install-  
ment bounty, due \$50.00

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

G. Richardson

(344)

Copied.

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Michael Hynes*  
*Det.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On Det. Ser. for*  
*S.O. No. 132 Headquarters*  
*Dept. of Ark June 12, 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(258)

*C. H. Clark*  
Approved



2 Cav. | Mo.

*Detachment of Merrill's Horse*  
*Detachment, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *January 1st*, 186*4*

Station *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detachment of Merrill's Horse*

*Detachment of Merrill's Horse*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : *Merrill's Horse*

2 Cav. | Mo.

Michael H. Hynes

Put, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached  
service per C. O. No  
137 Headquarters 1st  
of Ark. June 17 1864

Book mark: .....

H

2 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Hynes

1st, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service since June 23,  
1864, per A.O. No. 137  
Headquarters Dept of  
Arkansas, June 17, 1864

Book mark:

(356)

C. M. Clark

Copyist.

26 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Hyman  
Prk, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apr, 1884

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted in  
Veteran Corps (per  
L.O. No. 19, War  
Dept June 25/03

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

J. H. Anderson  
(349) Appd.

*He* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Michael Hynes*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted in*  
*Veteran Corps*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*J. Underwood*  
(258) *Capt.*

H

Mo.

Michael Byrne

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark. Jan'y 4, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan'y 3, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan'y 3, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vol. Vol. Re-enlisted

under G.O. 171, War  
Dept. 1863.

Mustered in to date  
from Jan'y 4, 1864.

Book mark:

Bradtshaw

*Michael Hayes* Mo.  
*Det. Co. 2 Reg't Missouri*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Waverly, Mo., Jan. 3, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Jan. 3, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 3, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Nov. 2, 1863*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Discharged by order of the adjutant in the field. This is paid by Maj. Chas. T. Larned, Reg't 115th Mo. Inf.*

Book mark:

16

## 2 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Hynes

Co. G, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4, 1864

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Re-enlistment in Vietnam Corps

The 8 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark :** .....

(20)

**Copyright**



26 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Hayes  
Art., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

J. H. Harrison  
(068) Signed

26 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Hynes  
Pvt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(368)

J. H. Haden

Original

2 Cav. Mo.

Michael Hynes

Pol., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(858)

J. H. Hynes  
Appd.

H | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Michael H. H. H.  
Pvt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by Regt  
Lt. Martl for the R.  
No. 20 to forfeit \$  
10.00 of his pay

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(366)

J. H. H. H.  
Capped.

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Michael Haynes*

*Det.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred to the ranks  
from Corporal Apr. 28/63.  
by order of Col. Merrill.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

N | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Nicks  
6. Reg't, Co. G, Manilla Horse  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Become disabled

Book mark:

*14* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Michael Hanks*

*Port.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Danij & Febij*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*The 1 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*N* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Michael N. Nicks*

*Pol.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec.*, 186 2

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Muster must*

*\* Have paper in Pol. as present  
Lancet*

\*The 8 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

*Tabler*  
Coppin



*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Michael H. Hines*

*Det.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Michael Naima*

*Pat.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged service in  
the 2nd Mo. Cav. under Lt. Col. W. F.  
Shaffer since July, 26/62*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(268)

*T. S. S. S.*  
Approved

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Hinds

Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: None

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Bellevue

(356)

Approved

H 2 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Hinds

Prin., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Michael Hinds, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due to his for  
Garrison 7/4/7

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

P. Garrison  
(268) Approved

H | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael Hinds

Private, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 1 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Went to war for

Germania 744

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(358)

P. B. ...  
Appd.

34

2 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Hinds

Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Served in U.S. for 1

saddle blanket & 10

Enrolled Nov 16/61 at

St Louis Mo. 91.2

Dec 31/61 at St Louis Mo

for 2 years)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(255)

Original

*Hynes Michael*

, Co. *G*, 2<sup>Reg't</sup> Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No.

3381

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

13 July

1864.

Name,

Haynes, W.

Rank,

Private

Co. G.

Reg't

McCall's

Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

New York City

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Henry, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, now declare, that I am 25 years of age; that I have neither wife nor child, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or under sentence of confinement; and I know of no impediment to my serving in the Army of the United States for three years.

Given at San Antonio, Texas  
 The 10th day of August, 1864  
Michael Henry

Witness: Wm. D. Carter

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Michael Henry  
 Recruited at San Antonio, Texas  
San Antonio, Texas  
Genl. S. J. ...  
Sgt. ...  
 Regiment of Infantry

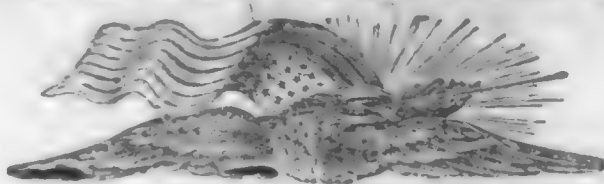
2nd  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( G )  
 Regt. of Infantry  
 Division of San Antonio

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, Michael Hayes ..... born in Richmond County  
in the State of Ireland ....., aged Twenty five years, and by occupation  
a Laborer ..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this third ..... day of January ....., 1864, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Michael Hayes ....., do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alleg-  
iance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Providence  
this 3<sup>d</sup> day of January, 1864.  
Before Levi Allen

Kampus  
Abdul Khus

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Long

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Frederick S. Hight, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, gray hair, fair complexion, is 5' 6 1/2 feet 10 1/2 inches high.

L. M. D. Lodge  
 Manila Hong Kong  
 RECRUITING OFFICER

Construct with the Deena-  
 January 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
 John A. de Ho & Partners Store  
 in Brownsville with

1418

*Hyndes Michael*

Co *G*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Hyndes Michael</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1419  
*Ginger, Louis*  
Co *6*, **2** Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	<i>See Ginger, Louis</i>	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Steen, Matthew*  
**Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.**

**(Merrill's Horse.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

*See Steen, Matthew*

**Book Mark:**

**See also**

421  
*Stein, Mathew*

Co *C*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3		28
4	<i>see Stein, Mathew</i>	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*Steen, Matthew*  
Co *to* , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

*see Steen*

*Matthew*

Book Mark:

See also



1423

✓ *Immerson, Charles*

Co , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351618	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*I*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Sammons*

Appears with rank of *Pri.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't* *Me. Cav.* Roll dated

*Detroit Mich.*, Jan. 21, 1864.

Where born *East Mich.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 29*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Bedford*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Sandy*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *6* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *I. C. Dist. Bedford Cal. C.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Name not taken up in Roll in Regt.*

Book mark:

(339)

*Arms*  
Capt.

✓ 1424  
Inderstrot, Herman H

Co , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7352668	26
2	7354313	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*1* | *2<sup>d</sup> Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Norman H. Indenstrot*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2<sup>d</sup> (Merrill's Horse)* Reg't Missouri *Co.* Roll dated

*Cincinnati Ohio Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Where born *Hannover, Germany*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 29<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cinti Ohio*

For what period enlisted *one* year

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *5 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 29<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cinti. O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *11<sup>th</sup> Ward, Cinti. O. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Ohio*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Name not taken up on any Rolls of any*

*Co in Regt.*

Book mark:

*Goodman.*

I

2 Cav.

Mo.

Herman Indestrot

Mo., Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 4 1864

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd. from Indestrot

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(244)

Copied

*Indenbrook Herman*

....., Co. ...., *2 Reg't Mo. Team*

*(M. H.)*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pres. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

2 Can

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last enlisted should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in mark in all cases. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, company, or volunteer company of muster-in, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis the 11 day of April 1892.

Witness:

James H. Smith

33333 Apr 23 1892  
Received From  
James H. Smith  
Discharged 18  
Volunteered 18  
By James H. Smith  
Regiment of 3rd Regt  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. O. O. H. 4747.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John J. Jones, born in Ohio  
in the State of Ohio, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of July, 1862,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John J. Jones, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1862

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John J. Jones,  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, in the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has 5 feet 6 inches high, 140 lbs. weight, 1 eye, 1 hair, 1 complexion, is  
1 feet 6 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 1st day of July, 1862, at 1



1425-

Inghram, Henry

Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 see Inghram, Henry	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1426

Ingraham, Almon  
Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

7356678	26
7356806	27
7356893	28
7356982	29
7357067	30
7357146	31
7357227	32
7357297	33
7357390	34
7357563	35
7357481	36
7357646	37
7357731	38
7357814	39
7357895	40
7357981	41
7358102	42
7358187	43
7358270	44
7358352	45
7358913	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*J* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Almonst Ingraham*  
*Sgt*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*5<sup>th</sup> June 1864*, *Sept 18*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Sept 18*, 1864.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21.42* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Disch'd from enrollment*  
*to the 1<sup>st</sup> of Dec in Corp*  
*to Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 63 and then app'd*  
*Sgt*  
*By 24.*

Book mark:.....

(841)

*affidavit*  
Copied.

*H*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Union Migration*

*Sgt*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st* 186 *1/2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On 1st Nov for 1st*

*Mo. 2nd 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*copy*

(355)

Copyright.

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Almon. Ingraham*

*Sgt*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July 1, Aug, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Almon. Ingraham*

Copyright.

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Almon* *Ingraham*

*Sgt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May, June* 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Almon*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Cunningham*  
*Sergeant*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March-April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(368)

*E. B. Thompson*  
Clerk

*C* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Almon Ingraham*  
*Serjt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan y Feb.*, 186*1*/

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(136)

*E. B. Thompson*

Copyist.

08

2 Cav.

Mo.

Almon Ingraham

Sergt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Capt  
to Sergt by S.C. 1<sup>st</sup> 43<sup>rd</sup>  
Reg. Inf. Sergt to date from  
Dec 1<sup>st</sup> / 63

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

E. B. Thompson

(355)

Copyright.



28 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Ingraham  
Corp., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det service in  
Oct 26/63 in pursuit of  
Lucas

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(355)

Copyist.

*Ob* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Almon Ingraham*  
*Capt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyright.

*Ch* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Almon Ingraham*  
*Corp*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*E. B. Thompson*

(856)

Copyright.

2 2 Car. | Mo.

Simon Ingraham  
Capt. Co. 2, 2 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 11, 1869.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(269)

McDermott

Copyist.

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Simon Duran  
Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March - April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Maxeco

I | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Almon S. Graham  
Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*2*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Simon Ingraham.*  
*Capt.*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov-Dec.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to be Capt.*  
*Nov. 1, 1862 per S. G. No. 52*  
*2nd Regt. Dec. 1, 1862.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(355)

*McDwra*

Copyright

2 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

A. Ingraham  
Det, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1st to Oct., 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



2 Cav.

Mo.

*Simon D. Graham*  
*Det*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent on Det.*  
*Service in the field since*  
*July 13, 1862.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(255)

*W. D. A. 20*

Copyright.

1 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Almon Ingraham  
Priv., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

hilton

I | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Almon Ingraham  
Sgt , Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March & Apr , 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due clothing,  
Camp Gen. Equip.  
\$42.15.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

I | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Almon Ingraham  
Put, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Saxton

I

2 Cav.

Mo.

Almon Ingraham

Priv., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 11 to 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Axton

I

2 Cav.

Mo.

Almon Ingraham

Plt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 16

1861.

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Axton

1427

*Ingraham, Charles*  
Co *A*, **2** Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3		28
4	<i>See Ingram, Charles</i>	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Co

Ingraham, Henry

2

Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See Ingraham, Henry

Book Mark.

See also



1429

<sup>+</sup>  
Ingram, Charles  
Co I, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.  
Personal papers herein.

1	7354684	26
2	7379181	27
3	7379284	28
4	7379386	29
5	7379471	30
6	7379570	31
7	7379823	32
8	26590173	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark.

✓

See also

I | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Ingram

Pvt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....8<sup>70</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....00<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 25<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Recruit

(Apr 25, Enrolled & m. in  
July 5 '1864 at Kalamazoo  
Mich for 3 yrs.)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Bowman

(261)

Copyright.

*I* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles Ingram*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jul & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bowman*

*I*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Ingram*

*Pvt*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Stk all pay and allowances from Nov 22/64 to Apr 6/65 per Sentence of G.C.M. G.O. No. 5 H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. St Louis District dated June 11/65*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *Sentence of Genl C. M. Over*

*Bowman*

(358)

Copyright.

MAR 16

7379471

1891

to be imprisoned for three  
months to forfeit all pay and  
allowances for the same time  
and to forfeit all pay and al-  
lowances during his absence with-  
out leave from Nov 22/64 to Jan  
6/65 is approved per S.O. 115 Per.  
23 W. & A.G.O. March 9/65.

*I* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles Ingraham*

*Pvt*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Stop all pay and allowances from Nov 22/64 to Apr 65 as per sentence of Gen. Court martial G.O. No. 5420 St. Louis District dated Jan 11/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bowman*

(358)

Copyist.

9

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Luyrahau

Port, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest at  
Benton Bks Mo. since Dec 20/64.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Brown

(356)

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

Charles Hughes  
for, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov 9 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest at  
Benton Bk Mo. since  
Dec. 20/64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Fuller  
(358) Copied.



2 Cav. Mo.

Lepine Ingram  
Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 1861

Station Springfield, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Lebanon  
Mo. sick from camp  
near Huntsburg, Mo.  
Oct. 19, 1861

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Rockwater

*I*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Ingraham*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded.**

*(Murrell Stone)*  
for the 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Jackson, Mich. Aug. 19, 1864.*

Where born *Wyneta, N.Y.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Kalamazoo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *July 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Kalamazoo*

Bounty paid \$ *38* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hutton*

Ingram, Charles

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Ingram*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *twenty-two* years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Kalamazoo*  
*5* day of *July* 18*64*

WITNES:  
*Orning W. Welch*

*Charles Ingram*

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

*Capt R. B. Union* Pos. *Major 2<sup>d</sup> Dist*  
*Mich July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*

No. *Charles Ingram*  
 Volunteered at *Kalamazoo*  
*July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
 By *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Merrill's Hoss.*

ENROLLED MEN.

Congressional District in which Recruit was enrolled for draft and credited.  
 Township or Ward in which he was enrolled for draft and credited.  
 County where he was enrolled for draft and credited.

ALIENS AND UNENROLLED MEN—WHERE CREDITED.

Congressional District, *2<sup>d</sup>*  
 County *Allegan*  
 Township *Ward of Sun Plains*  
*H. C. Stoughton*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of *—*; that the  
 in *—* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE  
 UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

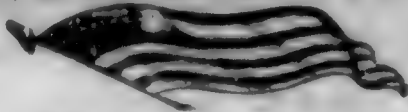
GIVEN at

the *—* day of *—*

WITNES:

*2, Cal*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of *Kolomaz* County of *Kalamazoo*  
I, *Charles Ingram* born in *Wayne Co*

in the State of *New York* aged *twenty five* years,  
and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**  
for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Ingram* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Kolomaz*  
this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*4* *Charles Ingram*  
Before *Orville Welch*  
*Notary Public*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-  
teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is  
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. H. H. H.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer *Charles Ingram*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5<sup>ft</sup>*  
feet *10* inches high.

*R. D. Miller*  
Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry),  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Capt & Provmt 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mich*

NOTE.—The given herein shall not be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer oaths. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be presumed to specify the number of his Regiment.  
at the regimental rendezvous, where the recruit goes into camp.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Ingram* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am, *Twenty five* years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Kolomego*

*5<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1864

WITNES :

*Ormi Jurel*

*Charles Ingram*

Congressional District in which Recruit was enrolled for draft and credited.  
Township or Ward in which he was enrolled for draft and credited.  
County where he was enrolled for draft and credited.

ALIENS AND UNENROLLED MEN-WHERE CREDITED.

Congressional District, *20*  
County *Allegheny*  
Township or Ward of City *Gun Plains*

*N. C. Stoughton*

*Postmaster for the Day*

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

*Capt R. Denison Pro Man*  
*Boish Mich July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*

No.

*Charles Ingram*

Volunteered at *Kolomego*

*July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*

By

*1<sup>st</sup>*

Regiment of *Merrills Horse*

ENROLLED MEN.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of *—*; that the

is *—* years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

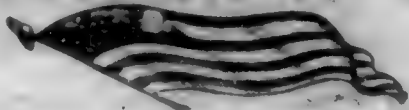
GIVEN at

the *—* day of *—*

WITNES :



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of *Kalamazoo* County of *Kalamazoo*  
 I, *Charles Ingram* born in *Wayne Co.*  
 in the State of *New York* aged *twenty five* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *fifth* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**  
 for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
 by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Ingram* do solemnly swear,  
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that  
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
 soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
 States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
 Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Kalamazoo*  
 this *5th* day of *July* 186*4* *Charles Ingram*  
 Before *Ernest J. McElroy*  
*Notary Public*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-  
 teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is  
 free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. M. Whitehead*  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer *Chas Ingram*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
 that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
 have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
 has *Blue* eyes *Brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*  
 feet *10* inches high.

*R. H. Driscoll*

*Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry)*  
 Recruiting Officer.

*Capt & Co. m. l. 2. d. s. i. m. e. s. h.*

NOTE.—The arms and accoutrements of arms to be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Military Police, or other officer authorized to administer oaths. The President's Commission, or other authority, to be given by the Examining Surgeon at the regimental rendezvous, when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer, in giving up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be required to specify the number of his Regiment.

Hospital Number 14980 18 77

Name Charles Ingram

Age 34

Married or Single Married

Residence Michigan

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, West Clamart, Mich.

Rank Private Co. I Regiment

When admitted Jan 8 1905

From what source

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Pneumonia

G. H. 1/19/05

On what occasion wounded Hospital

Date

Nature of missile or weapon



Receipt for Shiner  
Charles D. Darr  
Dec 14 / 1864

Port Co. M. Merriam

File

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Received from Capt Andrew M. Houch  
the following named prisoner, sent forward

from Govt Mo  
Maj A. C. March  
Charles Ingram Port 6<sup>th</sup> Mo  
Murillo Horse

to-wit:

Sam Davis, Lon Col 57<sup>th</sup> Ills  
Acting Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.

7 a.m. 24 Jan. 1865  
Wd. Capt. L. J. of the 11th.  
St Louis Mo. Jan 25 '65.

---

Special Order  
No 25.

---

Informing Comd. Officer Co. D  
that the Sentence of Pvt Ingram  
will be carried into effect at the  
Alto military Prison

---

L. I 81

---

Recd W. G. L. Capt Jan 26 '65

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. *March 1868*.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. *20*.

(EXTRACT.)

The sentences of imprisonment  
in the cases of the following named persons  
as promulgated in General Orders No 5. 20.  
from Headquarters St. Louis District will  
be carried into effect at the Military Prison  
at Alton Ill. under the direction of the  
Provost Marshal General  
Private Charles Ingram Co E Merrills Horse

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL *Lodge*

*C. O.*  
*C. O. Merrill's Horse*

*J. W. Barnes*

*Adjutant General*

Head Quarters of the 1st  
Office of the 1st  
December 1914

Special Order

No 221

For the Transporting

of the 1st

deserters from the 1st

to the 1st

transferred with papers to

his command

MO

File

Head Quarters of the 1st

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, December 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Orders,

No. 320.

EXTRACT:

17

The Commanding Officer at Merrill's  
St. Louis, from Merrill's  
Charles Ingram a deserter from Merrill's  
Battalion, under guard to Sergeant Samuels,  
to be thence forwarded with the papers in  
his case to his Command.

Wm. H. Davis, Colonel  
Provost Marshal General.

Chas Ingrin

Mervett's Area  
Merrill

2 Mo Car

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 115 }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, March 24, 1865.

(Extract.)

23. The sentence of the General Court Martial, "To be imprisoned for three months, and to forfeit all pay and allowances for the same time, and to forfeit all pay and allowances during the time he was absent without leave, (from the 22d day of November, 1864, to the 6th day of January, 1865,)" as promulgated in General Orders, No. 5, Headquarters, 1st Louis District, St. Louis, Missouri, of January 11th, 1865, in the case of Private *Charles Ingram*, Company "I," Merrill's Horse Cavalry, and the action of Major-General *Dodge*, designating the Military Prison at Alton, Illinois, as the place of confinement, is approved, to which place the prisoner will be sent under proper guard, without delay.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL

*Assistant Adjutant General.*



NAMES

REMARKS

Priz office  
Lick

December 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Myrtle Brown & wife

for Charles Morgan

James Brown

2760

St. Louis

The above list of Prisoners delivered by me to  
Commanding  
Street Prison, in St. Louis, by order of

This List is to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners  
to the Provost Marshal General.

Prisoners received at the *Fort Mifflin*, *Steel Prison*, the *17th*  
day of *December*, *1864*, from *Fort Mifflin*  
Sent forward from *Fort Mifflin* on the *17th* day  
of *December*, *1864*, by order of *General D. S. Smith*

NAMES.

REMARKS.

*Charles D. Smith*

*(all sent to)*

1430

✓ Ingram, Henry  
Co I, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7377393	2	7379086
3	7377471	2	7354591
5	7377548	2	7379180
6	7377627	2	7354794
7	7377708	30	7379283
8	7377796	31	7379385
9	7377887	32	7379470
10	7377967	33	7379569
11	7378054	34	7379647
12	7378152	35	7379822
13	7378340	36	
14	7378250	37	
15	7378425	38	
16	7378509	39	
17	7378589	40	
18	7378664	41	
19	7378785	42	
20	7355170	43	
21	7352616	44	
22	7378740	45	
23	7378838	46	
24	7378923	47	
25	7353342	48	
26	7379004	49	
27	7353432	50	

✓ Book Mark:

See also

*I*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Ingram*

*Priv*

Co. *I*

Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Sept 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 2, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Apr 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *16* <sup>*77*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *11* <sup>*00*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *170* 100

Remarks: *Rel'd in G.O. 101. 1 Revolver,*  
*1 Sabre & accs.*

*(Adj. 20.)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Bowman*

(361)

Copyist.

*I*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Ingraham*

*1st*, Co. *D*, *2nd* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sept 15*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 15*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Remustered as Vol. Vol.*

*under provision of G.O. 191 Ar-*

*is 638357 Series 64*

*War Def 1*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fuller*

*1* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Ingram*

*Prt*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Int. & Inf.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Veteran 5<sup>th</sup> installment  
Bounty due.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Brown*

(258)

Copyist.

*I*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Ingrau*

*Ort*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Vet. Bounty due 4<sup>th</sup> inst*  
*Pay due for use of horse & horse*  
*equipments from Apr 1/64 to*  
*June 15/64.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bowman*

(868)

(Copyist)

*I*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Ingraham*

*Pvt*

, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Feb 4<sup>th</sup> instl Bounty due*  
*Due for use of Horse & Equipments*  
*from Apr 1/64 to July 15/64.*  
*On D.P. as transfer.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Boroman*

(858)

Copyist.



*C*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Ingraham*

*Pvt*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Yet 3<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> in the Bounty  
due. On D.S. at Boulton 13th & 7th  
since Dec. 20. 64. Pay due for  
use of horse & horse equipment  
from April 1. 64 to July 15. 64.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Boroman*

*I* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry Ingraham*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *I*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Frank*, 1864

Station *Center Garrison's Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Veteran 3d*

*Detachment Company*  
*Aug.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Rochester*

I | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Ingraham  
1st, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mt. 3<sup>d</sup> inst. Bounty due.  
Absent on D.S. at Benton Mo. since Dec 20/64. Pay due  
for use of horse & horse equip. from  
Apr. 1864 till July 1, 1864

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Fuller

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Mary Ingram

Brig., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 20th, 1864.

Station In the field

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Valued 3<sup>rd</sup> installment  
for the 3<sup>rd</sup> installment  
in the field since (20th/11th)  
from the 20th to the 11th  
separately from the 11th to the 20th

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmondson

*I*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Henry Ingraham*  
*Priv*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *On D. S. as per S. O. 137*

*Re. 2nd. & 3rd. since*

*June 23/64*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Keller*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*George H. Merrill*  
*Co. 2d*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Station *Indian Springs, Okla., St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Detachment of*  
*Company sent for to serve in*  
*Ind. for the war, horse*  
*& horse equipments, from the*  
*1st to 1st of August*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

I

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Ingraham  
(Minneapolis, Minn.)  
for....., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for..... July 9 Aug., 1864.

Present or absent..... Absent X

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Absent on S.D. since  
June 23/64 as per S.D.  
137 Mc Int. Dep't & etc

Book mark : .....

Fuller

*S* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Henry Thompson*  
*Tric, Co.*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May - June, 1864.*

Station *On board Transport*  
*Sturtevant.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged due to illness*  
*for recruitment.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*W. W. W.*  
Capt.



*I* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry Ingraham*  
*Priv*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent on Det. Service*  
*since June 23/64, as per*  
*L.O. 137 H. In Dep. Ark*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(368)

*Keller*  
Copied

1 2 Cav. Mo.

*Henry ...*

*John*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\* Absent ...*

*Michigan ...*

*... \**

*... \**

*... \**

*... \**

*... \**

\* Cancelled by line.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Ingraham*  
*1st., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks *joined company by*  
*re-enlistment, 1st & 2nd*  
*regts. and sent to S. W. 1st,*  
*W. A. 1st & 2nd,*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Morgan*  
Copied.



Mo.

Henry J. Rogers

Pat. Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Greenwill, A. J. June 4, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Nov 3 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier ⚔ ..... 100; due U. S. ⚔ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 102.00

Remarks: M. C. L. freedom of  
re-enlistment as per 104  
under provision of Gen.  
Order No. 196. War Dept.  
Series 104, M. C. L. 104  
from Jan. 1, 1901

Book mark :

(849)

Copyright

2 Cav. | Mo.

Henry J. ...

1st, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged on 11/14  
by order of ...  
in ...  
...

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(858)

...  
Copyright.

2 Cav. Mo.

*Henry Ingram*  
for, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(26A)

*100-5477*  
Copyist.

*. 9* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Kenny Ingram*  
*1st*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :.....

(358)

*Morgan*

Copyist.



*7* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Ingram*  
*priv*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry Ingraham*  
*Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Henry*  
Copyist.

I

2 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Ingram  
Capt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 4 April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Ingram

Copyist.

20 2 1863 | Mo.

James M. Ham  
Put, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for March 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on det. service  
to New London Mo. on  
Sept 2nd April 8,  
1863

Book mark:

Hammer  
(859) Copyright.

I | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Ingram  
But, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

(858)

Wanner  
Copyist.

*D* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry Ingraham*  
Art., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *On extra duty in 2<sup>nd</sup> Ill.*  
*Sept. 22. Tennessee since July*  
*16, 1862.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(358)

*Hammer*

Copyd.

I 2 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Ingraham  
Put, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: In extra duty on 2 m.  
left as teamster since July  
16, 1862

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

Hammer

3 2 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Ingraham  
Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: On extra duty in  
2nd. Bst as Teamster  
since May 16, 1862

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

Hammer

Copied.



*C*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Ingraham*  
*Pri.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On extra duty*  
*in A.M. Sept. at*  
*Frankton since June*  
*9<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Croghan*

(255)

Copied.

*1*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Nearby Ingram*  
*Pr.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In active duty in*  
*A.M. Sept. and Jan.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> 1862*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(355)

*Ingram*

Copyist.

*J*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Henry Ingraham*  
*Enl.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 5<sup>th</sup> Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(256)

*Proctor*  
Copyist.

*e* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Henry Ingram*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Ingram*  
(258) *Ingram* Copyist.

*S* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Ingram*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. 9 to Oct. 5*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(255)

*Ingram*

Copyright.

*1*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Ingram*  
Enr., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 5, 1861*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1861

Where *Battle Creek*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*E. Ingram*

Ingram, Henry

I,

2

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

*3435*

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

*July 15~* 1864.

Name,

*Henry Ingraham*

Rank,

*Private Co. "D"*

*Reg't Merrill's Horse Mo. Vols.*

Where gone,

*Clyde, New York*

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Ingraham desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marionville, Ark.  
the 5 day of Jan 1864  
Witness: Samuel J. Riley Henry Ingraham

No. 102  
Henry Ingraham  
Volunteered at Marionville  
Feb Jan 5 1864,  
By St George  
Regiment of Missouri  
2 enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
Reg't of Missouri  
Discharged Jan 4 1864.  
Mear  
118820a

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

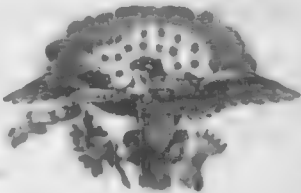
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Mass*



TOWN OF

*Barnstable*

I, *Henry Ingraham* born in *Weymouth*  
in the State of *Mass* aged *24* years,  
and by occupation a *Printer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *5* day of *Jan* 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Ingraham* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Barnstable*  
this *5* day of *Jan* 186*4*, } *Henry Ingraham*  
BEFORE *St. Loring*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Douglas*  
*Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet  
*8* inches high.

*Geo. H. Loring*  
1st Regt of *Barnstable* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 247)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*,  
the *5* day of *January*, 186*4*, at *Barnstable* Mass  
Regiment of *Mass* Volunteers, on  
*Henry Ingraham*

*Col. Comdr. Regt.*  
*Capt. M. D. H. H. H.*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Ingraham desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 20 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Ark.  
the 5 day of Jan 1864  
Witness: Henry Ingraham

2 enlistment; last served in Company (J)  
Reg't of Missile Horse  
Discharged Jan 4 1864.  
Received in A.G.O. Dec 7 72

2. Co  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Henry Ingraham  
Volunteered at Brownsville, Ark.  
Jan 5 1864,  
By W. L. Loring  
Regiment of Missile Horse

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 7487)

TOWN OF

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville  
 this 5 day of Jan 1919. } Henry Ingraham  
 Before Brownsville

Henry Douglas  
Surgeon - Merrill,  
EXAMINING SURGEON

*P. H. Long*  
1st Regt of Maine Heavy Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 A 72)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E,  
the 5 day of January, 1864, at Newmarket, Va  
Regiment of United States A. Volunteers, on  
Levin Lewis.



1431

Inman, William

Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7363998  
2 7364092  
3 7364187  
4 7364282  
5 7364380  
6 7364481  
7 7364567  
8 7364664  
9 7364772  
10 7364884  
11 7365092  
12 7364989  
13 7365187  
14 7365299  
15 7365387  
16 7365475  
17 7365588  
18 7365734  
19 7365823  
20 7365910  
21 7365996  
22 7366525

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓Book Mark.

See also.

*9* | *2 Co.* | **Mo.**

*John J. ...*  
*Det., Co. G, 2nd Missouri Horse*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 19*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Known as 2 Mo. Co.*

Book mark:

*J*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*William Inman*  
Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On det. ser. since*  
*Sept. 7. 64 peral. C. 212. Hdqrs.*  
*Sept. 10. 64.*

Book mark:

(266)

*W. Inman*  
Copyist.

*I*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Inman*  
Pvt., Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 15, 1864.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *41*<sup>*53*</sup>.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*.....100

Remarks:

*(Sept. 21.)*

Book mark:

(361)

*J. H. Inman*  
Copyist.



*I*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*William Sumner*  
*Pat*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268)

*John S. Lee*  
Copyist.

*I*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*William Inman*  
*Pat*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use & rent  
of horse & horse equipments,  
from Dec. 31, to April 1, 64.*

Book mark:

(356)

*W. Inman*  
Copy

S | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William S. ...

91, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Ordered for use &  
with horse & horse-  
equipments in March 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Mo.

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

## Company Muster Roll

186.

Present or absent

100 for

100 for

100

100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark :**

Copyright.

of 2 Cav. Mo.

*William Brown*  
*Det.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use &*  
*use of horse & horse-*  
*equipments since*  
*Oct. 31/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*I*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Suman*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *By due for use & risk*  
*of horse and horse equip-*  
*ments since 8 mo 20/63*  
*Due 11.25 for 1 yr 2 3/4*  
*On detached service in the*  
*field since Oct 29/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*See 100*  
Copyist.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Sumner*  
*Pat*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Indue for use &*

*2nd Regt. Cavalry & equip-*

*ment 1000 10/4/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(268)

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

*William Saman*  
*Sgt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments since 1st April 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Coaster*  
Copyist.



2 Cav.

Mo.

*William B. Brown*

*P. 4*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Exp. due for 1863*

*Risk of Horse & Horse Equip.*

*from March 1, 63.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*William B. Brown*

Copyist.

*B*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Toman*

*Plt*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for loss & risk of  
harness & horse equipments  
since Aug 21/62.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Toman*

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. D. Merrill*  
Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due on Horse*

*from Aug. 24 to 1 Oct. 1862,*

*from Nov. 1 to Dec. 1862*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Luman*  
*Prt*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for Horse*  
*from Aug 31 to Oct 8, '62.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Brown  
Pr., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
from June 30, 62

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

William Brown

Copyist.

6

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Luman

Det., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
from Oct. 30 1862

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

162

Copyist.

9 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*William Corman*  
*Pl*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 31st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *33 45* 100

Remarks *Pay due for horse*  
*from enlistment to date*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*162*

2 Cav. Mo.

William Luman

Pl, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Duc Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse from enlistment

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Copied.



2 Cav.

Mo.

William Sumner

Pl, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 11 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay due for horse  
from enlistment

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

9

2 Cav.

Mo.

William C. Gorman

....., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 15 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(358)

16

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

William C. Corman  
Re, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Boston 15th, of June 1861, 1861.

Muster-in to date 21st, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 3, 1861.

Where Bullionthe

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

1432

+ *Son, William*

Co G., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7352384	25
2	7352383	27
3	7354310	28
4	7354843	29
5	7374002	30
6	7374124	31
7	7374196	32
8	7374293	33
9	7374546	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*J* 2 Cav. Mo.

*William Jones*

*For*, Co. *4*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 12*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*April 12*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*April 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....11<sup>11</sup>100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....66<sup>2</sup>100

Remarks: *Retained under G. L.*

*No 101. 1. a, 101. 1. a, 101. 1. a, 101. 1. a,*

*101. 1. a, 101. 1. a, 101. 1. a, 101. 1. a,*

*101. 1. a, 101. 1. a, 101. 1. a, 101. 1. a,*

*101. 1. a, 101. 1. a, 101. 1. a, 101. 1. a,*

Book mark:.....

*William*

2 Cav. Mo.

*William Lee*

*Pos*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*20* | *2d Cav* | **Mo.**

*William Lou*

*Det*, Co *G*, *9th* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 9 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(356)

*Abraham*

*Copied*

*L. D.* 2 Cav. Mo.

*William D. Brown*

*Det*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7<sup>th</sup> 1864*, 1864:

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on A.S. in the field since 1<sup>st</sup> June 1864*

Book mark:



1 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William  
Michael

101, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: He has received no  
pay.

is corrected by Wm. Schmitz, Esq.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(355)

Wm. Schmitz

Copyed.

2 Cav. Mo.  
*William L. Orr*  
Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *10th Dec*, 1864

Station *1st Missouri Cavalry*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Register*  
Copyright.

I | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William J. Lee

Brig., Co.       , Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**  
*Unassigned Recruits*  
of the organization named above

for Sept 10, 1861.

Station St. Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks: Very poor horse  
and list name

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

I 2 Cav. Mo.

William Iron

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(*Memills Horse*)  
for the *2. Reg't 2nd. Cav.* Roll dated

*Genl. Craft Bridge, Oct. 6, 1864.*

Where born *Washington Co. Mo.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *light*; height *5' ft. 1 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *66* <sup>*66*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited *3 Cong. Dist.*  
*Washington Co. Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entitled to 100.*

*dollars bounty.*

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

I | 2 Co | Mo.

William Jon

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav<sup>ry</sup>. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 4, 1864.

Where born Washington Mo.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 4, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct 4, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$33<sup>33</sup> 100; due \$66<sup>66</sup> 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to bounty

Washington Co. 2d Cong. Dist. Mo.

Book mark:

J. Wilcher

Don, William

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*William Jon*

I, *William Jon*, *one* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *Twenty* YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *Twenty* years and *months*  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one* years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo* *William Jon*  
The *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct*, 18*64*

Witness:  
*E. C. Harris*

*2 mo Cav.*

No. *30*

*William Jon*  
Volunteered at *St Louis Mo*  
*Oct 4<sup>th</sup>* 18*64*

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of *Everetts Horse*

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

*Washington C Mo*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ YEARS.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *William Jon* born in *Washington Co.*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourth* day of *October* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Jon* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*  
this *4th* day of *Oct* 1864  
*William Jon*  
*Capt I Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, according  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian Bates*  
*Surg B Co 1st Regt*  
*pr Det* EXAMINING SURGEON *ms*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *9 1/2* inches  
high.

*Coleman*  
*Capt 1st Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo*

*Admitted into the service of the United States and in Missouri Army Co. 1st*  
*at St. Louis Mo Oct 4 1864*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*William Jon*

I, *William Jon*, *Male*, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *20* YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *20* years and *0* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *20* years.  
Given at *St Louis Mo* *William Jon*  
The *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct* 1864

*C. L. Stanton*

No. *30*

*William Jon*  
Volunteered at *St Louis Mo*  
*October 4<sup>th</sup>* 1864

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of *Merrill's Horse*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Mo*

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
*#33-2 A & B. paid by Capt*  
*John Hamilton. 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. Artillery*  
*Mo & Co. St Louis Mo*  
*Washington Co Mo*

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1862

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

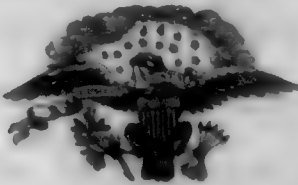
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St Louis*

I, *William Jon*  
in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *fourth*

born in *Washington Co*  
aged *Twenty* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *Octoba* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Jon* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1864, *William Jon*  
Before *C. Coleman*  
*Capt & Adj. Gen. 1st Dist Mo*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian Dato*  
*Surgeon*  
*per Det Mt.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *light* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9 1/2* inches  
high.

*C. Coleman*  
*Capt & Adj. Gen. 1st Dist Mo*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*  
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into the Service of the United States and in *St Louis, Mo* at *St Louis Mo* Oct 4 1864

1433

Jones, William

Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Jones, William

Book Mark:

See also

1434

✓ Ireland, Isaac

Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7352193	26
2	7354312	27
3	7381726	28
4	7381865	29
5	7381957	30
6	7382064	31
7	7355634	32
8	7382399	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark.

See also

I | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Ireland

Put....., Co K., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged at Chattanooga  
Tenn. June 15/65 under S. O.  
No. 3 War Dept. S. 1865

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Floyd

9 2 Cav Mo.

Isaac Ireland  
Pvt, Co. K, 2 (Merrill's Horse) Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 15 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since \$ 45 24 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 55 100

Bounty paid \$ 53 33 100 due \$ 33 33 100

Remarks: M.O. in accordance  
with instructions in  
Telegram from War Dept.  
Dated May 27/65 -

1 Carbine sling lost due ill. per  
Sentence C.M. \$10.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

*I* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Isaac Ireland*

*Put*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged. Mustered out  
by S.O. No. 83 War Dept. Series  
1865*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Floyd*

(858)

Copyright.

I | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Isaac Ireland

Put....., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March + April....., 1865.

Present or absent... not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(268)

Lloyd

Copyright.



*I* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Isaac Ireland*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Have H. L. per Lieutenant G.  
M. Hio.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(368)

*Hloyd*

Copyist.

*S* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Spencer Ireland*

*Priv.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Regimental equipment*

*Due U.S. for equipment*  
*\$12.00*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark *Dec 1864*

(36A)

*Spencer*

Copyist

MAR 16

7381776

1891

Book mark - Charge  
conduct to the prejudice  
of good order military  
discipline Finding guilty  
sentenced to imprisonment  
on bread and water for ten  
days and forfeit \$10 of his  
pay sentence approved per  
F.O. No 65 H.C. St. Louis  
Dist. St. Louis Mo Dec 29, 64

I | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James Ireland

Brigade, Co. ...., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**  
~~Unassigned Personnel~~  
of the organization named above

for Sept 1 1864, 1864

Station St. Louis Mo

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Very clean from  
distinction. Present  
in dress

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: Miss. Pattern for No. 164

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Isaac Ireland*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(*Monell's Horse*)  
for the *2* Reg't *2nd* *Cav.* Roll dated

*Lin. Ohio*, *Sept 16*, 1864.

Where born *Lin. Ohio*

Age *26* yrs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *Sept 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lin. O.*

For what period enlisted *1<sup>st</sup>* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Sandy*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lin. O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fairfield Township*

*Macassarus Co.*  
Company to which assigned *16<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. C.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

Ireland, Isaac

2

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

4

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges /

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion /

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Isaac Ireland

ST. LOUIS, MO.  
Merrill's Horse 186

WRIGHT, HENRY C.,

CAPTAIN AND PROVOST MARSHAL

Second District, Missouri.

Nov. 1906, This paper was  
filed with the records of the  
Marechal and District of Missouri  
the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Isaac Ireland

Oct 17, 1864

Put away Merrill's Horse  
has been absent without leave  
since Sept 30 1864. I would  
recommend that he be tried  
by court martial

Kept &c

to 12:00 a.m.

Capt. Merrill's Horse

County, Ind. Ind.

Protest Marshal's Office,

SECOND DISTRICT OF MISSOURI.

St. Louis, Oct 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lieut George Bradshaw  
Merrill Horse

Lieut

Paat Isaac Ireland

If Merrill Horse has been arrested as  
a deserter he had upon his person  
a pass ~~signed~~ <sup>approved</sup> by you dated  
Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1864 and signed by Supt  
J. M. Gutchell, please inform me  
if this man is a deserter

Very Respectfully

Yours Oct 19<sup>th</sup>

Henry C. Wright

Capt & Post Office

St. Louis Mo

Received of the Marshal's Office, St. Louis, Mo, Oct 19<sup>th</sup> 1864



June 22<sup>nd</sup> 63 -

By Telegraph from

Chattanooga Tenn.

To C. Merrill.

Arrest Pot. Ireland of K.

C. Peters of C. for that rape committed, and  
Lindwin of K as a witness.

Maj. C. J. Lyb.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-must, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-must must, in all cases, be first to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Smith, desiring,  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wichita  
the 11 day of April

Witness:  
Wm. J. McGee  
Capt. Minnie H. H. H.

John Smith

No. 21  
Volunteered at Wichita  
By John Smith, 1864  
Regiment of 1st  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of 1st  
Discharged Wichita, 1864

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John Smith, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the 24 of April; that the  
said John Smith is 24 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Wichita  
the 11 day of April

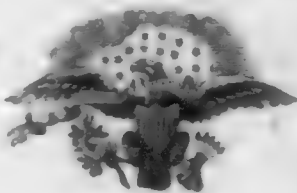
Witness:

(A. G. O. H. T. A. N.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Thomas J. Smith, born in Indiana  
in the State of Indiana, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of Sept, 1862  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas J. Smith, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Indianapolis  
this 1st day of Sept, 1862  
Before Wm. H. Harrison

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Harrison  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas J. Smith  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 7 inches high.

Wm. H. Harrison  
Regiment of Indiana Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A G O N A T A M)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on the 1st day of Sept, 1862

Wm. H. Harrison  
Mustered into Service

337.

Isaac Ireland

Pres. C. K. 2nd Mo

Car

Thomas E. Delamater  
Co B.

Paul

Feb 14

L. S. S.

Ad. Ins. Dept. of the Mo.  
St. Louis Feb. 7th 1865  
The General Court  
Martial composed by  
S. C. No. 16. Cf. from  
these Head Quarters  
will try this case.

By Order of  
Major General Dodge  
Lucien Eaton  
Major & Judge Advocate

Charge and Specification  
J. S.

Private Isaac Ireland  
Co. C. Regt. Merrill's Horse

Head Quarters Regt. Merrill's Horse  
St. Louis Mo Feb 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865  
Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

C. B. Hunt  
Lieut Col Comd. Regt

Head Quarters Post St. Louis  
St. Louis Mo Feb. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded to  
District Headquarters

Col 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf. Comd. Post

No. 11. A. D. C. 1865

Approved

for file

Co. C. Merrill's Horse

Charge and Specification

Charge and Specification preferred against Private  
 Isaac Ireland Company of <sup>Co. No. 100,</sup> Regiment ~~Irish~~ <sup>Co. No. 100,</sup>  
 N.Y. State - ~~Contrary to the order and~~  
~~regimental discipline~~ <sup>Quitting his guard without leave</sup>  
<sup>or urgent necessity</sup>  
 Specification, - In this that he ~~the said~~ <sup>Private</sup> Isaac Ireland Company of <sup>Co. No. 100,</sup> Regiment ~~Irish~~ <sup>Co. No. 100,</sup>  
 being member of a guard did ~~about~~ <sup>quit</sup>  
~~his guard without leave of his superior~~  
~~officer or urgent necessity~~  
~~and did remain absent until said guard~~  
~~was relieved on the morning of the 31st day of January~~  
 1835

W.A. Rogers  
 2nd Lieut. 100th Regt  
 Army

Witness

For the State James Bruce Company of 100th Regt  
 For the State John C. Hume Company of 100th Regt  
 Private John C. Hume Company of 100th Regt



1435  
+ Irwin, George M.  
Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.  
Personal Papers herein.

1	7352369	25
2	7354311	27
3	7363273	28
4	7363362	29
5	7363455	30
6	7363529	31
7	7363628	32
8	7363845	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also.

I

2 Cav.

Mo.

*J. W. Irwin*

*Pvt.*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*1.75 Stoppages for loss of  
ordnance stores.*

*\*Removed to W. Irwin in Co. C.*

*of horses killed.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
*prov'd.*



*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*G. H. Smith*

*For*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 5 Dec.*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. for*  
*G.O. - Nov. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(250)

*G. T. Taylor*  
*Corr.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Lawrie  
Smith, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

for Sept. 1864.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See last page  
of record.

\* The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*I* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Geo. W. Irvine*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse

Book mark:

(350)

*Sam'l. A. Austin*  
Copyist

*I* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*H. W. Irving*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *\$1.75 stoppage for loss of*  
*Ord. Shoes.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(255)

*Sam'l. A. Armstrong*  
*June*

I

2 Cav.

Mo.

L. W. Irvine

Priv.

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

1/5 Stoppage for loss of  
Ordnance Stores Co. Det. Sec. in  
the field.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

L. W. Irvine  
gives

I

2 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Irwin  
Pot , Co. 6 , 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 51.21 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11.00

Bounty paid \$ 66 2/3 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Retained under G.O.

101, War Dep series of 1865-Revolver  
Sabre and accoutrements.

Book mark:

(361)

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
J. C. Jones

*C*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Irving*  
Appears with rank of *Q. M.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded  
(*Murriel's Horse*)  
for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*Cincinnati*, *Oct 4*, 1864.

Where born *Hamilton Germany*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Mason*

When enlisted *Sept 20*, 186

Where enlisted *Win. O.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *2* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Oct 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Win. O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited *Stone Creek Township*  
*Carmichael Co.*

Company to which assigned *6<sup>th</sup> Comp. Dist. O.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Filed with George W. Irving*

Book mark:

*J. W. W. W.*

(320)

Copyed.

*Irwin, Geo. W.*

, Co.

*2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

*2* Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc. In the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment bounty is given. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll, containing the names of the volunteers, as the case may be, will counterbalance both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Geo W Irvine desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, do declare, That I am thirty years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the 22 day of September 1862  
 WITNESSES: Wm. Gardner George H. Irvine

No. 2 Can  
George W. Irvine  
 Volunteered at Cincinnati  
Sept 30 1862  
 By Wm H. Wigdon  
Capt Regiment of Missouri  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1862  
 Received \$66.66 paid by Capt John Hamilton 3<sup>d</sup> of Arty  
Mo & Co of St Louis Mo  
Nov 23 1862

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESSES: \_\_\_\_\_  
 ( A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ohio Town of Cincinnati

I, Geo. W. Lowrie born in Hamilton Co  
 in the State of Ohio aged thirty six years.  
 and by occupation a Mason Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this thirtieth day of September 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Geo W Lowrie do solemnly swear, that I  
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati  
 this 30 day of Sept 1864, George W. Lowrie  
 Before Wm. H. Wagoner Mark  
Capt. Merrill's Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. E. Hunsman  
At a Surgeon U. S. A.  
 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue, light complexion, is five feet 10 inches high.

Wm. H. Wagoner  
Capt. Regt. Merrill's  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C of the 18th Regiment of Ill. Cav. Volunteers,  
 on the 7 day of October 1864 at Cincinnati

Geo. W. Lowrie  
Private

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Geo W Swin two desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am single 21 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for two years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the 1 day of September 1864  
 WITNESS: George W Swin mark

No. George W Swin  
 Volunteered at Cincinnati  
Sept 1st 1864  
 By W. C. Ogdon  
Capt Regiment of Thiells' Co  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1866  
Ad. L. Swin  
Cincinnati, Ohio

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to be retained by the recruiting officer (not the recruiting agent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the Adjutant General's Office as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer. The mustering officer, commanding, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to be retained. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
 4 day of *October* 1864

State of *Ohio* Town of *Cincinnati*

I, *Geo W Irwin* born in *Hamilton Co Ohio* aged *thirty six* years.

in the State of *Ohio* and by occupation a *Mason* do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *September* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *Geo W Irwin* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Cincinnati Ohio* this *20* day of *Sept* 1864 *George W Irwin*  
 Before *Wm H. Irwin* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. A. Simpson*  
*A. A. Simpson*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue, light, fair* complexion, is *five feet 10* inches high.

*Wm H Irwin*  
*East* Regiment of *Musculine* Volunteers

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, (Cincinnati.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Wm H Irwin*  
*Private*  
 1st Regt of *Musculine* Volunteers



✓ 1436  
Irwin, William<sup>m</sup>  
Co F.M., 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Captain Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1 7369550	26 7384914
2 7369633	27 7353662
3 7369715	28 7385000
4 7269833	29 7354633
5 7369911	30 7385083
6 7369986	31 7385179
7 7370064	32 7385273
8 7370148	33 7385361
9 7370246	34 7385443
10 7370355	35 7385548
11 7370453	36 7385634
12 7370544	37
13 7370689	38
14 7372000	39
15 7384188	40
16 7384274	41
17 7384360	42
18 7384446	43
19 7384534	44
20 7384680	45
21 7355183	46
22 7384632	47
23 7384737	48
24 7384827	49
25 7383086	50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

2 Cav. | Mo.

William L. ...  
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept. 19, 1883.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1865*

Last paid to *April 30, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ .....100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks:..... 17 pages 2 11.....

*[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

**Book mark:**

(Aug. 26.)

(261)

Copyright

**2 Cav. Mo.**

....., Co. *1*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

....., 186*4*.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

2 Cav. Mo.

William Brown

Sgt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

Hardman  
(8:8) Copied.



2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Linn

Supt, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Veteran - Bounty  
due 4<sup>th</sup> installment  
due 11<sup>th</sup> for 100<sup>th</sup>  
100<sup>th</sup> stated last 15<sup>th</sup>

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

I | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William L. Linn

Sgt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Returned from

at allment fairly

done

and 100 paid

on 1st, 1865 45 p

Book mark: .....

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Lewis  
Capt, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 1865, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained by  
squad 1st Co. 16 days  
died 1st Co. 1st day  
of 1st Co. 1st day  
lost 1st day

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James P. ...*

..., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James P. ...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned to service*  
*prior to ...*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*I* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*William Scurin*

*Sgt.*, Co. ...., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Station *Springfield, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *"M" Bounty paid \$110.00*  
*3rd Regiment, Bounty*  
*all*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*R. Scurin*

29

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Merrill*

*Sgt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1861*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged 3rd Mo  
Surrendered 11/1/61  
Captured at Fort  
Perry, Ga. 11/1/61*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Union Army*  
*Sgt*, Co. *M*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July 8 1861*, 186*1*.

Station *Camp Keokuk, St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Remitted paid \$100.00*

*for mule bounty for*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Hiram*

*John*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*June 22 1864*

*at St. Louis*

*John*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Copied*



I | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Davis  
Sgt, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1867.

Station St. Louis, Mo. River

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Re-enlisted in 2nd Sps.  
for 2 yrs. 19th Mo. Appointed  
Sgt. Jan. 1867 for 2 yrs. 1867  
from 26/64 and not 3rd R.  
Statement Corrected

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(344)

G. L. Cooke

Capt.

2 Cav.

Mo.

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... June, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Green,*  
*Sgtl.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted in 1st Corp*  
*for 100 days. Has Capt*  
*appointed sgtl. June 1st*  
*in Co. Order 1st, 1st Co. Sglt*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Shuller*

2<sup>nd</sup> Class Mo.

William Drwin  
Sgt., Co. M. 2 Reg't Missouri Cav. Merrill House

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark. Jan. 11, 1864.

## Muster-out to date

Dec. 11, 1867.

**Last paid to**

Dec 21, 1863

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

**Due soldier** \$ ..... 100; **due U. S.** \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: L.C. - 1st season of 1906.

must be kept in mind, viz.

Division 2, Gen'l Order No. 196.

The R. S. Series 1912 110

*L. L. J. ...*

No. M. in Roll and Veh.

Book mark: .....

(849)

Copyright.

MAR. 13

7355183

1891

Capt. U.S.A.  
Col. Canada Regt.  
a.c.m. for Regiment.

9

2 Cav.

Mo.

William L. Linn

Drum, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1<sup>st</sup> Feb 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
by reason of enlistment in  
1st Corps for 100 days  
The Dept.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(828)

Stiller

Copyright

*I*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. H. H.*

*Sgt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(856)

*Miller*

Copyright



*I*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Farris,*

*Sgt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached*

*service with the 1st. regt. since*

*Oct. 21<sup>st</sup> 1863. Transferred*

*from Capt. to Sgt., Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863,*

*per Special Order No. 2. H. C. Co.*

*Regt. dated Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Linn*

*Capt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(356)

*Stiller*

Copyist.

*I* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Quinn*

*Corpl*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 30<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. F*

*Merrill's Horse, as per Gen Order*

*10.2.11. dated May 25<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*But Gen Order*

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Shuller*

Copyist.

*I*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Smith*

*Capt.*, Co. *M*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., June 30, 1863.*

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 3<sup>d</sup>*, 186*1*.

Where *Bethany, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. F  
Merrill's Horse as per Gen. Order  
No. 24, dated May 25, 1863,  
Hudges, Capt.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*I***2 Cav.****Mo.***William M. Brown**Co. H*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 18*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. M. Reg't**Merrill's Horse, 2nd Reg't S.C.**Mo. 17 Nov. 14. Disch'd May 1865.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Locherich*

9      **2 Cav. | Mo.**

William M. Swann  
Pat., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Transferred to Company M.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

9 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William M. Savin

1st, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Horse

9 | 2 Car | Mo.

Wm. M. Savin  
K/r, Co. I, 2<sup>nd</sup> Dragoon Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of above organization  
for April 15, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On furlough from April  
15 Apr '63

Book mark:



I | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William M. Guin  
1st....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb....., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

5 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William M. Gurnin*

*Rt.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*\* 20 days for C. & 14<sup>th</sup>*

*\* Roll torn*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(858)

*H. W. G.*

Copyright.

I | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William M. Irwin  
Private, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(858)

House

Copyright.

1

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Smith

Knt, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached service in  
the field since 4 July  
1862.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(868)

House

Copied.

I

2 Cav.

Mo.

William M. Linn

Sgt.

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 7 June

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent in detached  
service to Columbia Mo.  
since June 28/62 as per  
detail.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. M. Linn

(856)

Copyright.

*S* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William M. Brown*  
*Pat*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 7 Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*Filed with William Brown*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*I* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Erwin*

*Put*

....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Reduced to company*  
*Feb. 1, 1862.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. J. Henderson*

(358)

Copyist.

1 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Merritt  
Corp, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 4 1861, 186/ .

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(458)

W. J. Anderson.

Copyist.



I | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*William Irvine*  
*Corp*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 4 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Enl'd at Benton Bls.*  
*since Oct. 5, 1861.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Wm. C. Anderson*  
Copied

I | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Irvine  
Corp, Capt. Hannah's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 3, 1861.

Where Bethany

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

*Irwin William*  
*Corp, Co. M,* *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.  
*See A. J. Billings' M. Merrill's Horse*  
*Bed Cards* *Two Cars*

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

*Enclmt pp* *2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Lewis desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 24 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or in order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Gives at

The

Witness:

R. W. Buehler  
W. H. Buehler

No. ....  
William Lewis  
Re-enlisted at  
Brownsville Arkansas  
July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
By  
George F. Long  
Lieut. Regiment of Merill's Horse  
2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (M)  
Reg't of Merill's Horse  
Discharged July 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do certify, That I am the  
..... of .....; that the  
..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
The ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....



No.

3499

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

1864.

St. Louis,

July 13

Name,

William Irving

Rank,

Sergeant

Co. 'M'

Reg't Missouri Heavy Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

W. T. New M

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A. Brown, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 26 years and 0 months of age; that I have ~~never~~ never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or on order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.  
The 11th day of February, 1864.

Witness: Wm. A. Brown  
Private

2, Co

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William A. Brown

Re-enlisted at

St. Louis, Arkansas

Jan 5th 1864,

By

George J. Long

Lieut Regiment of Merrill's Horse

2<sup>d</sup> enlistment: last served in Company (M)

Reg't of Merrill's Horse

Discharged Jan 4th 1864

Received in A.C.O. Dec 11/86.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

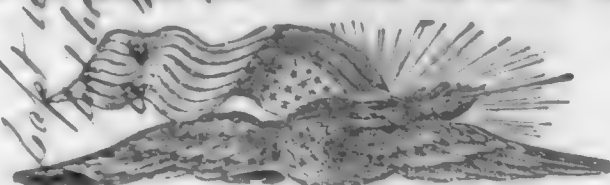
I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my Consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Transferred into the service of the United States in Co "M" 1st Regiment - Mounted  
Hoosier Cavalry - 1st day of January 1864 at Brownsville, Ohio

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, *William Brown* born in *Brownsville*  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Twenty six* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *William Brown*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownsville, Ohio*  
this *Fifth* day of *January* 1864  
Before *James A. Langley*  
*James A. Langley*  
Notary Public

*William Brown*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Brough*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the Recruit, *William Brown*, previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion*, is *Five*  
feet *11 3/4* inches high.

*James A. Langley*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



1437

*Irving, George W.*  
Co , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 <i>see Irwin, George W.</i>	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark;

See also

1438

✓ Isaacs, SolomonCo B , 2 Missouri Cav.(Merrill's Horse.)PrivatePrivate

## CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7351375	25
2	7359785	27
3	7359842	28
4	7359933	29
5	7360110	30
6	7360025	31
7	7360190	32
8	7360303	33
9	7361379	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:✓ See also:

C. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Brown  
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
St. Louis Mo. Sep 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died July 28<sup>th</sup> 1863  
at Minit wamp. Ill.  
of malarial

(Age 31.)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*I*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Solomon Isaacs*

*Pri*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Died. Final Statement*  
*Rendered*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *Died July 28/63 12. M. O. R*  
*(over)*

*Liskley*

9      **2 Cav.      Mo.**

Solomon Isaac

Gr., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

W. H. Key

*A. J. C. W.* | Mo.

*Solomon Sheares*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 2 *Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 19*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1860)

*W. H. H. H.*  
*Copyist.*

*2*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Solomon Seaver*

*Capt*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*William J.*

Copyist.

*Ol* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Solomon Isaac*  
*Pr*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 Feb 3*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....



*Ol*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Solomon Isaac*

*Plt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Hamm*

1 **2 Cav. Mo.**

Solomon Sanders

....., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Permit attached  
for pay.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(35A)

Hammes  
Copyist.

*S* *2 Cav* | **Mo.**  
*Solomon Adams*  
*Pvt*, Co. *2* *Memphis (Horse)*  
Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Indian Mo*, *Oct 14*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 29*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186*2*.

Where *Engleville*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(887)

*M. Jones*

Copyed.

*Lucas Solomon*

*Regt. Co. B*

*2* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

*Encl. Pgs 1*

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects /

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *desiring to ENLIST in the*  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am  
 and *years*  
 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at  
 The  
 day of

Witness:

Enlisted at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

*Four dollars per month  
 + twenty five dollars  
 bounty - paid for 15.  
 1162*

*H. J. Lamed  
 Capt 12th US Infy  
 Must & Disch Offr*

No. *1000*

13

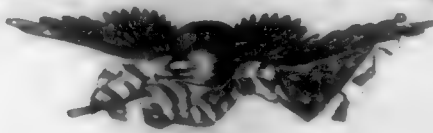
# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do Certify, That I am the*  
 ; that the said  
 is  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT  
 The

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Eagleville*

I, *Isaiah Isaac* born in *Ashe County*  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *thirty-one* years, and by  
occupation a *carpenter*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *ninth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Isaiah Isaac* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Eagleville*  
this *29* day of *August* 1862

Before *Elijah Mutton*  
*1st Lieut. Merrill Morris*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Isaiah Isaac* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Elijah Mutton*

*1st Lieut. Merrill Morris* Recruiting Officer.

1862

R106

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Abraham Isaacs  
Pvt A of Company B  
(Mentel house)  
2 Regiment of the Cavalry  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 28, 1863.  
Wounded & A/rd 2d  
arr. Oct. 24 1863.  
No effects.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Solomon Isaac

Rank: Serjeant Company: B Regiment: 2

Arm (Merrill's horse) Cavalry State: Mo.

Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Sp

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

100

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm. H. Bennett

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 28, 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Wabash Camp Ark

BY WHOM DISCHARGED

100

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Register of deceased Soldiers Vol. 2 1863.

REMARKS.

A. G. Davidson  
Clerk.



Inventary of the effects of  
Solomon Isaacs

late of Co. B. Regt. of Mass  
Horse, who died at Walnut  
Camp, Pinckney County  
Virginia on the 28th day  
of July 1863. —

Inventory of the effects of Solomon Francis of  
Co. B. Regt Merrill's Horse who died at Walnut Camp  
Poinsett County Arkansas July 28th 1863.

## Inventory

No.	Name	Rank	Article	Remarks
1	Solomon Francis	Private	His effects left	There being no chance or time to get a coffin in which to inter his remains, his clothes and blankets were used for that purpose.

Henry R. Bennett  
Capt. Merrill's Horse  
Poinsett County Ark.

1439

+ Itstein, Matthew

Co C , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7361590	25
2	7361681	26
3	7361771	27
4	7361859	28
5	7361947	29
6	7362035	30
7	7362122	31
8	7362251	32
9	7363779	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

*I*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Mustering Musterin*  
*Per* *(Mustered)* *Wax*  
Co., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo, Sept. 15,* 186*4.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Red Aug. 6/62 Pick.*  
*Wille Mr. Killed in Batt.*

*(Age 33.)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. T. Taylor*

(381)

*Copied.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. Merrill*  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4*, 186*0*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wm. Merrill*

*(at 100 in 1860)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Matthew Webster*

*2*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *in the field*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Mathew Hstein*

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W.H. Bogan*

(259)

*Copyright*

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Matthew Hester*

*Opt*

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & April*

1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

(258)

Copyright



*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Mathew Alstein*

*Priv*

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

(255)

Copyright

*I*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*M. Weston*

*Plt*

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H. H. Logan*

(258)

Copyright.

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Mathew \*Ableson*

*Plt*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2/1861 to Oct. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*File with Mathew Ableson*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

(258)

Copyist.

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Matthew Atstein*

*Plt.*, Capt. Wilson's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cent. Barracks mo, Oct. 9*, 1861 .

Muster-in to date *Aug. 6*, 1861 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 5*, 186 .

Where *Cincinnati*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This company subsequently became Co. C.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Bogan*

*Itstein Mauchens*

*Put. Co. C*

*2*

Reg't Mo. Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Matthay <sup>P. 39</sup> Illston  
Potter Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Camp.

---

Killed Aug 6<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Kirksville Mo,

---

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Jan 23, 1862

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE)

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
William - Watson was enrolled on the 5<sup>th</sup>  
day of Sept, 1861, at Cincinnati Ohio,  
in Company C, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Mo War-  
Volunteers, to serve three years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Priv on the 1<sup>st</sup>  
day of Sept, 1861, at St Louis Mo,  
in Company C, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Mo, Car-  
Volunteers, to serve three years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company "C", of that Regiment, for the  
 months of Sept + Oct, 1861, he is reported  
 "Killed in Action Shilohville  
 Mo August 6<sup>th</sup> 1862"

J. D. S. M.

Adj. Genl.  
A. A. General

C# Q. & A. Ques. & A. Div. 1862  
July 12 - 62

Charges and Specifica-  
-tions

against

Pvt. Matthew Stearns

Co. C. Merrill's Horse -

To be tried

Gen. Merrill

Col. -

Dr. 4

Merrill's Horse

Ms,

File



Charge and Specification  
Matthew Stearn Private of Co E Regt. Maine Horse

Charge  
Sleeping while on post as Sentinel

Specification  
That Private Matthew Stearn of Company E  
Regt. Maine Horse being on duty as a Sentinel was found  
Sleeping at his post at the prisoners tent on the night of  
the ninth day of July 1862

Witness  
Geo H. Russell

Matthew Stearn

Geo H. Russell  
1st Lieut. Co E  
Maine Horse

1440

Jackson, R. E.  
Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.  
Personal papers herein.

1	7374735	2
2	7374830	3
3	7374917	4
4	7332964	5
5	7375006	6
6	7375165	7
7	7377207	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark

See also

2 Cav. | Mo.

*R. E. Jackson*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo. Sept 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *dies March 12, 1869.*

*Michigan Small Pox*

*Final statement forwarded.*

*(Age 20.)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G* 2 Cav. Mo.  
R. E. Jackson  
Regt. Co. H, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Died*

*The 2 mo. Cav. was also called  
Merrill's Horse.*

Book mark: *Died Mar. 12. 62. Much  
again. Vide M. C. Roll*

(355)

*A. A. Hall*  
Camp.

T 2 Cav. Mo.

A. E. Jackson  
Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan - Feb, 1862.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died at  
St. Louis

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(256)

Wear

Copied.

2 Cav. Mo.

*George F. Mason*  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Mt. Pleasant, Mo.*, 186 .

Station *Camp near Springfield, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Mt. Pleasant, Mo. since the 1st of Jan.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*G. F. Mason*

J 2 Cav. Mo.  
A. E. Jackson  
Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks On Det service

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(348) Keane Copyist.

J | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*H. E. Jackson*

*Priv.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent. Sick*  
*at Benton Bks,*  
*since Oct 3<sup>d</sup> 1861*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(166)

*Weaver*

Copyright.



J 2 Cav. Mo.  
A. E. Jackson  
Priv., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Benton Barracks,  
St. Louis Mo, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1861.

Where Battle Wreath

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Wear

Jackson R E

Reg't, Co. V

2

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

W. E. Jackson  
Post No 31 2nd Regt. Army.

---

Died Dec 12 1861

Michigan

---

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS  
R. E. Jackson & 2 others.  
Mor. Ellersbrook.

Please report from all  
records - date, place & cause of  
death, and return.

L. J. L. } (Mem. from rolls or file)  
Jan. 17-82. } H. C. J.

Co. 1st Bn: Died with  
Small Pox in Michigan  
Mar. 12/62.

Co. Return March 62  
Absent on sick furlough  
since Nov. 1/61.

Co. Return April 62 Died  
in Michigan date and cause  
not stated.

Regt. B. Died in Michigan.  
date & cause not given.

No further evidence of death  
of Co.

Jan 12/62 Cause of death

Mr. J. H. J.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug 31, 1861

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
R. C. Jackson was enrolled on the 30<sup>th</sup>  
day of Aug, 1861, at Battle Creek Mich  
in Company "K", 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Me Vary  
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Pvt on the 6<sup>th</sup>  
day of Sept, 1861, at St Louis Mo  
in Company "K", 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Me Vary  
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the  
muster Roll of Company "K", of that Regiment, for the  
month of dated Sept 15, 1861, he is reported  
"Died March 12<sup>th</sup> 1862 Michigan  
of Malarial Fever"

(107)

W. S. M.

W. S. M.

A. A. G. M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug 21, 1861.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
R. O. Jackson was enrolled on the 30<sup>th</sup>  
day of Aug, 1861, at Battle Creek Mich  
in Company "K", 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mc Gary  
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Priv on the 6<sup>th</sup>  
day of Sept, 1861, at St Louis Mo  
in Company "K", 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mc Gary  
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the  
Master's Roll of Company "K", of that Regiment, for the  
month of dated Sept 15<sup>th</sup>, 1861, he is reported  
"Wid March 12<sup>th</sup> 1862 Michigan  
of Small Cox"

(187)

*James P. Smith*

A. A. General

*R. O. Jackson*

1441  
+ Jager, Joseph  
Co @ , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7361591	2
2	7356042	2
3	7361722	2
4	4363790	2
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also.

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph Jasper*  
*Private*, Co. *1st*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on, Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 13*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Accepted from Cincinnati Co. Sept 5/61, Mustered Co.*

*(Agreed)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. J. Taylor*



*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Jasper*  
*Pat*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2, 1861 to Oct. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted. Mustered in  
as recruit at Cincinnati  
Ohio. Never joined Com-  
pany.*

*M. O. Roll of next Roll upon  
which name appears.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *Filed with Joseph Jasper*

*W. H. Bogan*

*J* | *2. Cav.* | *Mo.*  
*Joseph Jasper*  
*Priv. Co. C., 2<sup>d</sup> (Hendrick's Horse)*  
*Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List for-  
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
*Mar. 14,* 1864.

**DESERTED.**

When *September 5,* 1861.

Where *Cincinnati, O.*

Remarks: *Never reported*  
*after being enlisted*

Book mark: .....

(2512)

*Valentine*

Copyright.

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Jager*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Wilson's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo. Oct. 7, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Aug. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 5, 1861*

Where *Cincinnati*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This company subsequently became Co. C.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Bozan*

(256)

Copyright.

1442

✓ James. Albert  
Co I , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

7351521	26
7378057	27
7378207	28
7379743	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also.

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Albert James*  
*Priv*, Co. *D* (*Warrenton Horse*)  
2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis Mo*, *Sept 15*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died Jan 9/63 at*  
*Warrenton Mo.*  
*Final statements forwarded*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fuller*

2 Cav. Mo.

Albert James  
Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in hospital at  
Warrenton Mo. Jan 8  
1863. Inventory and final  
statements forwarded

(M. in Nov 28 '62 at  
Detroit, Mich.)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammer

2 Cav. | Mo.

Albert James  
Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined Company from Re-  
cruiting Depot Dec. 13/1862. Rec'd  
Twenty five dollars Bounty by  
Lieut. J. B. Smith 2nd U.S.A.  
and one month's pay in ad-  
vance by Postmaster Steward  
U.S.A.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer  
Copyright.

*J*

2 Cav. Mo.

James Albert  
Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Mo. Cav. Roll dated

No. Station, Nov. 25, 1862.

Where born Cherry Creek

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 24, 1862.

Where enlisted Penfield

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in, 1862.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid Bounty by fine Dols.  
Bounty by Lt. Col. J. R. Smith  
H. A. Murty & Asst. G. Offr.

Book mark:

(over)



MAR 13

7351521

1891

*Paid one months advance  
pay by Pay Master Howard  
W. O. A.*

James Albert  
Sgt., Co. D

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

*Encl. 4*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*I, Albert James*

do hereby declare, That I am *18* years and *10* months of age; that I have never been drafted from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Battle Creek Calhoun Co*

The *24* day of *March* 1862

Witness:

*Wm G. Smith*

*Albert James*

No. *51*

*Albert James*  
Volunteered at *Battle Creek Calhoun Co*  
on the *24* day of *March* 1862,  
By *Capt R. B. Mason*  
Regiment of *Murphy's Heavy*

Passed.  
*George Porter.*  
*A. A. Surgeon.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

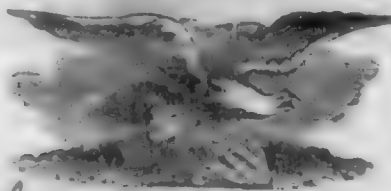
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MICHIGAN.



TOWN OF *Sanford*  
COUNTY OF *Cathlamet*

I, *Albert James*  
in the State of *New York* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *24* day of *November* 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Albert James* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Barre* } *Albert James*  
this *24* day of *November* 1862,  
Before *Wm. P. Cook*  
*Notary Public*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Thos. J. Truitt*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Albert James* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes dark hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.*

*Wm. H. Haver*  
Regiment of *Michigan Volunteers (Infantry)*  
*J. B. Mason Capt &* RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Albert James*,  
 desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do declare, That I am *18* years and *10* months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Barre* *State of Vt.*  
 The *24* day of *November* *1892*  
*Albert James*

Witness:

*Wm. F. Meade*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Albert James*  
 Volunteered at *Andover* *Leather Co*  
*Mich* *Nov* *24* 1862,  
 By *Capt J. B. Mason*  
 Regiment of *Merrill Horse*

Rec'd. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1892

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
 of \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES,  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

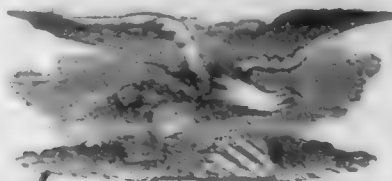
day of

Witness:

Do certify, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 ; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age; and I

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MICHIGAN.



TOWN OF *Ironfield*  
COUNTY OF *Calhoun*

I, *Albertus James* born in *Cherry Creek*  
in the State of *New York* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *24* day of *November* 1862,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, *Albertus James* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the **Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.**

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Beck Lake*  
this *24* day of *November* 1862, } *Albertus James*  
Before *Wm. F. Neal*  
*Notary Public*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. J. Tipton*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Albertus James* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *very dark hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches* high.

*Marcellus Horan*  
Regiment of Michigan Volunteers (Infantry)  
*J. B. Mason* Capt. & Recruiting Officer.

P 110

CASUALTY SHEET

No. *Albat James*  
*Private* of Company *D.*  
*2nd* Regiment of *Mc Cavalry*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*  
*Wounded & killed*  
*1st Cavalry*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Albert James  
 Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 2nd  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: F. Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Similar report on Reg't Return  
for January 1863.  
 Muster Out Roll of Co dated  
September 1864 reports. Died  
January 9/63. at Warrenton Mo

Clerk.



In Official Copy of Bill with  
manuscript sent  
and Mar. 10<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Died Jan. 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

Port Albert James

Lt. Col. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. 110<sup>th</sup> Regt

Died Jan. 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that Albert James Private  
of Captain James S. Mason Company (F) of the Massachusetts Regiment of  
Volunteer Infantry, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Ware, Mass., State  
of Massachusetts, aged 18 years; 5 feet 1/2 inches high; Light complexion, Blue eyes,  
Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer was enrolled or enlisted at Ware, Mass.  
June 1st, and mustered in service by Col. J. R. Smith Mass. Vols. Co. C  
at Ware, Mass. on the 1st day of November  
1863, to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years: and having served honestly and faithfully with his  
Company in Massachusetts, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of\*

[\*State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after it.]

Went at Worcester Mass Jan 7 1863 in Hospital

The said Private Albert James was last paid by Paymaster  
Howard H. S. A. to include the 1st day of December 1863,  
and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his — (having been  
mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment and whatever  
other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Cash pay from the United States, not paid for, amounting to 21 <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has received Clothing from the State of —, not paid for,  
amounting to — dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 1st day of November 1863,  
to the time of discharge.

He is indebted for other stoppages than above Twenty five Dollars Balance  
Due to — Master of — Company

He has been enlisted for traveling to his place of enrollment up to the — day of — 1863.  
He is indebted to — Sister, One dollar and — <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate, at Ware, Mass. this 1st day of January, 1863.

John Robinson 1st Reg Mass House  
Commanding Company.

NOTE. Two of these certificates, or duplicates, are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; and these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter may retain it as his voucher for the certificate.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Attestation should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

1443

✓ James, Orlin  
Co I, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7378056	26
2	7378154	27
3	7378252	28
4	7378342	29
5	7378427	30
6	7378511	31
7	7378621	32
8	7379744	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

2 Cav. | Mo.

Orlin James  
For (Merrill's Horse) , 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died Aug. 21/63 of  
Consumption on board trans-  
port on White river Ark. near  
Dyals Bluff.

Final statements for-  
warded

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Age 20)

Tuller

*J* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*James, Orlean*

*Sept*..., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*..., 186?

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$... 100

Remarks: *Deadly Amputation*  
*Aug 21/1862 in Canada at*  
*transport from Stan-*  
*der & L. Walla Bluffs,*  
*White River, Ark. Inven-*  
*tor & great a la priore to*  
*grounded.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Morgan*

*J* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Orlin James*

*for*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Genl Hoof*

*at Chandler Ark since*

*Aug 11 / 63*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Orlin James*

*Sgt*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Wm. J. G.*

2 Cav. Mo.

Blair James

Out, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Hammel

Copyright.



7 1 2 can. | Mo.

Alvin James  
Cvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent **Present**

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: **Sick in Hospital**

Book mark:

(359)

**James**

Copyd.

2 Cav. Mo.

Olin James

Regt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Nov. 24<sup>th</sup> '62  
at Peasefield, Mich. 3y &  
m. in Nov. 30<sup>th</sup> '62 Jan  
Detroit, Mich.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammer

(858)

Copyright.

2 Cav. | Mo.

Olin James  
Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Joined Company from Re-  
cruiting depot Dec. 13/1862. Rec'd  
Twenty five dollars Bounty by  
led. J. R. Smith M & W. H. A. A.  
and one months pay in ad-  
vance by Paymaster Howard  
U.S.A.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(355)

Hammer

Copyist.

*James Olin*

*Reg't Co. D*

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

*Enl Pro*

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Orlin James* <sup>desiring</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
 Do declare, That I am *20* years and *20* months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Battle Creek Mich*

This *24* day of *November* 186*2*

Witness:

*Wm. A. Webb*

*Orlin James*

No.

*59*

*Orlin James*  
 Volunteered at *Pearfield Lathum Co*  
*Mich November 24* 1862,  
 By *Capt J. B. Mason*  
 Regiment of *Murrie's Horse*

*Passed.*

*George Porter.*  
*A. A. Surgeon.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Orlin James*,  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES,  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

Do certify, That I am the

father

of that the

is

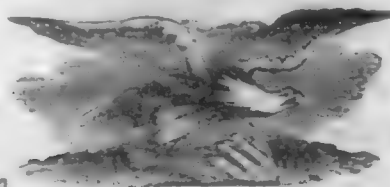
years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES,

for the period of THREE YEARS.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MICHIGAN.



TOWN OF *Frankfort*  
COUNTY OF *Calhoun*  
born in *Cherry Lake*

I, *Orlin Barnes*  
in the State of *New York*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *24*

aged *20* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *November* 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, *Orlin Barnes* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Frankfort*

this *24* day of *August* 1862,

Before me *W. F. Meek* Justice of the Peace  
in & for said County of *Calhoun* -

*Orlin Barnes*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John H. Hays*  
*July 1862*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Orlin Barnes* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Merrill Keene*

Regiment of *Michigan* Volunteers, (Infantry.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Orlin James* <sup>desiring</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
 Do declare, That I am *20* years and months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
 Given at *South Caledonia County*  
*the 24 day of September 1862*

Witness:

*Wm. G. Smith*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Orlin James*  
 Volunteered at *South Caledonia Co*  
*Mich Nov 24* 1862,  
 By *Capt. J. B. Mason*  
 Regiment of *Merrill's Horse*

Rec'd. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1892

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

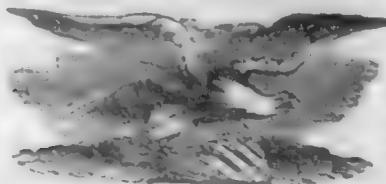
GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MICHIGAN.



TOWN OF *Trinidad*  
COUNTY OF *Calhoun*

I, *Orlin James*  
in the State of *New York* aged *20* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *24* day of *March* 1862,  
born in *Cherry Creek*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, *Orlin James* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Beaumont*  
this *24* day of *March* 1862,  
Before *Wm. A. Smith*  
*Notary Public*

*Orlin James*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. A. Smith*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Orlin James*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray eyes dark hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches*  
high.

*James A. Hester*  
Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry.)

*J. B. Hester* Capt. & RECRUITING OFFICER.



R 109

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William James

Co. B Reg't of Massachusetts

U.S. VOLUNTEERS.

at  
Died August 24, 1862.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the holder is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the holder by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Butler and Landress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, decease, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL

Feb 16 1864

I am with the army and 2d

Auditor.

Edw. H. H. H. H. H.

I certify, on honor, that Philip James a Private of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (F) of the 1st Regiment of Michigan U.S.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Michigan, born in Long Creek, State  
of Michigan, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; light complexion,  
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by S. J. O. Smith  
at Detroit Mich. on the 28 day of November  
1862 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years

and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Regt Merrill's Horse  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of being sent to  
Hospital at Fort Snelling White Pine from Chassenden at D  
Small Bluff at Fort Snelling at D

The said Philip James was last paid by Paymaster  
Sam. Grand to include the 31 day of June, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

nothing at Fort Snelling from June 31 to July 1  
July 1 to July 31 amounting to \$44.74 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ann Arbor, this 24 day of October, 1863.

John Robinson Major  
Regt Merrill's Horse U.S. Vol  
Commanding Company.

<sup>J.</sup>  
Inventory of the Effects

of Private Oliver Lewis

6<sup>th</sup> Regt. Maine Heavy

Who died aboard Hospital Ship

August 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

Rec'd H<sup>q</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Oct. 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

Account of the Effects of Private Opium Smokes  
 Deceased, Late of Co. I Regt of Merrill's Horse  
 U. S. V.

Years Served	Rank & Regt	Shells	Battle of	Flatt	Infantry & Co
1	1	1	1	1	1

I Certify on honor that the above is a true statement  
 according to the best of my knowledge of the Effects  
 of Opium Smokes Late of Co. I Regt Merrill's  
 Horse: Who died while on Board Hospital Steamer  
 going from Clarendon Arkansas to Suwall's  
 Bluff Arkansas Aug 21 1863 The above Effects  
 are in charge of the Surgeon & await a Board  
 of Examination

Wm Robinson 1st Lt  
 Regt Merrill's Horse  
 Commanding Co. I

1444  
*Jane, Spence W.*

Co, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*See June, Spencer W.*

Book Mark:

See also

1445  
James, David F.  
Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 9638 A. also (Es) 1876.

See also



✓ 1446  
Jarvis, Isaac N.  
Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Print Print

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7367036	2
2	7352890	3
3	7367114	4
4	7367158	5
5	7365248	6
6	7352782	7
7	7367318	8
8	7367459	9
9	7369389	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Isaac H. Jarvis*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *sep 11*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 20*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action*

*July 13, 1862. near Memphis*

*Mo. & Tenn. & Miss. & Ala.*

*Statement forwarded*

*No age on Roll*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*11. 11. 11. 11.*



2 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac A. Jarvis

Osht, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 4, 1861.\*

Where Belvoir Mich.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of wounds received  
in action at Silver Hill Scotland  
Mo. July 18, 1862. Inventory &  
final statement given

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark: Killed in action July 18, 1862. No. 100

(258c)

Copy

49

2 Cav.

Mo.

Leander Jarvis

Capt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 8 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1861.\*

Where Liberty, Mich.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See A. 2 with manifest in field card July 1862

\*Corrected by Pres. S. Hatch

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card in muster in roll.

Book mark:

(354-)

Army  
Copy

*J. Isaac Jarvis*  
7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo.  
*Lt. Col. E. 2* *Merrill's* *2nd*  
Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of *2* Reg't Missouri Cav.  
for *Mar 13 to June 30* 186*2*

When attached to Hosp. *Mar 14*, 186*2*.

How employed *Nurse*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Pay due from March*  
*19 to June 30 1862 - rejoined*  
*his company -*  
*(Record of Events show him to*  
*absent from this Post - has*  
*rejoined his Co at another*  
*Post*

Book mark :

(848)

*M Jones*

Copied.

*J* 2 Cav.

Mo.

*Chas. V. Service*

*priv*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May's June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 14*, 1861.\*

Where *Bellevue Mich* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See endorsement on card transmitted in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*June 1*

*1861*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1861*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Bellevue* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also entitled Merrill's Horse.  
\* See Circular No. 10, dated 11th September 1861.

Book mark:

J **2 Cav. Mo.**

James A. Smith

1st, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1st, 1862.\*

Where Ballville \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: received by order  
Dec 10 for pay to 1st Regt  
Special order for 1st Regt  
Merrill's Horse Dec 10

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

James A. Smith  
(358c) *Copied.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Leade J. Merrill*  
*Co. C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March 1. Dec. 6*, 1861.

Station *Jefferson*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Enrolled Nov. 4 '1851*  
*at Bellefonte, Mich for 3y.*  
*No. M. in on rolls.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*E. J. Merrill*  
Capped.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Lease H. Harris*

*Post*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1861.\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Comed by Transfer*  
*Det. B. L.*

*Name not found on Rolls C. L.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster in full

Book mark:

(858c)

*Summers*

Copyright.

*Admiral*



*James J. ...*  
*Co. E*

*2* Reg't Mo. Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

*1851*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James A. Harris*

*Priv* of Company *E*

*Smith, Thomas*  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

*Died July 18, 1861*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James T. Jarvis

Rank: Priv

Company: E

Regiment:

Arm: Merith Horse

State: Conn

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in action.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Dr. H. S. Smith

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 18, 1852

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Green Hill, Ireland Co.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Vol. 1 Reg. of Gen.  
Ad. A. S. C. 1852

REMARKS.

Vol. 1 Reg. sent to S. Auditor  
March 18, 1852. By Eff. 6.

John D. Jones.

Clerk.

*Butler*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Chas. H. Jarvis,*  
*Co. A* of Company *C*  
*2nd Regiment of Ill. Cavalry*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Wounded, through neck, (sawed)*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Chas. J. Jarvis.* (Merrill House)  
 Rank: *1st Lt.* Company: *C.* Regiment: *2d Mo. Cav.*  
 Arm: *Cav.* State: *Mo.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Wounded, through the neck, (since died)*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Wm. H. Knickerbocker*  
*1st Lt. Surg. (Merrill House)*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Left at Merrill, wounded, re of the*  
*2d Mo. Cav. (Merrill House) dated*  
*at Quintonport Iowa, July 21st*  
*62, 1 Sqd. by Wm. H. Knickerbocker*  
*1st Lt. Surg. (Merrill House), of file*  
*with dis. from as. (Mr. Ellubrook)*  
*Page 2.*

*Wm. Thompson*  
 Clerk.  
*Jan - 20/62. (170)*

*Sup - filed*

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Wm J. T. Jarvis,*

*Priv* Company *C*  
*Merrill's Horse*

*2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. Heavy*

Volunteers at the battle of *Not Stated*

*July 18/62*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Prof. T. Linn  
 Rank, 1st Company E Regiment, 2nd Mo. Cav. (Merrill's Horse)  
 Arm, Cav. State, Mo.  
 Place of casualty, 1st. Station  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded, through the back, (since died)  
(See back of file)  
 Date of casualty, July 18/62

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

(Merrill's Horse)  
 Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2nd Mo. Cav. Regiment,  
 Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated Centonsport  
Mo. July 18/62, signed by Wm. H. Smithwick  
1st. Lieut. "Merrill's Horse" & filed with dist. command  
1st. Lieut. Smithwick, Pg. 2

Smithwick  
Aug. 20/62 Clerk.



1447

10.

Jarvis, Lewis A  
Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Printed | Copied

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1 7356679	26 7355220
2 7356741	27 7353023
3 7356807	28 7351213
4 7356874	29 7353753
5 7356983	30 7351315
6 7357068	31 7354209
7 7357147	32 7357143
8 7357228	33 7351538
9 7357325	34 7357129
10 7357417	35 7352723
11 7357510	36 7351817
12 7357592	37 7351817
13 7357672	38 7359067
14 7357782	39
15 7357862	40
16 7357862	41
17 7357862	42
18 7357862	43
19 7357862	44
20 7357862	45
21 7357862	46
22 7357862	47
23 7357862	48
24 7357862	49
25 7357862	50

Book Mark

See also



*J.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Louis O. Jarvis*  
*Capt., Co. 4*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn Sept 14*, 186 *J.*

Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 186 *J.*

Last paid to *Sept 30*, 186 *J.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *4* <sup>*75*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *4* <sup>*85*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ *20* 100; due \$ *40* 100

Remarks: *Left home in Sept Dec 1861*  
*Due U.S. one Blanket cost 385-*  
*Returned under No. 01 one*  
*Remained in Cavalry and received 500*  
*one Sack and receipt 1300*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *Page 31*

*Encd*

2 Cav. | Mo.

Louis C. Harris  
1st, Co. 11, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
31st June 1864, Sept 18, 1864

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered as before

Entered under provisions of  
Gen Order No 191 War Dept  
1864 and General order  
No 339 War Dept 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

affirmation

J | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lewis D. Jarvis  
Capt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 J-

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Instalment - Volume  
born by due due U.S. for  
Red use & 53 11-

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

1 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lewis J. Jarvis

Capt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 7 months pay due

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lucas Copyist.

J. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lewis C. James

Capt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct + April, 1865-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: attention Det. Service  
in the field Service April 20/65-  
42 inst Det. Service by order

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lucas  
(255) Copyright.

J. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lewis O Jarvis

Capt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feby, 186 5-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2<sup>nd</sup> Installment  
Veteran bounty due

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

Lucas

Copyist.

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Louis C. Jones  
Capt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to be Capt.  
for S.C. No 3 1st Regt. Mer-  
rill's Horse Dec 15 1864  
to date Dec 1 1864  
Volunt. 3rd installment  
drawn by state

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

9

2 Cav.

Mo.

Louis O. Jarvis

Ind., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 7 Oct, 1864.

Station Springfield, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken on 3<sup>d</sup> installment  
of bounty due.

\* The 2<sup>d</sup> Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

James O. Jarvis



2 Cav. | Mo.

Ginn (Merrill)

1st, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Oct 1st horse  
from 23rd Regt Ia St. H.  
13th Co. 2nd Regt Ia St. H.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel C. Jarvis

Co. W, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July 1864

Station Benton Barracks Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Returned to post  
at Benton Barracks  
Mo.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Kadys  
Capt.

*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Louis C. Merrill*

*No. 1*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on Det Service*

*from June 23<sup>rd</sup> to Aug 1<sup>st</sup> for S. C.*  
*No. 137 11<sup>th</sup> Dist Regt of Cav*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*as per muster*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Henry J. Davis*  
Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June, 1864*

Station *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Permitted to leave  
for S. C. H. H. H. H. H.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H. J. Davis*

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Guns O. Harris*

*Pl*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May, June, 1864*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Det Service  
from June 9<sup>th</sup> 1864 for  
S.O. No 107 11<sup>th</sup> Det Spt  
of Art*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*copyman*

Copyist.

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Genie O. Jarris*

*Rt*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He remained in the service  
of the 2nd Cavalry in the service  
with regt 1st Cavalry since June  
1863*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyright.

*1* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Louis O. Harris*

*Rt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *11th Feb.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Recruited in "1st Corps"*  
*On det service with 1st*  
*Battalion since June 24/61*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*E. B. Thompson*

7 | 2 Bar | Mo.

Lewis O. Harris

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Infy

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark. Jan 7, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 2, 1864.

When mustered in Jan 7, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted under

U.S. 191 Jan Sept. 1863.

Book mark: .....

Brookshaw



*J. H. Lee* Mo.  
*Daniel C. Jarvis*  
*1st, Col., 2nd Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Crownsville, Ark. Jan. 12, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Jan. 12, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Dec. 31, 1863.*

#### Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue of Presidential order under the provisions of Act No. 191. Also Capt. Series 1368, 17th Me. Inf. took effect Jan. 24, 1864. Paid in full including the bounty by Charles H. Larned, Pay master, 1864.*

Book mark:

*W. Taylor*  
Comd.

J | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lewis C. Jarvis  
Rt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged by  
virtue of rec'd General  
order 191 War Dept.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. R. Thompson  
Copyright.

*J* | **2 Cav. Mo.**  
*Louis C. Jarvis*  
*B.* Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*B. M. Eucison*  
(Copied)

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Lewis O. Jarvis*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *On det service in*  
*169th Battery since June*  
*1863*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*E. D. Thompson*

(358)

Copyright.

2 Cav. Mo.

*Ronis O. Harris*

*Pr* Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark :

*P. M. Curran*

(258)

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*Lewis O. Jarvis*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Regt det service in  
Regt Battery since June  
1863*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyright.

*A.* **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Ronis O. Jarvis*  
*Pr.* Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*T. M. McCulloch*  
(Signed)

9 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lewis C. Jarvis  
Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: On det. service in  
Regt Battery since June  
11: 1863

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.



*A*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Lewis O. Harris*

*Pr* Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 **3**

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. M. Elliott*  
*(copy)*

1 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

\* Louis C. Harris  
Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: On Det service in  
Regt Battery since June  
18 1863

\* Name entered Column cancelled by line

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

E. B. Thompson  
Copied.

2 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Louis C. Davis  
Pvt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March - April, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: absent on det.

service at Paris Mo.

since April 7, 1863.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

7 2 Cav. | Mo.

Louis G. Jarvis  
Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359)

McGraw  
Copyright.

2 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*James E. Jarvis*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Extra duty as  
teamster in G. M. Dept.  
since Oct. 1, 1862.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. E. Jarvis*

2 1 2 Cav. Mo.

Louis L. Davis  
Out, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks in extra duty as  
Teamster in 2nd Regt.  
since Oct 6, 1862

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(858)

Louis L. Davis

Copyist

I. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Lewis C. Davis  
Priv., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: In extra duty as  
forster in 2nd Regt.  
in Oct. 6, & 2

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(358)

Lewis C. Davis

Copied.

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lewis C. Harris  
Private, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July-Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 1 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Harris  
Copied.



1 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
Lewis O. Jarvis  
Plt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

I | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
Lewis O. Jarvis  
Plt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March & Apr, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: The ordnance bot  
Dec clothing, camp  
gear. Equip 83744

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(858)

Saxton

Copyist.

I | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
Lewis O. Jarvis  
Priv, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1862  
Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

J | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lewis O. Jarvis  
Put , Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Dec. 11 to 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer  
from detachment  
of recruits for  
Co. L. per S.O.  
No. 11, H. Q. Regt.  
Dec. 10/61

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Daxton

J | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
Lewis O. Jarvis  
Cap, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Oct. 31, 186 1.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Fired with Lewis O. Jarvis

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Laxton

(258)

Original

9 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
Lewis, J. Jarvis  
Butt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 28, 1861.

Where Battle Creek

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 1 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Saxton

Jarvis, Louis Q.

A.

2 Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l.

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 2952

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE.

St. Louis,

Name, Lewis O. Jarvis July 15 1864

Rank,

Private

Co. A

Reg't

O'Connell's Horse Mo. Vol

Where gone,

Dallwin Mich

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

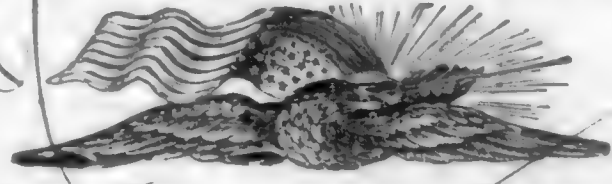




Mustered into the Service of the U.S. in Camp. A. 2 AM. No. 4 10th on the 5 day of June 1864

Louis A. Harris

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, Louis A. Harris State of Arkansas Town of Bronsonville  
born in Crittenden County  
in the State of New York, aged 24 years, and by occupation  
a Farmer. Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted  
this 1st day of January, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Louis A. Harris, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bronsonville Ark  
this 1st day of January, 1864 Louis A. Harris  
Before James J. Murphy  
Minister of the Gospel

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

George S. Longley  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Louis A. Harris previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
ft 10 inches high.

James J. Murphy  
RECRUITING OFFICER.  
Minister of the Gospel

Produced in the Service of the United States in the 10th Regt. Ark. Cav. D. Co. on the 13th day of June 1864 at Crittenden County, Ark. D. A. Harris

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis O. Jarvis..... desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty-one years and ..... months of age; that ~~I have never been~~ I have never been married; that I have never been sentenced to a court martial, or to any other punishment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Texas  
 The 5th day of January, 1864  
 Witness Geo. M. Hancock  
at Brownsville, Texas

No. Louis O. Jarvis  
 Re-enlisted at Brownsville, Arkansas  
January 5th 1864.  
 By George H. Loring  
 Lieut. Regiment of Merrill's Horse  
2d enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
 of Merrill's Horse  
 Discharged January 4th 1864

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

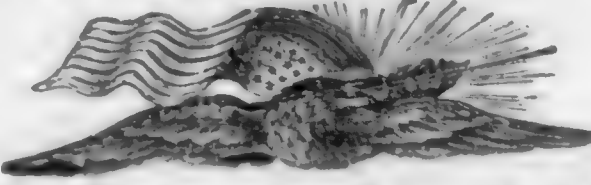
I..... Do certify, That I am the  
 of.....; that the  
 is..... years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....  
 The..... day of.....  
 Witness:

Mustered into the Service of the U.S. in Co. B. 2nd Mo. Art. W.S. on the 5th day of January 1864

Levi Harris  
Capt. Monday  
A.C.M.  
Recd

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, Levi Harris State of Arkansas born in Monroe County  
in the State of New York aged thirty one years, and by occupation  
a Farmer do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this 5th day of January, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, Levi Harris do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against their enemies or opposers, at all times; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Monroe County  
this 5th day of January, 1864.  
Before me, Levi Harris  
Levi Harris

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Levi Harris previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet 10 inches high.

Levi Harris  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Produced in the presence of the Honorable State in the 2nd Mo. Art. W.S. on the 5th day of January 1864  
of the State of Arkansas  
H. P. Harris  
A.C.M. 2nd Mo. Art. W.S.

1448

Jarvis, Wade  
Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7372324	25
2	7372419	26
3	7372498	27
4	7372579	28
5	7372629	29
6	7372737	30
7	7372849	31
8	7372947	32
9	7373048	33
10	7373141	34
11	7373237	35
12	7373330	36
13	7373413	37
14	7373494	38
15	7373571	39
16	7373694	40
17	7374487	41
18	7374587	42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Book Mark.

See also.



#2 2 Cav. Mo.  
+ Wade Jarvis  
~~Wade Jarvis~~

1861, Co. 4, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
November 1st, 1861.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1861; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Wade Jarvis*

*1861*

*corrected, Wm. Jarvis, 2*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wade Jarvis

Pat, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 15 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died in hospital  
at Memphis Tenn. of  
disease, March 1st 1865.

No age on Roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Clark

*J* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Wade Jarvis*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186  $\frac{4}{5}$

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died March 1/64  
in Overton General  
Hospital, Memphis Tenn  
of Typhoid Fever. Due  
the U. S. for 1 Coll. Army Pis-  
tol, Sabre and Sabre Belt  
lost while sick in  
Hospital*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(348)

*J. H. Adams*

Copied



6

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wade Jarvis

Plt, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Memphis Tenn since  
Aug 2/63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(508)

Witnessed

Approved

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wade Larnis  
Port, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: In receipt at  
Memphis Tenn since  
Aug 2 / 63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(245) J. Anderson  
Cpyist.

2 Cav. | Mo.

Shade Laris

Det., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In receipt at  
Hampden  
sent from Illinois  
Terry, Ark Aug 2/62

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

J. H. H. H.

Copyd.

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wade Jarvis*  
*For*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July-Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Sent to Military  
Hospital Helena  
Ark Aug 2/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358) *J. Anderson* *Copied.*

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wade Jarvis*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June 3*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*Wade Jarvis*  
(268) *Approved*

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wade Harris

Dark, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich. & Ind., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enlisted Nov. 14, 1861  
at St. Louis Mo. for 3 yrs. & m. &c.  
Dec. 31, 1861 at St. Louis Mo.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

Sablar  
Copyist.

2

2

Co.

Mo.

*Wm. J. Dwyer*  
*Therrell & Co.*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Therrell & Co.*

Book mark:

(859)

*Wm. J. Dwyer*  
Copyist.

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wade Davis*

*Det.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Davis & Kelly*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....



*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wade Jarvis*

*Part.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(356)

*T. A. L.*  
Approved

*L* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wade Jarvis*

*Part*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :.....

(358)

*Reid*  
Capped.

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Trade Davis*

*Bugler*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Detached service in  
the field under Lt. Col. H. F.  
Shaffer since July 26/62*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(256)

*Fuller*  
Circuit

98 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wade Harris

Prin., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(866)

Copyist.

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wade Garrison

Boonville, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wade Garrison, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due to 1st for  
Gov't bonds - 100.00

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

Wade Garrison

Copied.

2 Cav. | Mo.

Wade Garrison

Bois, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due to us for  
Saddles & girths and  
Equipage &c.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(368)

P. D. Merrill

Approved

9

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wade Gannis

Reid, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from  
Detachment of Recruits  
for Comp. I. by Special Order  
No. 11 H. G. P. Regt. Dec 10/61

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

Approved

2 Sav. Mo.  
Jarvis, Hadd,  
Co. G Merrill & Hove  
2

Bed Cards	Enclosures.
Burial Records	Descriptive Lists
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Final Statements
C. M. Charges	Furloughs
Med. Certificates	Med. Des. Lists
	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



"C" 169  
Special Statement  
Trade Service,  
Co. 4 Menilli House, No.  
Quid Harp 1000

MAILED WITH  
RECEIVED BY  
FOLLS.

ASSISTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

JUN 14 1864

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT GENERAL



Copy

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Wade Jarvis

late of Company (E),

Regiment of Maine Heavy Artillery who died

at Canton Hospital

the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864.

Inventory forwarded to  
Company Commander and

A. G. March 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

I Certify that Private Wade Jarvis late of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ ), of the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment \_\_\_\_\_ was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_,  
 to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age  
 \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes  
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_  
 died in \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_, Tennessee,  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Cause of death Typhoid Fever

Cause of death Typhoid Fever  
Final Statements cannot be made for want of his Dis. Roll.

## INVENTORY.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of  
*Paula Marie James* deceased, and are in  
 store at *Graceland Hospital, Memphis, Tennessee*  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

W. S. Johnson  
11 March 1864

J. C. Hapgood  
Sut Surgeon U. S. A.

Notes 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 66th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Comptroller, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Notes 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

1449

Jasper, Joseph  
Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1450

✓ Jay, John  
Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7 3 7 9 9 6 9	26
2	7 3 8 0 0 7 1	27
3	7 3 8 0 1 7 4	28
4	7 3 8 0 2 7 5	29
5	7 3 8 0 4 2 0	30
6	7 3 8 0 5 0 7	31
7	7 3 8 2 2 6 6	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*J*  
*John Jay*  
*Ch*, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Saint Louis Mo. Sep 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*

*Centerville Mo March 1865*  
*per original certificate*  
*of disability final statement*  
*given*

*No age on Roll.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. Jones*

J. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Jay.  
Pvt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's  
Certificate of disability  
Mch. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862, Hannibal,  
Mo.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Jno. W. Hall  
Copyright.



J | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Jay  
Priv., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mo & Apr., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged on  
Surgeon's Certificate  
of disability, March  
9th 1862.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: Discharged March 1st 1862: Side  
D & D. R.

John Jay

*J. 1* **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

*John Jay*  
*Pres.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for *Pres.*

Present or absent *100* for

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*John Jay*  
*Copied*

1 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Jay

Private, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....  
.....

J. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Jay.

Priv., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 6 to Oct 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

James M. Hall

2 Cav. Mo.

J. John Jay.

Priv., Capt. Hunt's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date # Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Cincinnati

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

# As appears on roll.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mo. all Hall.

*Frederick John*  
*Butler*

Co. 1

2

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

84 F. 1861 93  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

In the case of R. C.  
John Jay,  
a Private Co. "K",  
Merrill's Horse Reg't of New Cavalry

Approved.

W. D. Wright,

Adj. Gen.

at St. Louis March 1st 1861

To be discharged

By order of Maj. Gen. Halleck

W. D. Wright

Adj. Gen.

Received (A. G. Office)

1861

Adjutant General's Office

Jan. 18. 1861,

Duplicate sent the Adj. Gen.

file in case with Adj. Gen.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISBILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

To be sent, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

Early that morning married John Jay <sup>Private</sup> of Captain <sup>W. H. Higdon</sup>  
Company, [B], of the <sup>1st</sup> <sup>Regiment of United States</sup>  
was enlisted by <sup>Capt. J. Hunt</sup>, of  
the <sup>1st</sup> <sup>Regiment of United States</sup> at Cincinnati Ohio  
on the <sup>ninth</sup> day of <sup>September</sup>, 1861, to serve <sup>3</sup> years; he was born  
in <sup>Stuyvesant</sup> County in the State of <sup>Ohio</sup> is <sup>Twenty Six</sup>  
years of age, <sup>5</sup> feet <sup>10</sup> inches high, <sup>Dark</sup> complexion, <sup>Blue</sup> eyes,  
<sup>Black</sup> hair and by occupation when enlisted a <sup>Fireman</sup>. During the last two  
months and soldier has been unfit for duty <sup>Sixty</sup> days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 20, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

The disease first exhibited itself in an aggravated form  
about the 1st of Oct 1861 on march to Springfield since  
that time has been unfit for duty the greater part of  
the time

STATION: <sup>Waynes</sup>  
DATE: <sup>February 26</sup> 1862

<sup>W. H. Higdon</sup> Capt.  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said <sup>John Jay</sup> of  
Captain <sup>W. H. Higdon</sup> Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 114, p. 24, and directions on Form 12, p. 20, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) <sup>Asthma</sup>.

<sup>Private</sup> Jay began to suffer severely about two months  
since with the above disease. It has apparently  
aggravated by the exposure of Camp life, & in my  
opinion will never recover in the field

<sup>J. B. Wayer</sup> Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this <sup>ninth</sup> day of <sup>March</sup>, 1862, at <sup>Cincinnati</sup> Mo.

<sup>W. H. Higdon</sup> Capt.  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

<sup>Town Cincinnati</sup> County <sup>Hamilton</sup> State <sup>Ohio</sup>

(DUPLICATES.)



1451

+ *Jeffreys, Nathaniel*  
 Co I, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal card hereinafter.

1	7377394	26
2	7377472	27
3	7377549	28
4	7377628	29
5	7377750	30
6	7379722	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 Cav. | Mo.

Nathaniel Jeffers  
Pvt, Co I (Mentillo's Co)  
2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Apr 6/62  
by reason of Surgeon's Cert. of  
Disability

(Atty. 26.)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fuller

2 Cav. | Mo.

Nathan J. Jeffers  
Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March 26<sup>th</sup>, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
Sept. 10<sup>th</sup> 1862. By reason  
of chronic arthritis  
& disability. Final  
statement given

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

1  
Tregon

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Matthias J. J. J.*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan 26.*, 186*2*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *check*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Grogan*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(359) Copyist.

2 Cav. | Mo.

*James J. Jaffee*  
Enl., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James J. Jaffee*, 186 /.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Organ*  
Copied.

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel Merrill  
Pri., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Nathaniel Jefferys*  
Pri., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 5th*  
*St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1861

Where *Battle Creek*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. Morgan*

*Jeffries Nathaniel*

Co. 8

2. Reg't Mo. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



1871  
J. B. Rec 94  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

Nathaniel Jeffries  
a private Co. "G"

Reg't of Merrill's Horse

Approved.

A. A. B. Wingate H. A.  
M. D. Director

Ed. D. S. Dept. of the Interior,  
St. Louis March 26. 1862

To be discharged

By order of Maj Gen Halleck

J. M. Austin

Adjutant General's Office

Jan. 18. 1863.

Duplicates sent the Adjutant General's Office

Asst. Adj. Genl

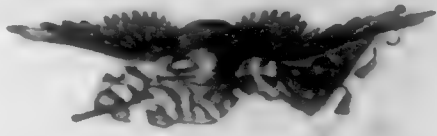
Received (A. G. Office)

186

Entered on rolls 6  
1862

COMPILED WITH  
AND EXAMINED BY  
1863

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*

*Nathaniel Jeffries* a Private of Captain *James B.*  
*Mason's* Company, (I.) of the Regiment of United States  
*Artillery*, was enlisted by *Capt James B. Mason*, of  
the Regiment of *Merrell's Horse*, at *Battle Creek Michigan*  
on the *thirtieth* day of *August*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Cincinnati* in the State of *Ohio*, is *twenty six*  
years of age, *Six* feet - - - inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Gray* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here insert directions on Form 12 p. 20, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)  
*The said Nathaniel Jeffries has been in the Hospital the most of the time*  
*since his enlistment and is of but very little worth as a Soldier*  
*when ever turned to duty*

*John Robinson*  
*1st Lt Regt Merrell's Horse*

STATION: *Fayette Mo*  
DATE: *March 20th, 1862*

*J. B. Mason* *Capt* Commanding Company, (I.)  
of *Nathaniel Jeffries*  
Captain *C Mason's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

(Here insert per 1134 p. 24, and directions on Form 12 p. 20, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Chronic Rheumatism affecting Hip & lower extremities*  
*Has suffered more or less from some complaint for several years, previous to enlistment*  
*and is unfit for military service because a little exposure in inclement weather*  
*is sure to occasion a recurrence of the*  
*disease & to keep him in Hospital for weeks together*  
Discharge is this *with*

*W. H. Wemickalocke* *Surgeon*  
day of *April*, 1862, at *Fayette Mo.*  
*Levi Mumie*  
*Cot* Commanding the *Regt*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be discharged may be here added.

Town: \_\_\_\_\_ County: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS:

1452

*Jeffries, Nathaniel*  
Co *B*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 1453  
*Jennings, Chat*  
Co L, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7356136	2
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

J | 2 Cav Mo.

Chas Jennings

Pvt, Co. C, 2 (Merrill's Horse) Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Muster &  
Descriptive Roll of Bu-  
rackets, dated.  
Detroit Barracks Dec  
29, 1864.

Remarks: Returned  
to duty from Harper  
U.S.A. Hospital De-  
troit, Dec. 17, 64

Name not taken up a Roll  
of Co. & Reg't.

Book Mark:

W W Sayre  
(253) Copied.

1454  
✓ Jenkins, George W.  
Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	737224	25
2	737231	26
3	737241	27
4	737243	28
5	737257	29
6	73726	30
7	737273	31
8	737281	32
9	73729	33
10	73730	34
11	73731	35
12	73732	36
13	73734	37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:



**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*J. John M. Jenkins*

*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis, Mo, Sept 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Dis honorably dis-*  
*charged the service at*  
*Arcadia, Mo. June 1863*

*No age - given.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Geo H. Jenkins*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Indemnified per G. O.*

*No. 21 H. S. 2nd Regt. to be*

*dishonorably discharged*

*the service of the H. S.*

*and to forfeit all pay*

*or allowance due him*

*except amt due father*

*of Regt.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(358)

*J. H. Denmark*

Copyist.



2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George M. Jenkins  
Park, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Oct. 2<sup>d</sup> 1861  
at Chillicothe Mo. for 3 y.  
in Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 61 at St. Louis  
Mo.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Q | 2 | Car | Mo.

George of London  
Reg't, Co. E, 1st Missouri  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 150

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George W. Jenkins*  
*For*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Under arrest*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(256)

*Tabler*  
Apput.

*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Geo. A. Jenkins*  
*Farb.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Daily duty. Available*  
*since Nov 1/62.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George H. Jenkins

Det., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(368)

Index  
Copyd.

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George H. Jenkins*  
*Part.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Detached service in  
the field under Lt. Col. H. F.  
Shaffer since July 26th.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(858)

*Tabor*

Appd.

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George N. Jenkins*

*Brigade*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *George N. Jenkins*, 186*v*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*George N. Jenkins*

8 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Jenkins

Soldier, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present. Under the  
1st Regt. Missouri Cavalry

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

George W. Jenkins  
Copyist.



2 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George H. Jenkins

Private, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty in  
Hospital Det. Co. but  
the bill is because of the

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

George H. Jenkins

2 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph M. Jenkins

Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 5 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Approved

7 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles M. Jenkins

Spies, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

W. S. Harrison

Jenkins, Geo. W.

Pri. Co. G

2

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

See Lewis Garneau

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

1455  
+ Jenkins, Lewis  
Co E ; 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351376	25
2	7367423	27
3	7367524	28
4	7367612	29
5	7367712	30
6	7367812	31
7	7367921	32
8	7368036	33
9	7368133	34
10	7368231	35
11	7368346	36
12	7368447	37
13	7368547	38
14	7368638	39
15	7368747	40
16	7368843	41
17	7368950	42
18	3199-8-1888	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 3199 D - 1888.

See also

*J* | *2 Cav* | *Mo*  
*Lewis Jenkins*  
Co. *E*, *2 Reg't Mo. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *3199* *D* *1888*

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

*Washington, Sept. 18, 1894.*

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and  
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

*Keely*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Leslie J. ...*

*Priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11 - 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.\*

Where *Macon City, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *1 1/2 years*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 1/2 years at*

*Gen'l Hosp. St. Louis, Mo.*

*since June 8'63. See Roll*

*given*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

*read 5/11/64*

*J*      **2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Lewis Jenkins*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn Sept 17*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *104<sup>35</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Remarks: *Absent sick at*

*St Louis Mo since Jan*

*18/63. No Discharge*

*furnished at Muster out of*

*organization Descriptive*

*Roll given*

Book mark: *3199. D. 1888. Apr*

*13/88 (Age 20.)*

*Reynolds*



*J* 2 Cav. Mo.

*James J. Smith*  
*Det*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis Mo, Sept 13*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 20*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined service in the*  
*regularly organized*  
*assigned to the 2nd Missouri*  
*after service under the provisions*  
*of Circular 36, the Sept*  
*Union of 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Lewis Perkins*  
Private, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.\*

Where *Macon City Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *absent sick at*

*Genl Hospital at Kansas Mo since*

*June 1863. See roll given.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(556-)

*W. A. L. L.*  
Original

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Levin Jenkins  
Priv, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May: June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1862.\*

Where Macon City, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Genl  
Heptl. St. Louis, Mo. since  
June 3, 1863. Dis. Poligiven.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark: .....

(316c)

W. A. Taylor  
Signed

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lewis Perkins

B. K., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 1st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1st, 1862.\*

Where Union City, Mo.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: discharged at 1st  
term of service Jan 1st 63

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent  
Capt.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Lewis*  
*Det*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Macon City - Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at St Louis*  
*Mo since June 8 1863*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment or card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

Louis Perkins

P. 1, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 1 1863, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1863.\*

Where Waco City Tex \*

Period 13 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ .. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: absent sick at st

Louis Perkins

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*J. Lewis Jenkins*

*Prn*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1863.\*

Where *Mason City Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at St. Louis*  
*Mo since June 8, 1863*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See attachment on card from muster roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Ensign Franklin*

*Pvt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8 Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 2*, 1863.

Where *Jackson City Mo*.

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *absent sick at St Louis*  
*Mo since 8 June 1863*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

(558-)

*Sargent*

*Copied*



2 Cav.

Mo.

*Lewis Jenkins*

*For*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.\*

Where *Mason City, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick since 8<sup>th</sup>*

*June/63. at Genl Hospital*

*St Louis Mo*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See certificate on card transmitted in full.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

(252c)

Copyright

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Gerrit Jenkins*

*2nd*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*dated April 30*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 10*, 1862.\*

Where

*Macon City Mo.*\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

2 Can | Mo.  
Lewis, Ensign  
Bob, Co. B, Merrill House X  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for 10/10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Known as 2nd Can

Book mark:

(859)

King  
App'd.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lewis

Penhise

Poh

, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 Feb

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10

, 1862.\*

Where

Macon City Mo.

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster roll.

Book mark:

(328-)

Copy 101.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Lewis Jensen*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *Macou City Mo.*

Period *18* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(258c)

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lewis Jenkins

For, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1862\*

Where Macon City Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (Assigned) to Co E Oct  
24/62 by order Col Merrill.  
for 45. on 34

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment as noted on muster-in roll.

Book mark: 3194 2 88

*J. Lewis* *2 Cav* | **Mo.**  
*Levin*  
*Ch. Co.* *2* *Mumill, Keene*  
*Reg't Missouri Cav*

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson Mo.* *Oct 11*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 19*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 1862.

Where *Mason City*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *3199-D-1888*

(237)

*M. Jones*

Copyist.

*J*  
*Lewis Jenkins*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E* *2* Reg't *McCar*

\_\_\_\_\_ *1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... <i>1</i>	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *desiring to ENLIST in the*  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am  
*years*  
 and *months of age*, that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

No. *124*  
*Enlisted at*  
*By*  
 Regiment of  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of

Discharged

*For as per union &*  
*Henry David Oct. 25, 1862*  
*T. J. Lamm*  
*Capt. 13th US Infy*  
*Must & Dist Officer*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

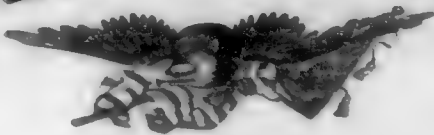
I, *Do Certify, That I am the*  
*is*  
 ; that the said  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Chippewa*  
I, *John Andrew*

born in *Adams County*

in the State of *Wisconsin*

aged *Twenty one* years, and by

occupation a *carpenter*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *20th*

day of *September* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing

as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Andrew* do solemnly

swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe

and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *20th* day of *September*

at *Mauston*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. J. Blumenthal*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Andrew* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *54* years; *medium* hair *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Samuel Harker*  
Recruiting Officer.

1456

✓ Jenkins, William  
Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7372257	26
2	7372376	27
3	7374472	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Jenkins*  
Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease*  
*at Benton Barracks*  
*Mo. Dec 14, 1861*  
*(Entered Oct. 2 '61 at Cincinnati*  
*Mo. for 3y. & m. in Oct. 21 '61 at*  
*St. Louis Mo.)*

Book mark: *No page on Roll.*

9 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Jenkins

Comd., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Dec 21/61  
of disease at Hospital  
Benton Barracks

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Jenkins  
Bris., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(368)

William Jenkins

Original

46 av. Mo.

Jenkins, G. M.  
Co. G. Merrill's Horse

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R8

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Wm. Tenten*  
*Private* of Company *A*  
*2* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*at the battle of...*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Wm. Tenting*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *B* Regiment: *2*  
 Arm: *Inf.* State: *Ind.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Dysentery*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Dec. 21/61.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Mrs. Roll J.*  
*Dec. 31/61.*

REMARKS

*On M. O. Roll of  
 Sept. 15/64, date is  
 given as Dec. 11/61.*

*Alex. Roche*

Clerk.

Wm Jenkins  
G. Merrill's Horse  
Dec. 20. 61.  
Benton Bros  
St Louis Mo

Benton Bros  
St Louis Mo  
Benton Bros  
St Louis Mo

E

# U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

## CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased

Date of Death.

Place of Death.

Name of Company.

Name of Regiment.

Age (if known)

Cause of Death.

Height of Deceased

I certify that the above named died of the cause above named.

✓ 1457  
Jerome, William L  
Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

7366797	25
7366886	27
7366964	28
7367050	29
7367205	30
7369048	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also.

2 Cav. | Mo.

William J. ...  
Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

March 11th, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged

March 24th 1862. Discharge

and final statement

given.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J* 2 Cav. Mo.

*William J. Merrill*

*1 Sgt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1861*, 1861.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1861*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Gloucester Mo. Feb 24, 1862*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on back of muster in roll.

Book mark:

1 2 Cav. Mo.

William L. ...

Sgt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1861.\*

Where Phillipstown \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William S. Jerome*

*1 Sgt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe*.\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

(318-)

Copyd.



2 Cav. Mo.

William L. Loomis  
Sgt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1 to Oct 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\*See enrollment on card transmittal to file.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*William L. Jerome*

Sgt. Capt. Harker's Co., 1 Merrill's Horse.

Age years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*October 15th St Louis, Mo Sept 1, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 1, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15, 1861.*

Where *Chillicothe*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*No age on Roll.*

\*This company subsequently became Co. E.

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was later called Merrill's Horse.

\*Muster-in roll shows date of muster-in, and date of muster-out.

Book mark

(256)

*William L. Jerome*

*copy*

Jerome, W. L.  
Sgt., Co. E

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

See R. O. Claspill

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

1868 95  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

In the case of  
William L. Jerome  
a Sergeant, Co. E.  
Merrill's Horse Reg't of Cavalry

Approved.

J. J. Wright  
M. A. Wood Director  
No 2 St Dept of the Interior  
St Louis March 23, 1868

To be discharged  
By order of Maj Genl Halleck  
J. M. Huston  
Asst. Adj. Genl

Received (A. G. Office)

1868

Adjutant General's Office.

Jan. 18. 1868.

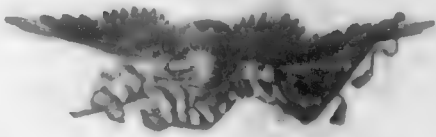
Duplicate sent the Division Office.

with a copy to the

Adj.

RECEIVED  
AND FURNISHED BY  
ROLL.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISBILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Sergeant William S. Groves* of Captain *G. Harker*  
Company, [ *E* ], of the *1st Maine* Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by *Captain Garrison Barker*, of  
the *1st Maine* Regiment of *Merrill's Horse*, at *Whitewater* *Me*  
on the *13th* day of *August*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Orangetown* County in the State of *New York*, is *40* years  
years of age, *5* feet *6* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *light blue* eyes,  
*Auburn* hair and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Being unsound, he has notwithstanding performed*  
*duty when justice would shield him. He has the*  
*soul of a soldier, but not the body.*

STATION:

DATE:

*Glasgow, Me*

*March 14-1862*

*A. S. McCoy Lt.*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William S. Groves* of  
Captain *G. Harker's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) physical debility - faulty*  
*digestion - cruralgia of a wandering character, dependent, most*  
*probably, upon a gouty diathesis, since the urinary secretion*  
*gives evidence of it by the copious sediment occasionally present*  
*consisting of the urate of lime at some times, the phos-*  
*phate at others. While there is not, apparently, serious disease*  
*in Groves' case, still it is of such a nature as, in my estimation,*  
*to call for his discharge.*

*A. P. Vaughan acting Surgeon, 1st Maine Regt.*

DISCHARGED

*this 14th day of*

day of

*March*

1862, at

*Glasgow, Me.*

*C. B. Hunt*  
*Major*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.--When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.--The place where the soldier desires to be settled may be here added.

There—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

1458

Jerran, John  
Co F, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	237187	26
2	237598	27
3	237208	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark

See also 10 Mo. Cav.

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

....., Co. ...., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

....., 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

J 2 Cav. Mo.

P John Jerrard  
Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.  
(Merrills Horse)

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 10, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 22, 1865.

Where Camp Thomas, Tenn.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks Due U.S. for O.I.C. stores \$23.00

Filed with John Jerrard

Book mark:

(351)

Wittard  
Capt.



2 Cav. Mo.

*John F. Merrill*  
Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Company mustered in*

*for 2 months service*

*from July 1st to Sept 1st*

*and was paid for*

*the same time*

*and was paid for*

*the same time*

*and was paid for*

*the same time*

*and was paid for*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse

Book mark:

457  
Jerrard, John  
Co F, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 10. Mo. Cav.

1460  
 Jimmerson, Charles  
 Co L , 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal data herein.

1	7383789	26
2	7383268	27
3	7383351	28
4	7383431	29
5	7383513	30
6	7383593	31
7	7354753	32
8	7383685	33
9	7383780	34
10	7383868	35
11	7383966	36
12	7384065	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles J. ...*  
... Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*August 1st, 1864*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *October 1st, 1864*.

Last paid to *Sept. 1st, 1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....<sup>2 50</sup>100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200*

Remarks *Admitted to service 6th Mo. 1864. Received bounty of \$100.00 and \$200.00 for arms, equipments, &c. and for clothing in kind or money advanced.*

(Age 18.)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(861)

*Charles J. ...*  
Coppert

J | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Zimmerman

Pr., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 7 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent and in the  
field since Aug. 27/65. See  
the general hospital list 12.53  
Bonus paid \$22, Dec 8. 90.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. S. Jones

(258)

Copyright

J | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Zimmerman

Private, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Re. \$65 bounty, Balance  
bounty done.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Jones

J | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles J. J. J.  
Pr., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Handed in 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(856) J. B. J. J. *Original.*

Mo.

Appears on

for Jan 21, 1868

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Ch. on dist. service*

ages 1, 2, 4, 4, 4

1. 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319

.....

.....

100% 99% 98% 97% 96% 95% 94% 93% 92% 91% 90% 89% 88% 87% 86% 85% 84% 83% 82% 81% 80% 79% 78% 77% 76% 75% 74% 73% 72% 71% 70% 69% 68% 67% 66% 65% 64% 63% 62% 61% 60% 59% 58% 57% 56% 55% 54% 53% 52% 51% 50% 49% 48% 47% 46% 45% 44% 43% 42% 41% 40% 39% 38% 37% 36% 35% 34% 33% 32% 31% 30% 29% 28% 27% 26% 25% 24% 23% 22% 21% 20% 19% 18% 17% 16% 15% 14% 13% 12% 11% 10% 9% 8% 7% 6% 5% 4% 3% 2% 1% 0%

[illegible]

**Book mark :**.....

10

Ch. 10

(868) *Cyprip.*

\_\_\_\_\_



*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*Charles Emerson*  
*1st*, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *10 miles*, 186*4*.

Station

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Went sick in Gen.*  
*Hugh Little (Rock)*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Rockwater*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles J. Merrill*  
*Regt.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty since*  
*at Leaville Buffalo Co.*  
*since Dec 6/64*  
*(No discharge)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Jimmison

Pri., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Gen. Hospital since  
Aug 1, 64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(258)

H. D. Currier  
Copyright

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles J. Harrison*  
....., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug* ....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent* .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Chas. J. Harrison in*  
*Gen. Hopt. at Little*  
*Rock since Aug 1st*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(255)

*H. E. Arnold*  
Copyist.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*J*  
*Charles J. Emerson*  
*Pri.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Right \$62.00 Bonate*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(268)

*A. C. Emerson*

*Copyist*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*J. Charles Zimmerman*

*Pri.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Recruit assigned,*

*as per G.O. No. 1, Feb 23/64.*

*Paid \$62.00 bounty.*

*Absent on D.F. at*

*Little Rock since*

*Mar 22/64*

*(Entered Dec. 29 '63 at Bedford - 34,*

*res. in Dec. 31 '63 at Detroit Mich.)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*A. B. ...*

J | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles J. J. J. J.  
....., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186...

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: that \$2.00 for outfit and one  
hundred dollars for horse  
assigned to him for his own use

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Jimerson, Chas.*  
*P. Co. L. 2* Reg't *No. 600*  
*3*

Bed Cards

Enclosures

Burial Records

Descriptive Lists

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Final Statements

C. M. Charges

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

*Encl. Pro.*

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Hospital Number

Name

Age

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of wife  
or nearest relation.

Rank

When admitted

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state only the date and  
character of wound or injury)

X Chy Diarrhoea

Harper G.H.  
Detroit, Mich.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

# TREATMENT.

(PLEASE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.)

RESULT and DATE.

July 17 Dec '54

Depot Apr 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
To Charles Winerson  
Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Michigan Cavalry

At

Woke On June 12<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Little Rock Ark. for 30 days  
to expire Oct 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Ordered to Report to the Surgeon in charge  
of the General Hospital for exami-  
nation.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Finckler*, desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and *months*  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability  
or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I  
know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Battle Ground N.Y.*  
the *29* day of *December* 186*3*

WITNESS:

*Charles Finckler*

1844

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

*Capt. Surgen*  
*Dec 31 1863*

No. ....

*Charles Finckler*

Volunteered at *Bedford*

*December 29th*

186*3*

By *Chas. G. Root*

*1st Lieut. Regiment of Ironville Horse*

## ENROLLED MEN.

Congressional District in which Recruit was enrolled for draft and credited.  
Township or Ward in which he was enrolled for draft and credited.  
County where he was enrolled for draft and credited.

*Third*  
*Bedford*  
*Calhoun*

## ALIENS AND UNENROLLED MEN—WHERE CREDITED.

Congressional District, .....

County, *Albany* .....

Township or Ward of *City of Albany* .....

*City of Albany was formerly Albany Co. N.Y. R. & L.O.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., Do Oath, That I am the  
of .....; that the  
is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the  
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the .....

day of .....

WITNESS:

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Surgeon's Certificate attached, is to be given by the Examining Surgeon, at the regimental rendezvous when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular in giving the number of his Regiment.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of *Beaumont* County of *Leathamer*

I, *Charles Finerman* born in *Emmett*  
in the State of *Michigan* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Ninth* day of *December* 1863

to serve as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volun-  
teers. And I, *Charles Finerman* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek*

this *29* day of *December* 1863  
*Charles Finerman*  
Recruiting Officer  
*Wm. M. M. M. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. K. K.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles*  
*Finerman* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when  
enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as  
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which  
govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes *Dark* hair,  
*Fair* complexion, is *Six* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*Wm. M. M. M.*  
Recruiting Officer.

461  
*Jimmison, Charles*  
Co *L*, **2** Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1462  
*Jenkins, Lewis*  
Co E , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 <i>See Jenkins, Lewis</i>	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: *3199. D. 1888.*

See also

1463

*Fluiger, Lewis*  
 Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Print* | *Print*

## CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7362366	26
2	7362449	27
3	7362523	28
4	7362613	29
5	7362681	30
6	7362753	31
7	7362824	32
8	7362961	33
9	7363000	34
10	7363067	35
11	7363143	36
12	7363181	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also



2 Cav.

Mo.

*Louis Hinger*  
*Pr* (Mustered, Accuse)  
....., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Mission in action*

*Seized prisoner by the  
Rebels at the Battle of  
Marke Mill Ark Sept.  
22/64.*

Book mark: *(Ag. 18.)*  
*Enlisted Feb. 3 '63 at Warren*

*Co. Mo. for 3 y. & m. in Feb. 2863 at*

*Warren Mo.*

*W. T. Taylor*

*John J. [unclear]* | *1* | *6* | *Mo.*  
*John J. [unclear]*  
*Reg't Missouri*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*March 10, 1864*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *March 21*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *March 10*

Book mark:

*C. J. [unclear]*  
(861) *Copied*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Louis Conder*

*Det.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent at Frontier since May 1st 1864.*

*M. O. Rolls of Co. next Roll upon which name appears.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Louis Conder*

Copyright.

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Louis Jlinger*  
*Pr.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In Det Service*  
*driving team in*  
*ordnance train.*  
*Captured by the Rebels*  
*April 26, 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Russell*  
Copyist.

+ I | 2 Cav. | Mo.

+ + Slinger  
Lewis Slinger  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
as teamster in the  
ordnance train  
since Jan 5/64

+ corrected by Girault, Exr  
Filed with Lewis Slinger

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Louis Hinger  
Pr., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 7 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

B. Miller

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Louis J. King*  
*Pr.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 18*93*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent on detached*  
*service in the field*  
*since Oct 26/93*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Bussell*

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

Louis Hinger

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(259)

Bureau

Copyist.



J | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Louis J. Jinger  
....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(355)

Merrill

Copyist.

2 Cav. | Mo.

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mo.

Co. Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186 ..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Glendon Lewis*

*Art.*, Co. *C*,

*2*

Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

*Encl. Pps 1*

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Louis Plinger*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, For the term of THREE YEARS, I do declare, that I am *Eighteen* years and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Harrods Cross*

The *Third* day of *February* 1863

Witness:

desiring to ENLIST in the years

*Louis Plinger*  
mark

Discharged

Reg't of

Enlisted at *Harrods Cross*  
*February 3rd* 1863  
By *Wm. S. Towner*  
Capt Regiment of *Myrtille*  
*Harrods Cross*  
enlistment, last served in Company ( )

*J H 9*

*Feb 63*

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

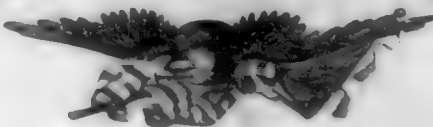
I, *Louis Plinger*, That I am the *Eighteen* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Warrenton*

I, *Louis Plinger* born in *Warren Co*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Third* day of *February* 1863, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Louis Plinger* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *3* day of *February* 1863

Before

*Wm. S. Turner Capt. Merrill Horn*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*Approved*  
*C. B. Hunt*  
*Lt. Col. Bonds*  
*Regt*

*A. H. H. onkerbocker*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Louis Plinger* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high.

*Wm. S. Turner*  
*Capt. Merrill Horn*  
Recruiting Officer.  
*Commandy Co. Co.*

108

L. H. Meyer



Little Rock Ark

May 10 - 1864

Sir

In compliance with Circular  
from Head Quarters Regt dated May 10 -  
1864 I have the honor to submit the  
following Reports

Infantry - Private Louis J. Singer  
supposed to have been captured with  
Train between Camden & Pine Bluff

Loss of arms - 111 one Colts Revolver  
Army size - Caliber 44

I have the honor to be Sir  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

Day, O. Coome  
1st Cavalry 6th Co  
Regt Mills Force

To  
J. M. Thomas  
1st Adjutant

✓ 1464  
Jobe, Reuben  
Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7374295	28
2	7374548	29
3	4457-B-1883	30
4	61-11837	31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

Book Mark: 4457 B. Mo. Cav. 1883

4457-B-1883-61-11837

See also 10 Mo. Cav.

*E. J. Hamlin*  
*Co. 2, 2 Reg't Geo. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *See p. 567*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Jan 28, 1867.*

*Charge of detention re-*  
*cord.*

(428)

*E. J. Hamlin*

Copyist

*J. 2 Cany Mo.*

*Leuben Jole*

*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *H457 B 1883*  
*with 1st 61. 1882*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. *April 21, 1883.*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*One* Certificate *—* furnished.

*Amm*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Heuben John*

*Plt*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Sep 18, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

*Sep 18, 1863.*

Last paid to

....., 186 ..

*Pay due from recruitment*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *112 3/4* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Residence Dec 27/62*

*apprehended June 22/64*

*freed by transfer to 1<sup>st</sup> Mo*

*Cav. Rec. for G. C. No 3, dated*

*Mar 18, 1864*

*Return to Co. E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't*

Book mark: *(over)*

*(118)*

*Alman*  
Co. Comp.

Copyd.

MAR 16

7374548

1891

114. David H. D. D. to  
John Chalmers & Co.  
July 21/15. With loss of  
all pay and accounts  
while absent. Return  
under the order. No 101 War  
Dept. one Remington  
Revolver # 800

(Book Mark)

Letter John A. D. D. Dec 21  
1885. Release from charges  
of desertion and return  
to duty. without trial  
per S. C. No 72. War. 7. David  
H. D. D. of the 7th  
Mass. Inf. Jan. 5/15.  
also. April 21/15. cert. in lieu  
of lost pay and accounts. Issued April  
21/15. See ~~order~~ ~~order~~ ~~order~~  
(21) 1883 - 1884 - 1885

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Reubin Job*

*Port*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Ascertained Dec 27/62*

*Apprehension June 24/64*

*Formed by transfer from 10'*

*Mr. Cook June 27/65*

Book mark: *459-12-12*

*Jan 21-1865*

*Ubrinus*

Job, Reuben  
Capt. G., 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



12411

Camp Thomas, Tenn.

1865

July 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

Wanada E. B. Capt.  
Co. G. Regt. Merrill's Horse

Presenting the case of Pvt. R. B. Co. G. Merrill's Horse - who was for a long time considered a deserter - though his absence for the greater portion of the time was on acct. of sickness. Says he has faithfully performed his duties since his return, & asks that he may be restored to duty.

W. E. Merrill's Horse  
(Camp Thomas, Tenn. July 28<sup>th</sup> 1865)

Respectfully forwarded with the recommendation that Private Job be restored to duty by Co. - due to date from the time of his rejoining his regt. & is recommended

W. E. Merrill's Horse July 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

C. B. Hunt

70

J. S. Hunt



Chattanooga Tenn.

August 26<sup>th</sup> 65-

1775, 11 1861  
Doz Reuben P. C. G.  
Rgt. Menill's Horse

States that he was absent from his Co. (in the 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.) from the 27<sup>th</sup> of Dec. 62 to the 24<sup>th</sup> of Jan 64 on account of severe illness. Upon returning to his Co. found he had been reported as desertion, and his name dropped from the rolls. His Capt. acquainted with the circumstances of his absence, reporting the same to the Regt. Command. & issued instructions (verbal) from him to restore him to duty without trial. Has been performing duty ever since, & was paid for pay each month with no mark against his name to prevent payment, until transferred to Menill's Horse when by some means a remark was placed on the transfer rolls indicating that he had never been restored to duty. Has made several applications to have his case investigated, never receiving any answer, Rgt. finally got against.

Rgt. M. D. T. Sept 1864  
which back M. D. T. 1864

Regt. Rgt. Menill's Horse  
Chattanooga Tenn Aug. 27<sup>th</sup> 65

Rgt. submitted to the Maj. Genl. Perry, the Division, with the request that Rgt. Job be relieved from the charge of desertion -

Clear Menill

Col. Comd. Rgt.

referred to Rgt.

referred to Rgt.

referred to Rgt.

S. G.

Warren's Division  
referred to Rgt.  
his absence - Prior  
Job Reuben C. G.,  
Rgt. Menill's Horse  
is upon the recom-  
mendation of his  
Company Officers,  
released from charge  
of desertion and re-  
turned to duty, Rgt.  
Menill's Company.

R.

So No 22 Par 111 Sept 1865

Saml Thomas to Bradenbury, Esq. v.  
August 26<sup>th</sup> 1855

S. I would respectfully ask your attention and aid  
in a matter of great importance to myself and family.  
While a member of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cav. Regt. I was  
absent from my command from the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Dec-  
ember 1854 to the 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 1855 on account  
of some illness. When returning to my command I  
found that I had been selected as "Quartermaster"  
my name deleted from the Roll. The Captain  
of my company, knowing the circumstances in my  
case, when reassignment of name to the Quartermaster  
Commander issued from him instructions (verbal) to  
return me to duty without further delay. I have not  
since that date filled a single day as Quartermaster  
nor duty. I have been "Absent" for duty on  
each "Duty" day with no remarks against me  
since a recent lay-up, until transferred to  
the Hospital when by some means I remain  
and have on the Hospital Roll which would in-  
-dicate that I have never been restored to duty but  
awaiting a further investigation. The name of  
some "duty" and absence not occurred before the  
the 12<sup>th</sup> of June but as he just now signed & in-  
-serted in Hospital Roll. I have stated no further

from the United States for service in the 1st "New York

I have many social obligations to leave  
and can not participate but have never received an  
answer to a letter from any one of them. I  
trust that it is your intention to use your influence  
in having something done in the case. As the  
matter now stands, in the event of this Government  
being dissolved, I would doubtless be shut out  
but will remain as before. Nothing to be re-  
-sented for existing are "unmilitant" methods of  
satisfying the case in question.

I have no more to say.

Yours truly

Wm. C. C. C.

Sept. 1864

Wm. C. C. C.

Wm. C. C. C.

Wm. C. C. C.



1465  
Johns, John F.  
Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Corporal | Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	29
4	31
5	33
6	35
7	37
8	39
9	41
10	43
11	45
12	47
13	49
14	51
15	53
16	55
17	57
18	59
19	61
20	63
21	65
22	67
23	69
24	71
25	73

Book Mark:

See also 10 Mo. Cav.

1466 F  
Johns, John T  
Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7374273  
2 7374527

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark.

See also 10 Mo. Cav.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John F. Jones*  
Cape, Co. 4, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*April 12, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 1, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *12* <sup>*37*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* 100

Bounty paid \$ *2 16* 100; due \$ *146* 100

Remarks: *Discharged by Hon.*

*for 10 Mo. Com. Co. per S. C.*

*He is now at the 1st Reg't*

*June 1865. He is now at the 1st Reg't*

*He is now at the 1st Reg't*

*He is now at the 1st Reg't*

( Age 22, )

Book mark. *Filed with John S. Jones*

*Witness*



*J* | *2<sup>d</sup> Cas.* | **Mo.**  
*John T. Johnson*  
*Corpl, Co. 4, 2<sup>d</sup>* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Det. Vol. Spinner by*  
*transfer from 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.*  
*for S.V. No 3. dated 7<sup>th</sup>*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Div. of 7<sup>th</sup> Regt*  
*June 27/65*

Book mark: .....

✓ 1467  
Johnson, Ashley M.  
Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Prints

Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal Papers herein.

1	7352082	26
2	7353873	27
3	7360874	28
4	7360966	29
5	7361056	30
6	7361170	31
7	7353347	32
8	7361512	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also.

2 Cav. | Mo.

*William A. Johnson*  
*Chas*, Co. 'D', 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Washburn Tenn, Sept. 19,* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Disch'd June 18/65*  
*by J. O. M. & S. A. H. Ad. S.*  
*Aug 2/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sumner*

*J. W. Car.* Mo.  
*Chas. W. Johnson*  
*Por, Co. 15, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga, Tenn. June 15 1865*

Muster-out to date

*June 15, 1865*

Last paid to

*Nov 31, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *29.50* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup> 100 due \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup> 100

Remarks: *M. G. in accordance*  
*with instructions in*  
*telegram from War Dept.*  
*Dated May 29<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Book mark: .....

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Orville W. Johnson*

*Plt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In CO pr 4 CO in 10*

*83 Mar & Apr accounts*

*settled on In CO rolls.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Leavenworth*

*J* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Ashley Johnson*

*1st*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On & on the field*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Hammer*

(224)

Copied.

*J* **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Archley Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Laurin*

*9* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Shiley Johnson*  
*Det.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov 8 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *assigned to Co. B*  
*order no 21027/64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*W. Miller*



Wm. J. Johnson  
Pres., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

## Detachment Muster Roll

for Sept 1 + Oct, 1864

Station in the field near Springfield Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

**Remarks:** B. P. Hall built. 17th. Tall-  
erment. Enormous, not paid  
when constructed.

Amos signed receipt  
Filed with Ashley W. Johnson

- The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :-----

del Rio y de la

*J.* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Ashley W. Johnson*

Appears with rank of *Q. M.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't *112th* <sup>(Munick's Horse)</sup> ~~Inf.~~ Roll dated

*Cin. Ohio*, *Sept. 12*, 1864.

Where born *Leasburgh Ohio*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cin. Ohio*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *6* ft. *in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cin. Ohio*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *1st* *Ohio* *Inf.* *Co.* *3rd* *Regt.* *112th* *Inf.* *Co.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

Johnson, Ashley W.  
2<sup>n</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.  
Co.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
✓ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

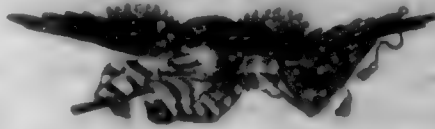
Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



attest to St. Clair Township, Butler County Ohio, 3<sup>d</sup>  
Congressional District  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio.



TOWN OF

Cincinnati

I, Ashley W. Johnson born in Leesburgh  
in the State of Ohio aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 20th day of September 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, A. W. Johnson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 20th day of Sept 1864

Baron

Cincinnati  
Ashley W. Johnson  
Capt. Sigdon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. E. Freigewer  
J. E. Freigewer  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Johnson  
previously to his enlistment, and that, he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is six  
feet — inches high.

Wm. H. Rogers  
Capt. Regiment  
Recruiting Officer

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,  
Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, on the 12 day of Sept 1864 at Cincinnati

Wm. H. Rogers  
Capt. Regiment  
Recruiting Officer

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commanding, or assistant commanding, or assistant quartermaster, etc., will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William H. Johnson*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *THREE* YEARS, *Three* years and *None* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I am of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis, Mo.* the *11th* day of *April* 186*4*.

Witness:

*Wm. H. Johnson*  
*William H. Johnson*

No. *1*  
Volunteered at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
By *Wm. H. Johnson* 186*4*  
Regiment *1st Mo. Cav.*  
enlistment: *1st* transferred to Company ( )  
Reg't of *1st*  
Discharged *1864*

CONSENT OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am *the* *father* of *William H. Johnson*; that the *same* is *11* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of *THREE* YEARS.

Given at

the *11th* day of *April* 186*4*.

Witness:

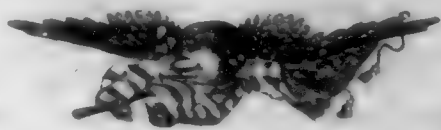
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

RECEIVED, 1864.



*Credit St. Clair Township, Butler County, 3d Cong.*  
*district, Ohio*  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF  
*Ohio.*



TOWN OF  
*Cincinnati*

I, *Ashley W. Johnson* born in *Licking*  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *18 (eighteen)* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *September* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of ~~one~~ *one* YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *A. W. Johnson* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this *twelfth* day of *Sept* 186*4*  
Huron

*Cincinnati*  
*twelfth*

*Ashley W. Johnson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. H. Cushman*  
*A. E. H. Cushman*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Johnson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *six*  
feet *—* inches high.

*Wm. B. Keston*  
*Recd*  
Regiment of *Greenback* Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers*, on the *12* day of *Sept* 186*4* at *Cincinnati*

*John W. Johnson*  
*John W. Johnson*  
*John W. Johnson*

✓ 1468  
Johnson, Charles  
Co , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7352548	26
2	7352538	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also



J | 2 leav | Mo.

Charles Johnson

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri leav. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Liverpool England.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Engineer.

When enlisted Sept 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 2, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Indentment Substitute  
for Haysen Co. Lee of Mo  
Deland Sp. Miss. No 3 Out.  
(not entitled to bounty)

Book mark:

Cutts

Copyist.

J | 2 low | Mo.

Chas Johnson

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri low. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Switzerland England

Age        y'rs; occupation Engineer

When enlisted Sept 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in       , 186  .

Where mustered in       

Bounty paid \$        100; due \$        100

Where credited 3 Mo. Det.

Company to which assigned H

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks: Substitute for H. B.

Lee

Not taken up in Roll in

Regt.

Book mark:       

(300)

Cutts  
(Signed)

Johnson, Charles

76

2

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Johnson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
22 years and 22 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 2 day of September 1864

Witness:  
Dr. J. Schumacher & Dr. J. Johnson

for 2 years  
not entitled to Bounty

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Charles Johnson

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav.

As Substitute for

Hooper & Lee

On the 2 day of Sept, 1864

By

Henry C. Wright

Notary Commissioner

Dr. J. Schumacher

Board of Enrollment

2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. of Missouri

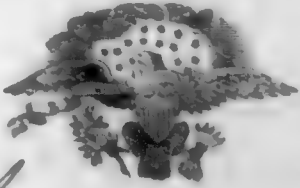
Residence of  
Charles Johnson  
St. Louis

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Missouri*  
*Charles Johnson* born in the State  
of *England (Dunfermline)*, aged *22* years, and by  
occupation a *Cylinger*  
*Harper C. Lee* Esq., of *Wolf Island Va.*  
*Mississippi Co. 3<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *22* day of *September*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *Harper C. Lee* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *22* day of *September* 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *22* day of *September* 186*4*  
Before *Henry C. Wright*  
*Major, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Missouri*

*Charles Johnson*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Harper C. Lee* *of Mississippi Co. 3<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.* drafted in *September 1864*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*Henry C. Wright*  
Capt & Provost Marshal.

*L. D. Morse*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Wm. D. Smith*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2<sup>d</sup>* Dist. of *Missouri*.

*Mustard with Co. H. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Heavy Arty. Mo. Vol. at St. Louis. He will be a substitute in 1864*

*Henry C. Wright  
Capt & Provost Marshal*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Johnson desiring to ENLIST  
in the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
22 years and 7 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 2<sup>d</sup> day of September 1864

Charles Johnson  
Charles Johnson

for 3 years  
United States Army  
2d Cavalry Mo.  
No.       

Charles Johnson  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Hooper E. Lee

On the 2<sup>d</sup> day of Sept, 1864

By

Henry C. Wright  
St Louis  
Board of Enrollment

Board of Enrollment

Dist. of

Missouri  
St Louis  
Mississippi County 2 Dist



SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*  
I, *Charles Johnson* born in the State  
of *England* aged *22* years, and by  
occupation a *Engineer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*James E. Lee* Esq. of *St. Louis*  
*Missouri* to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *2* day of *September*, 186*4*  
and having thus agreed with said *James E. Lee*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *2* day of *September*,  
186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

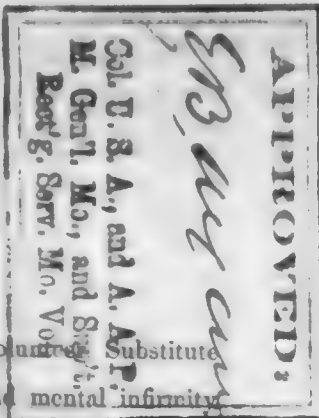
day of

186*4*

Before

*Henry C. Wright*  
*James E. Lee*  
*James E. Lee*

*Charles Johnson*



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James E. Lee*  
*James E. Lee* drafted in *St. Louis* *Missouri* *Sept 1864*  
*James E. Lee* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4*  
inches high.

*Henry C. Wright*  
Capt & Provost Marshal.

*L. E. Morse*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Mr. Thompson*  
Sergeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2nd* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Handwritten note on right margin: Charles Johnson is in the 1st Missouri Cavalry 1864*  
*Henry C. Wright*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal*

+ 146900 Charles L.  
Johnson, Charles  
Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1 7380729

2 7380824

3 7380910

4 7380789

5 7381106

6 7382267

7 32862360

8 36637647

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also.



2 Cav. Mo.

*Charles Johnston*  
Ck, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appearance Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Saint Louis Mo, Sept 14, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*

*Marion Mo May 1, 1865*

*for surgeon's certificate*

*of disability for a*

*stomachic*

*(Enrolled in military service Nov 25 1862)*

Book mark: *Cincinnati Def. 34.1*

*No eye in Roll.*

(801)

*W. Jones*

Copied.

1 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Johnston  
1st, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

**Appears on Returns as follows:**

Nov 1862 Nov 25/62 Cincinnati  
Enlisted in the Regt  
May 1863 May 21/63 Warrenton  
Mo. Disch'd

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book Mark:**

Merrill  
[546] Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

*William V. Merrill*  
Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at  
all expenses paid  
by the Government  
at the rate of \$100  
per month for the  
month of July.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J* | **2 Cav.** |

**Mo.**

*Charles Johnson*

*Regt*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....  
.....

*Washington*

(256)

Copyright.

*J. 2 Car 1 Mo.*  
*Chas. E. Johnson*  
*Capt*, Co. *K*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Army*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *about 10*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359)

*H. A. Houghton*

*Copyright*

*1* 2 Cav. Mo.

*James Hamilton*

*Pat*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Hamilton*

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Johnson

2<sup>d</sup>, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit recd. from

Roll & bat.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Harrison

(858)

Copyist.

J. 2 Cav. Mo.

Charles Johnston

, Co. 16, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Cincinnati, Ohio

Occupation Dairyman

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 25, 1862

Where Cincinnati

[A. B. Hunt, 2nd Regt. 2nd Cavalry, U.S.A.]

By whom C. B. Hunt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Van Dine



*Johnson, L. S.*  
*Det. Co. 1*

*2* Reg't Mo. Cav.

*11* Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

*Enl Pro*

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles L. Johnson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare,  
That I am seventeen years and — months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully  
as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Cincinnati  
The third day of November 1862  
WITNESS:  
Mary B. Johnson  
Charles L. Johnson

No. 3  
Charles L. Johnson  
Volunteered at Cincinnati  
Ohio Nov 30 1862  
By Maj. C. B. Hunt  
Regiment of Merits  
Must. & Disb. Office  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 186  
Four dollars premium and  
twenty five dollars bounty  
paid April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863.

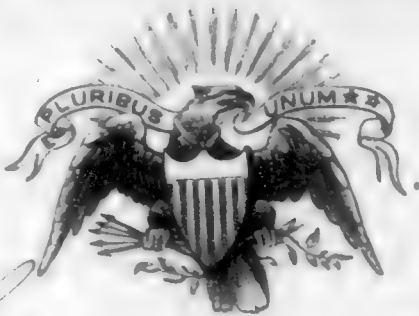
Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. Infy  
Must. & Disb. Office

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Mary B. Johnson Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
mother of Charles L. Johnson that the  
said Charles L. Johnson is seventeen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio  
The third day of November 1862  
WITNESS:  
Charles L. Johnson

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ohio Town of Cincinnati

I, Charles L Johnson born in Cincinnati  
in the State of Ohio aged Seventeen years,  
by occupation a Dayman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of November 1862

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Johnson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at San Francisco  
this 25 day of Nov 1902  
BEFORE Reuben L. Johnson Charles L. Johnson

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.  
 A. L. Wilson  
 Newburyton Park  
 Hospital  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.  
 W. W. W.  
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 Charles L. Johnson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles H. J.* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *A. Betts*, Brown hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Approved  
C. P. Hunt  
L. C. Bond  
Bradley & Webb, Printers, Cin.

C. B. F. Hunt  
Regiment of Volunteers.

### RECRUITING OFFICER.

184

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Chas. L. Johnson*  
*Co.* of Company *B*  
Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharge*  
*awarded by Adj. Gen.*  
*Washington*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Chas. L. Johnston  
 Rank: Priv. Company: A. Co. Regiment: 2.  
 Arm: Inf. State: Ill.  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 1, 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Warrington, Ill.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

M. O. Rollins  
Sept. 15, 1863

REMARKS.

On Mus. Roll in  
June 30/63, date is  
given as May 21/63

Chas. L. Johnston

Clerk.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

Charles Johnson  
a Private Co. K  
Reg't of Merrill's Horse  
Approved

*W. Douglas* ~~as~~ Medical Director.

N. E. 7th District  
Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,  
Warrenton  
D. C. Mo May 26<sup>th</sup> 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.  
Col Lewis Merriell  
By order of ~~Mrs~~ Frank H. Hall Com'dg

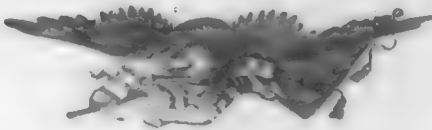
Harrison A. Clin  
Major Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Received (D. D. S.) Dec. 11-1876.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private Charles Johnson* of Captain *Wm. H. Higgins*  
Company, [A], of the *Seventh Iowa* Regiment of United States  
Volunteers, was enlisted by *A. S. Smith*, Lieut. of  
the *2nd* Regiment of U.S. Engineers at *Cincinnati Ohio*  
on the *twenty fifth* day of *November* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Cincinnati* in the State of *Ohio* is *Eighteen*  
years of age, *five* feet *four* inches high, *fair* complexion, *Black* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Dairyman*. During the last two  
months he has been unfit for duty *40* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 24, par. 130, p. 344, Rev.  
Army Regs.)

*This man has been under for July since*  
*he has been under for July since*  
*a discharge existing prior to his enlistment*

STATION: *Camp Iloiloa Warrenton Mo*

DATE: *May 21<sup>st</sup> 1863*

*Wm. H. Higgins*  
Capt. *Therrell*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Charles Johnson* of  
Captain *Wm. H. Higgins* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 130, p. 24; also, par. 103, p. 43, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*Myxomatous Hernia on the left side*  
*Cancer in Breast, Rupture of recent occurrence*  
*inability but slight*  
*Warrenton Mo May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863*

*Henry Douglas*  
Surgeon  
*Therrell*  
Warrenton Mo

DISCHARGED this *twenty second* day of *May*

1863, at *Warrenton Mo*

*Wm. H. Higgins*  
Commanding the Posi.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

*Write the facts  
of the case*

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

Charles Johnson  
a Private Co. K

Reg't of Merrill's  
Approved

H. Longley  
Act. Medical Director.

N.E. Mo. District  
Headquarters, ~~Department of the Missouri~~  
Warrenton Mo May 26<sup>th</sup> 1868.

TO BE DISCHARGED.  
By order of ~~Col Lewis Merrill~~  
~~Col Lewis Merrill~~

Harrison A. Gleim

Major & Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *Charles Johnson* of Captain *Wm H Higdon*  
 Company, [K], of the *McNeill's Horse* Regiment of United States  
*Volunteers*, was enlisted by *W. E. Smith* *Lieut* of  
 the *2nd* Regiment of *U.S. Troops* at *Cincinnati Ohio*  
 on the *twenty fifth* day of *November* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Cincinnati* in the State of *Ohio*, in *Eighteen*  
 years of age, *five* feet *four* inches high, *fair* complexion, *Black* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Dairyman*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days* (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 345, par. 1349, p. 344, Rev  
 Army Reg.)

*This man has been unfit for duty  
 since the last day of March in Cincinnati  
 of a disease continuing prior to his enlistment.*

STATION: *Camp Schofield Warrenton, Mo.*

DATE: *May 21<sup>st</sup> 1863*

*Wm H Higdon*  
*Capt* *McNeill's Horse*  
 Commanding Company.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said *Private Charles Johnson* of  
 Captain *W H Higdon* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1289, p. 284, also par. 1348, p. 445, and directions on Form 13, p. 345, Revised Army Regulations)

*Will do for  
 McNeill's Horse*

*Original McNeill's on the left side  
 Cause not known Rupture of recent occurrence  
 Incapability but slight  
 Warrenton Mo May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863*

*Henry Douglas*  
*Actg. Surgeon*  
*McNeill's Horse*

DISCHARGED this *Twenty second* day of *May*

1863, at *Warrenton Mo*

*W. E. Rogers*  
*Maj* Commanding the Posi.

NOTE 1. - When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2. - The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]

✓ 1470  
Johnson, Edward R  
Co A , 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal card series.

1	7356632	26
2	7356757	27
3	7356848	28
4	7356954	29
5	7357069	30
6	7357181	31
7	7357229	32
8	7357330	33
9	7356013	34
10	7357422	35
11	7357047	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Edmund R. Johnson*  
Co. "A", 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept 18*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: *Went from camp*

*Returned to camp for S. C. & Co. 21,*

*Had your Regt before 15th*

*Reside from Camp, Union Hill*

*Section 1. H. a. your 3. 1st*

*(a. 1st 1st)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edward R. L. Hume

Det., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged from Camp  
Union at Trenton N.J.  
Jan. 31, 1863. Due \$100 for  
Arbitration A.T.C.

M. O. Roll of Co. next Roll upon  
which name appears.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*2* | *2. Cav.* | *Mo.*

*Edward R. Johnson*  
*Priv., Co. A, 2d Reg't Missouri (Cav.)*

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List for-  
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
*Mar 14*, 1864.

**DESERTED.**

When *January 31*, 1863.

Where *Warrenton Mo.*

Remarks: *Given U.S. for Ord.*  
*#547*

Book mark:

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edward Johnson  
Det, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan-Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Johnson

Copyist.

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edward Johnson

Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

McDair

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edward R. Johnson  
Qx, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July-Aug., 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det.  
Serv. at Columbia  
Mo. since May 1862

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Madison  
Copyright.



1 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
Edward R. Johnson  
Pos , Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May + June , 1862  
Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on Det  
Service at Colum  
bia, Mo. since  
May 1, 1862.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Edward P. Johnson*  
*Pat*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced*

*from Sergt. Apr.*  
*15, 1862, per Sentence*  
*Garrison Court Martial*  
*Hdqrs. Regt. Columbia,*  
*Mo. Due ordnance*  
*\$1.16; clothing 6.09*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Saxon*

MAR. 13

7356984

1891

Equip. \$39.78

2 Cav. Mo.

*Edwin R. Johnson*  
Sergt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*St. Louis Mo, Dec 11, 1861.*

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 21st* ....., 1861.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent detached*  
*on Southwest expi*  
*dicion since Oct.*  
*3/61*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*No date of m. in on subsg. Roll.*  
*Hayden*

(856)

Copied.

I | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
Edward R. Johnson  
Sergt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Dec. 11 to 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt  
Aug. 31/61. on  
detached service  
with southwest  
expedition since  
Oct. 3/61

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
**Edward R. Johnson**  
**Sgt**, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent in arrest*  
*at Columbia, Mo.*  
*since Feb. 29/62*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Staxton*

Johnson E. R.

Regt, Co.

2 Regt Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St. Louis, June 5. 1862

Order for Transportation No. 60

By requisition of Maj. F. D. White A. A.

Issued to ~~Sergeant E. R. Johnson~~  
Col. ~~Parsons~~ g. 2. M.  
~~Co. A. Merrill's~~

For transportation of ~~Sergeant E. R.~~  
~~Johnson~~ Co. A. Merrill's

From St. Louis Mo.

To ~~Charge~~ Columbia Mo.

on Regimental business.



1  
Aug 20  
Aug 20

Captain. Gale  
Present.  
Plinius of Lieut. Hughes.

14  
32

T. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H.

Captain. Gale  
Present.  
Politeness of Lieut. H. H. H.

H. H.  
H. H.

Columbia April 14-1862

---

Johnson, Edward, B

---

acknowledges receipt  
of one pair Pants from  
Lieut. Hughes

---

---

---

Head Quarters Marine Corps  
Columbia April 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

Captain Hall

Sir,

I have drawn a pair of Pants  
from Lieut<sup>nt</sup> Hughes which you will please charge to  
my Clothing account, I wish you would also keep for  
me if you get any boots one pair of Socks, also a ~~pair~~  
french & ~~waist~~ belt. Have heard nothing yet from my case  
but am in hope that it will come to hand, The Col<sup>l</sup> told  
me yesterday that it would certainly come this week  
nothing new here the command is in good health &c  
my respects to Lieut<sup>nt</sup> Condy. Yours very Respectfully

E. H. Johnson.

Headqrs. St. Louis Dist.  
St. Louis Mo. 17 May. 62

---

Special orders  
No. 132

---

E. H. Johnson

HEAD QUARTERS, ST. LOUIS DISTRICT,

St. Louis, Mo.. May 17<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Special Orders }  
No. 432.

V. ... A Furlough for ten days,  
commencing May 20<sup>th</sup> - 62 is hereby granted to  
Private E. B. Johnson of Merrill's Horse. -  
At the expiration of this Furlough, he will rejoin  
his company or regiment, or be considered a deserter.

By order of  
Brig. Genl. Schofield  
J. A. Shelton  
Adj. Asst. Asst. Genl.

To  
Priv. E. B. Johnson.

Grant  
Bray  
Bray

John D. R.

Ward Butler Morris  
House Westminster  
May 16<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Charles Barton  
Telegraph Operator.  
Boston Bureau

Your dispatch is  
before me. I received the first one but  
it was impossible for me to get a leave  
of absence. Now Morris is at all times  
President of a Military Board trying  
brilliant success. So you him I ask him  
to oblige me if he can. say to him  
that I am in the United States Regt  
if he grants me a short leave he him to  
answer to him Morris. You Regt  
at it. Morris is at Telegraph House  
too it's with the company. tell me at  
least what the matter is. I am in  
Care Morris House  
Westminster  
Mo"



Johnson, E. R.  
Sergt. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav.

See

Lovejoy, G. F.  
Lieut. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Leave Packge

"L"

1862  
Furlough,  
Missouri  
1862.

1471

\*Johnson, Frank C  
Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal ps. etc herein.

1	7372325	26
2	7372415	27
3	7372494	28
4	7372570	29
5	7372647	30
6	7372739	31
7	7372847	32
8	7372949	33
9	7373018	34
10	7373109	35
11	7373205	36
12	7373294	37
13	7373359	38
14	7373461	39
15	7373534	40
16	7373680	41
17	7373703	42
18	7373777	43
19	7373857	44
20	7373911	45
21	7374000	46
22	7374092	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓Book Mark.

See also

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Frank C Johnson*  
Sergeant, Co. G, 2 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis, Mo, Sept 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 15, 1864.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25<sup>33</sup>* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*

*March 1st 1863 at Warrenton*

*Mo. Promoted to Sergeant*

*May 12th 1863.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Clark*

9

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frank C. Johnson

Sergeant, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse to value 1

Sergeant. 1 Pin 7/10

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(350)

Signed

9 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James W. Johnson

Private, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

James W. Johnson  
(268) Approved

2 Cav. | Mo.

*James C. Robertson*

*Boise*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*James C. Robertson*  
(258) *Capped*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*James Le Johnston*

*Miss*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : *See A.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(226)

*Edwards*  
Original

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frank C. Johnston

Priv., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: On detached service in  
the field under Lt. Col. H. E.  
Shaffer since July 26/62

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(366)

Tables

Appnd.



2 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Frank C. Johnson

Det., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(358)

Adler  
Appd.

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frank C. Johnson

Det., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*I* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Frank C. Johnston*

*Park*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

I      2 Class.      Mo.

Frank C. Johnston  
3 Cnfr., Co. G,      Menillo Horse  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Mo.

Frank B. Johnston

Rafale, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *In discharge of military  
days commencing April  
18/63.*

*(Commenced Sept. 19, 1861 at  
New York for 3 y. & m. in  
Oct. 31, 61 at St. Louis, Mo.)*

\*The 8 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*Faber*

(858)

*Copyed.*

*I* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Frank C Johnston*

*Sgt*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Sgt  
June 1/63 S. O. No 43  
No 1. In Regt (Due  
the U.S. for transpor-  
tation from N.Y.  
to Paris 111: \$25.70.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*(259) [Signature]* *Approved*

2 Cav. | Mo.

Frank C. Johnston

Sgt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Present sick

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

J. H. Anderson

Appd.

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*Frank C Johnston*

*Sgt*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10th*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*J. Henderson*  
(258) *Copied.*



*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*H. L. Johnston*  
*Sgt*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(356) *J. H. Anderson*  
Appd.

2 Cav. | Mo.

*J. C. Johnston*

*Sgt*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(158)

*J. H. Anderson*

Copyist.

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Frank C Johnston*

*Sgt*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich + apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*[Signature]*  
(250) *[Signature]* *Copied*

*J* | **2 Cav. Mo.**  
*Frank C Johnston*  
*Seryt*, Co. G, 2 Reg' Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May + June*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*B. H. Clark*  
Copied.

*J* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Frank C Johnston*  
Sergt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*C. M. Clark*

Copyist.

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Frank C Johnston*

*Serjt*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On Det. Ser*  
*for 26 212 Headquar*  
*Sept of Ark Sept 6, 1864.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*C. M. Johnston*  
(368) *Copied.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frank C Johnston  
Sergeant, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. Ser. for  
S.C. to 212 1/2 miles Det.  
of Ark. Sept 6, 1864.

Book mark:

(255)

C. H. Clark

Copyist.

*1<sup>st</sup> Cal* | **Mo.**

*Frank C. Johnson*  
*Sgt*, Co. *6*, *2<sup>nd</sup>* Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Hatchville Tenn. Sept 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*reason of expiration*  
*of term of service*  
*Sept 1864*

*(Age 19. 1)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



Johnston 056  
Bat. Co. 2

2 Reg't Mo. Cav

Bed Cards

Enclosures.

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Des. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

F. C. Johnson  
Private of U. S. Negro Militia  
Application for furlough

From 14 days  
to 30 days  
in the  
U. S. Militia  
U. S. Militia

Discharge for  
more than 15 days  
Leave of absence  
from 3

See 1862  
and 1863  
See 1862

George Henry

Macrae Mc

March 1st

16

I have the honor to send a postcard  
to Mr. Macrae, in relation to the  
the "Macrae's Macrae's" and the  
of the Macrae's Macrae's and the  
the Macrae's Macrae's and the  
the Macrae's Macrae's and the  
the Macrae's Macrae's and the

me

to the Macrae's  
to the Macrae's

Robert A. Howard  
Capt Macrae's Macrae's

Approved

1472  
+ Johnson, Henry H.  
Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

8 Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7361561	26
2	7361651	27
3	7361741	28
4	7361829	29
5	7361948	30
6	7362036	31
7	7362123	32
8	7362207	33
9	7362289	34
10	7362366	35
11	7362447	36
12	7362521	37
13	7362601	38
14	7362678	39
15	7362752	40
16	7362824	41
17	7362889	42
18	7363002	43
19	7363066	44
20	7363130	45
21	7363198	46
22	7363278	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also.

2 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Young*  
*Re (Marshall's house)*  
Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept. 13*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 13*, 186*1*.

Last paid to

*Jan 10*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 21*, 186*1*; drawn since \$ *26.14* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Appointed Capt. Aug.*  
*15/61. Discharged to Rank*  
*Feb. 28/62.*

*(copy 370)*

Book mark:

*A. T. Young*

2 Cav.  
H. H. Johnson  
Pri., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent *Present*

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Many specimens of*  
*Agave* *sp.* *found*  
*Oct. 19th, 1888*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark :** .....

(258)

Copyright

2 Cav. | Mo.

*W. H. Thorne*  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(355)

*A. J. Taylor*

Copyright

2 Cav. Mo.

*W. H. C. Mason*  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(368)

*A. J. Taylor*

Copyright



J | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

H. A. Johnson

Co., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

Burwell

Copyright.

J | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

J. H. Johnson

Pr, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

Pr  
Cavalry

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

W. H. Johnson

Pr., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: By order of Field  
Officer per Genl Order  
104, 1d Dec Regt D  
forfeit 72 days of  
this pay

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(358)

Johnson

Copyright.

*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*G. H. Johnson*

*Pr.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent on des-  
tached service in  
the field since  
Oct 26/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse

Book mark : .....

*B. M. C.*  
Copyright

2 Cav. | Mo.

*E. H. Johnson*

*Co.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *sick*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

*Bureau*

Copyist.

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*W. H. Johnson*

*Pr.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Bucell*

6. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

2108

2108, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 2108, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2108

Mo.

Co. Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 186.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



**2 Cav. | Mo.**

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. | Mo.

51. 21. 1862

2., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1. 1. 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(360)

Copyd.

*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William J. Merrill*  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In the field*  
*in the field*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*H. W. Johnson*

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Bogan*

(258)

*Copyright*

*J* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

\* *L. E. W. Johnston*

*Plt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March, & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*& corrected, Wm Johnston Esq*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Bogan*

J

2 Cav.

Mo.

A. W. Johnson

Capt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358)

Copyright

*J* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*H. W. Johnson*  
*Corpl.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

*W. M. Bogan*

*Copied*



2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry W. Johnson  
Capt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept. 2, 1861 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(368)

W. H. Boyan

Copyist.

*J* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Henry W. Johnson*

*8 Sept.*; Capt. Wilson's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Centur Barracks Mo., Oct. 7, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Aug. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When.....*Aug. 15*....., 186.....

Where.....*Cincinnati*.....

Period.....*3*..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This company subsequently became Co. C.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Boyan*

(256)

Copyist

Johnson, A. H.  
Erico, C.

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Bed Cards

Enclosures.

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Des. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Office

General Orders  
N<sup>o</sup> 49

11th Cavalry Regiment  
Barracks, 11th Dec 863.  
Major G. H. H. H. H.

Contracted by the  
of Subordinate Officers  
to C. H. H. H. H.

11th Cavalry

How much of the ...  
... ..

... ..  
... 42

Upon the ... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... .. ... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... .. ... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
"..."  
...

... ..  
... ..

... ..

...

were representing action  
 of them and that was not  
 as shown in the effect  
 since Lewis made  
 at long day

J. H. Johnson  
 J. H. Johnson

C. L. Johnson  
 C. L. Johnson

I have just received a letter from Lewis H. Johnson  
 regarding the matter of the "House of Commons"

It is a letter from Robert S. Johnson to the  
 House of Commons, dated the 1st of May.

The letter contains the following statement, and  
 is signed by Robert S. Johnson, Sec. of the House of Commons.  
 I have just received a letter from Lewis H. Johnson  
 regarding the matter of the "House of Commons"

The letter contains the following statement, and  
 is signed by Robert S. Johnson, Sec. of the House of Commons.

signed Lewis H. Johnson  
 Sec. of the House of Commons

The letter contains the following statement, and  
 is signed by Robert S. Johnson, Sec. of the House of Commons.

By order of the House of Commons  
 J. H. Johnson  
 Sec. of the House of Commons

General Orders  
 No. 12  
 April

Have been the required  
 with the other 13  
 May 1st 1864

Contained in the  
 of the House of Commons  
 of the House of Commons

in unguent

1112

H. W. Johnson

17. Private Robert S. Robinson Camp C 1st Regt  
Merrill's Horse. Charged as follows  
Charge: Abuse of his horse  
Specification:

See that the Private Robert S. Robinson  
Camp C 1st Regt Merrill's Horse did  
strike the hind over the head or other part  
of the body all this at or near Little Rock  
on or about the 1st day of August 1863

The prisoner Private Robert S. Robinson  
Camp C 1st Regt Merrill's Horse being summoned  
before Mag. Harker pleaded to the above charge  
and Specification as follows

In the Specification  
Charge

"Guilty"  
"Guilty"

Mag. Harker confirms the plea of the prisoner  
and finds him Private Robert S. Robinson  
Camp C 1st Regt Merrill's Horse Guilty as  
charged and does therefore sentence him  
Private Robert S. Robinson to Camp C 1st Regt  
Merrill's Horse to forfeit three (3) dollars of  
his pay.

Benjamin Harker  
By Merrill's Horse

Witness, present and certain persons  
and members and in a court of law

Amos Merrill

John B.



...and ... ..

... .. Not Guilty

... .. Guilty

... .. Not Guilty

... ..

Q. What do you know of the accused having appeared at the inspection with his Cartridge ... ..

A. I know that he did

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... .. Guilty

... .. Guilty

... .. Guilty

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

From the trial of the case  
of the Union of the Southern States  
at the Court of the United States

From the trial of the case  
of the Union of the Southern States  
at the Court of the United States  
the act of Congress approved July 17<sup>th</sup> 1862  
concerning an act regulating the military  
and naval service are tried.

The trial of the case of the Union of the Southern States  
at the Court of the United States

of the trial of the case of the Union of the Southern States

of the trial of the case of the Union of the Southern States  
at the Court of the United States  
the act of Congress approved July 17<sup>th</sup> 1862  
concerning an act regulating the military  
and naval service are tried.  
The trial of the case of the Union of the Southern States  
at the Court of the United States  
the act of Congress approved July 17<sup>th</sup> 1862  
concerning an act regulating the military  
and naval service are tried.  
The trial of the case of the Union of the Southern States  
at the Court of the United States  
the act of Congress approved July 17<sup>th</sup> 1862  
concerning an act regulating the military  
and naval service are tried.

of the trial of the case of the Union of the Southern States

of the trial of the case of the Union of the Southern States  
at the Court of the United States  
the act of Congress approved July 17<sup>th</sup> 1862  
concerning an act regulating the military  
and naval service are tried.  
The trial of the case of the Union of the Southern States  
at the Court of the United States  
the act of Congress approved July 17<sup>th</sup> 1862  
concerning an act regulating the military  
and naval service are tried.

The trial of the case of the Union of the Southern States  
at the Court of the United States  
the act of Congress approved July 17<sup>th</sup> 1862  
concerning an act regulating the military  
and naval service are tried.

1473

✓ Johnson, Hiram J.  
Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7374740	2
2	7374831	27
3	7374961	28
4	7377789	29
5	4192-a-1879	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 4192 a. No. (63) 79.

✓ See also

J. 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. Mo.  
Hiram J. Johnson  
Co. H, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4192 A. 1879.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

July 19, 1879.  
Discharged at Benton  
Blks., Mo. Oct. 30, 1861,  
on surgeon's certificate  
of disability.

*J* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Hiram J. Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo. Sept 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 30 1864*  
*Surgeon's certificate of*  
*disability, Benton Barracks*  
*St Louis Mo.*  
*(Age 20.)*

Book mark: *250 July 12/79 see 441 a 20*  
*(over)*

(261)

*Murphy*  
Copied.

MAR 16

7377189

1891

(EB) 79 H. & C.

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Niram J. Johnson*

*Priv*

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov-Dec*

, 186/.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*Discharge and  
final statements  
given St. Louis  
Dec 30.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*4192 aago (EB) 1877*

(165)

*Weaver*

Copyright.

J | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Hiram Johnson  
Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick  
at Benton B Co  
since Oct 3, 1861

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Weaver



J 2 Cav. Mo.

Niram J. Johnson  
Priv, C. H., Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Benton Barracks  
St Louis Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1861.

Where Benton Barracks

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 4177 - a. 290 (over)

W. E. Weaver

MAR 16

7374740

1891

(E13) 79.

Johnson, James J.

1st Co.

2

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

75 19  
Richard J. Johnson  
Post Sec W. D. Mc Carr.

Discharged Oct 30 1861.

Denton Barracks Md,

COMPARE WITH  
AND QUALIFIED BY  
ADLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug 24<sup>th</sup>, 1861.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Nirum. F. Johnson was enrolled on the 28<sup>th</sup>  
day of Aug, 1861, at Battle Creek, Mich  
in Company "H", 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Mo. Heavy  
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Pvt on the 6<sup>th</sup>  
day of Sept, 1861, at St Louis, Mo,  
in Company H, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Mo. Heavy  
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the  
Master's Roll of Company H, of that Regiment, for the  
month of dated Sept-15, 1861, he is reported  
Discharged Oct-30 1861 on Surg,  
cert of disability at Benton  
Barber's Mo.

(186)

Chas. B. Buck

A. A. General

DDA:MM

Encls. 2 to report on  
4192. a. 77.  
NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly

# War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington July 9<sup>th</sup> 1879.

This is accepted as referring to

Stiram J. Johnson  
Co. A, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment Mo. Cavalry  
Merrill Regt  
Vols., who was dischgd Oct. 30<sup>th</sup>

1861, at Benton Barracks, Mo.  
See 4192. a. 77.

J. D. French  
Adjutant General.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or department commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

4. Smith, 8054.

See Encl.

19

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Stiram J. Johnson  
a Private Co. "H"  
Merrill Regt of Cavalry  
(2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cavalry)

## Treasury Department.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

July 7<sup>th</sup> 1879

Official Copy.

E. R. French  
Auditor.

By J. D. French

76. a. 77.

Copy sent Pen Office  
July 28<sup>th</sup> 1879.

Received (A. G. Office) . 186 .

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly

NOTE 1.

Encls. 26 returned on 4-19-22. a. 77.

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, July 24, 1897.

This is accepted as referring to Det.

William J. Johnson  
Co. A, 2d Regiment  
Mo. Cav.

Vol., who was discharged Oct. 30d

1881, at Benton, Arkansas, Mo.

Adjutant General (1877)

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channels, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be retained through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

DISCHARGED, this 24th day of October, 1881, at Benton, Arkansas, Mo.

W. H. Wickham, Surgeon.

144 Sam. J. Curtis, Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

\* See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. O. O. No. 109 & 101—Fwd.]

[DUPLICATES.]



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Recommended*  
*193*  
 of Captain  
 Company, (H) of the *Merritt's* Regiment of United States  
 Cavalry was enlisted by *Capt Rogers* at *Bathurst Mich.*  
 the *Regiment of* at  
 on the *twenty fourth* day of *August*, 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Madison Co* in the State of *New York*, is *twenty years*  
 years of age, *five* feet *five* inches high, *light* complexion, *light* eyes  
*Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *50* days.\*  
*from the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Sept to the 30<sup>th</sup> of Oct 1861*

STATION: *Benton Barracks* *194* *Lt L. H. Romelle*  
 DATE: *Oct 30 1861*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William J. Johnson* of  
 Captain *Rogers* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *incipient consumption caused by the fatigues of camp*  
*since his enlistment which in my opinion permanently disqualified*  
*him for performing military duty*

*W. H. Knickerbocker*  
 Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1861, at *Benton*  
*Barracks Mo*  
*194* *Sam R. Curtis*  
 Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

*Approved J. D. Wright*  
*Surg M.D.A. & Med Director*



1474

Johnson, Jerome B  
Co F, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7351760	26
2	7352146	27
3	7351757	28
4	7353774	29
5	7371502	30
6	7354775	31
7	7371774	32
8	7371783	33
9	7371773	34
10	7353516	35
11	7372152	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also.

4. **2 Cav. | Mo.**

James H. Thompson  
100, Co. 2, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

2nd Missouri Cavalry, Sept. 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at 104.

James H. Thompson  
100

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J* *2 Cav* *Mo.*  
*Jerome B Johnson*  
*1st Lt*, Co. *F*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*  
(Merrill's Horse)

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*June 15, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Dec. 31, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ *67 1/2* 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *33 1/3* 100 due \$ *33 1/3* 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. lost*

*1 Curry Comb. \$0.75.*

*M.O. in accordance with instructions  
per telegram from War Dept. dated  
May 29/65.*

Book mark:

(349)

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copied.

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James H. Merrill*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*James H. Merrill*  
*Co. F, Merrill's Horse*  
*2nd Regt. Cavalry*  
*Missouri*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James P. Williams*  
Co F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James P. Williams*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*8-22-64*

*William H. Jones*

Book mark:.....

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*John H. ...*  
*...*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *...*

*L* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*George S. Linn*  
*L*, Co. *L*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Chas. Linn*, 186*4*  
Station *South Fork, Mo.*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Reister*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Jeremiah R. Johnson*

*Regt.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On duty at St. Louis Mo.*

*at Regt. H. 1. Present orderly*

*since Dec. 20th.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Johnson*

(358)

Copied



4 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
Jerome H. Johnson  
(Priv., Co. F), Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station Springfield Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty at Dept.  
Med. Dep. Co. only  
Assigned to duty

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Det. Richardson

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Jerome B. Johnson*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1st Reg't Mo. Inf.* Roll dated

*Saint Louis Mo., Aug 26, 1864.*

Where born *Paris Co Mo*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 26, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 26, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *33 100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Salem Davis Co Mo.*

Company to which assigned *H*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entitled to Bounty.*

Book mark:

*Holcomb*

(231)

Copyed.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*J. B. Johnston*  
Appears with rank of *Capt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1 Missouri* *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo.*, *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where born *Davis Co. Mo.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *66* <sup>*66*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited *Salem Davis Co. Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entitled to bounty*

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Jerome R. Johnson*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(2nd Mo. Cav.)  
for the *Reg't. Merrill's Horse* Roll dated

*Saint Louis Mo.*, *Aug 20*, 1864.

Where born *Davis Co. Mo.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *33<sup>33</sup>*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Salem Davis Co. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entered to R. M. M.*

Book mark:

*Holcomb*

Johnson, Jerome B.  
4, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from <del>Service</del>	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

113 Johnson  
Henderson

RECEIVED BY THE  
OFFICE OF THE  
SHERIFF OF THE  
COUNTY OF  
JANUARY 11 1891

**UNITED STATES MILITARY TELEGRAPH.**  
**DEPARTMENT OF THE WEST.**

Connecting Head Quarters and Government Offices with all Lines in the United States.

Operators in this Department are sworn into the Government service, and held strictly accountable to Military Discipline.  
OFFICE HOURS, at all principal Stations—constant—Day and Night.

GEO. H. SMITH, Supt.

To Comdg Officer  
Warrenton

By Telegraph from

Warrenton Feb 3 1863  
St Louis 3<sup>9</sup> 1863

What has become of the  
discharge papers of S. B. Johnson  
Merrill, Evans sent to you  
for correction My order of  
Majr Genl Curtis  
W. H. Stark  
A. A. A. Genl—

**UNITED STATES MILITARY TELEGRAPH.**  
**DEPARTMENT OF THE WEST.**

Connecting Head Quarters and Government Offices with all Lines in the United States.

Operators in this Department are sworn into the Government service, and held strictly accountable to Military Discipline.  
OFFICE HOURS, at all principal Stations—constant—Day and Night.

GEO. H. SMITH, Supt.

To Comdg Officer  
Warrenton

By Telegraph from

Warrenton Feb 3 1863  
St Louis 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

What has become of the  
discharge papers of S. B. Johnson  
Merrill & Son sent to you  
for correction By order of  
Major M. L. Curtis  
W. H. Stark  
A. A. A. Lumb-



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James F. Anderson, do hereby certify that the following is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the War Department, Washington, D. C., in the file of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, to VICTOR PER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am English years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo  
the 24 day of August 1864

Witness: Paul F. Fieber James L. Fieber James L. Fieber  
any of James L. Fieber James L. Fieber James L. Fieber  
1844

2 Mo Copy  
No. 156

Jerome B Johnson  
 Visited at St Louis Mo

Augt 26<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Regiment of Merrill's Horse

\_\_\_\_\_enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Salmon Township  
Lucas County  
Missouri

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.  
The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
and \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Jerome B. Johnson, born in Davis Co  
in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered on the Twenty Sixth day of August, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established for volunteers. And I, Jerome B. Johnson, do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal, this 26th day of August, 1864.  
Jerome B. Johnson

I, Julian Pato, do hereby certify that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmities, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Pato  
Major  
EXAMINING SURGEON.  
1st Dist, Mo.

THE I have personally inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he is a sober and temperate man; that to the best of my  
judgment and belief he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. The recruit has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five  
feet 3 inches high.

Edw Nelson  
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H,  
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 26th day of August, 1864.  
Jerome B. Johnson

*Approved  
for service  
in the  
Army of the  
United States*

*Edw Nelson  
Recruiting Officer*

Hospital Number 1513 ✓ 25

Name Jerome Johnson

Age Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative, }

Rank Private Co. H. Regiment Marshall Bn

When admitted January 16<sup>th</sup> 65

From what source

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Stomach

Returned to duty on 14<sup>th</sup> 65

On what occasion wounded Hospital

Date Benton Barracks Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon

Ward 1

1475

Johnson, John H.  
Co I, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7377396	26
2	7377494	27
3	7377557	28
4	7377630	29
5	7377752	30
6	7377923	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

2 Cav. Mo.

John H. Johnson  
For Co. I (Munill's Co.)  
2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Discharged Apr. 22/62  
by reason of Surg's Cert. of  
Disability

(c. 22.)

Back mark:

Fuller

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Jackson*

*Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Discharged  
at Fayette, Mo. April  
1st 1862. Reason of  
Discharge Certificate  
of Discharge. Final  
Statement given.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Troyan*

(868)

Copyright.

2 Cav. | Mo.

*John C. Johnson*  
....., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 10 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Sick.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(366)

*Johnson*  
Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel T. Johnson*  
Sgt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. - Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

*Johnson*  
Copied.



2 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Brown*

*Env.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9* to *Oct. 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Trigan*

Copyright.

*J* **2 Cav. Mo.**  
*John A. Johnson*  
*Pri. Co. I*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Sept. 6*  
*St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 6*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 6*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 1861.

Where

*Little Creek*

Period

*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*The 2<sup>nd</sup> Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J*  
*Johnson*

*John A. Johnson*

Co. 2

2. Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*P. 51, 1883*  
*R 64, 96*  
 Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

*John H. Johnson*  
 a. Private Co. I  
 Reg't of *Murphy's Horse*

*Approved.*

*J. J. Wright*  
*U. S. A. - Medical Director*

*Head Qrs. Dept. of the Miss.*  
*St. Louis April 18. 1862*

*to be discharged*

*By order of Maj Genl Halleck*  
*C. M. Weston*  
*Asst. Adj. Genl*

*Adjutant General's Office*

*Jan. 18. 1863.*

*Duplicate sent the Division*

Received (A. G. Office)

, 186

*Not in custody Roll*  
*1862*

*April 22.*

COMPARED WITH  
 AND COUNTERSIGNED BY  
 ROLLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*To be used in discharge, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*

*John H. Johnson* of Captain *J. B.*  
*Mason* Company, (S.) of the *Minie Horse* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *J. B. Mason* of  
 the *Minie Horse* Regiment of *Battle Creek* Michigan  
 on the *18* day of *August*, 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Cantonville Co* in the State of *New York* is *twenty seven*  
 years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 24, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*This is to certify that the said Johnson was injured*  
*in a stampede of Horses at St Charles Mo on or about*  
*the 6 day of Oct 1861 since which time he has not*  
*been well*

STATION: *Camp Merrick Fayette Mo*

DATE: *April 10 1862*

*J. B. Mason* Capt Commanding Company

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *John H. Johnson* of  
 Captain *Mason* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

*In case of (Here insert per 1134, p. 24, and directions on Form 12, p. 24, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

*Injury of spine, received in*  
*a stampede of Horses. Since which he has been subject more*  
*or less to convulsions. Of late the paroxysms have become*  
*more frequent and severe. He is disabled at least one half*

*W. H. Wemicke* Surgeon

Discharged on *twenty second* day of *April*

1862, at *Fayette Mo.*

*W. H. Wemicke*  
*Cor*

Commanding the *Regt.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Battle Creek* County—*Calhoun* State—*Michigan*

DUPLICATES.

1476

✓ Johnson, John L.  
Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Teamster | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7359228	2
2	7359245	3
3	7359345	4
4	7359422	5
5	7359475	6
6	7359573	7
7	7359640	8
8	7359715	9
9	7359805	10
10	7359891	11
11	7359953	12
12	7360027	13
13	7360102	14
14	7360238	15
15	7360314	16
16	7360376	17
17	7360468	18
18	7360553	19
19	7360635	20
20	7360701	21
21	7360767	22
22	7360851	23
23	19931198	24
24		25
25		

✓ Book Mark:

See also

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John L. Johnson*  
Serg't, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Sep 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20*<sup>40</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *140* 100

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Mich 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*1862 Promoted to Serg't Dec*  
*1<sup>st</sup> 1862 St Louis*  
*Mo - since June 20 1863*  
*Description not furnished*  
*(Age 34.)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. J. Mellev*

2 Cav. Mo.

*William L. Johnson*

*Serjt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sick in St Louis Mo*  
*since July 16. 63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*A. J. Miller*



2 Cav.

Mo.

James L. Schenck

Sergeant, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for August 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Rich in 1863  
since July 16" 1863

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

A. J. Miller

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John L. Sullivan*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Vol. 1, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in St. Louis*  
*since July 16<sup>th</sup> 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*John L. Sullivan*  
Copied

*J.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John L. Johnson*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Back in St. Louis*  
*Since July 10. 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Ashley*

*Y* **2 Cav. Mo.**

*John L. Johnson*  
*Sergt*; Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *About*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in St. Louis Mo*  
*Since July 16, 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Cashley*  
Copyist.

J **2 Cav. Mo.**

John L. Johnson  
Serjt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov 7 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Sick in St Louis Mo  
Since July 16 1863

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(255)

Ashty  
Copied.

9 **2 Cav. Mo.**

John L. Johnson  
Sergt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Absent - sick in  
off - horse since July 16<sup>th</sup>  
63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

W. H. Key  
(228) Copyist.

J

2 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Johnson

Private, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick in St Louis Mo  
since July 10, 1863

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Asbley

2 Cav. Mo.

John G. Johnson

Sgt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough for five days since June 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. L. L.



J 2 Cav. Mo.

John L. Johnson  
Sgt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Merrill's Horse  
(356) Copy

*g* | *2* *Bar* | Mo.

*John L. Johnson*  
*Adj't, Co. B, 2d Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *data April 19*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J 2 Cav. Mo.

John L. Johnson  
Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 20 Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*2* Cav. Mo.

*John L. Johnson*  
Cgh, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 10 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Corp as per Special*  
*Order No 54 Dec 1. 62*  
*Regt 2nd Mo.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John L. Johnson*  
*Cpl.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Johnson*  
Copyist.

*J*

2 Cav. Mo.

*John L. Johnson*

*Cpl*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2<sup>d</sup> Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Hamm*  
Coyist.

J      **2 Cav. | Mo.**

John S Johnson  
Capt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

*J* 2 Cav. Mo.

*John J. [unclear]*  
*Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 4*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Capt*  
*as per S.O. No. 12*  
*Hd. Qrs. Regt. March*  
*1, 1862.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Bradenham*

Copyright



J **2 Cav. Mo.**

John S. Johnson  
Wagoner, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 4-1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bradshaw

*J* **2 Cav. Mo.**

*John L. Johnson*  
*Morgan* Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Bradshaw.*  
(359) *Copyist.*

*J* 2 Cav. Mo.

*John S. Johnson*

*Wagoner* } Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Octr 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradtman*

*J* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John S. Johnson*  
Towner, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Mo. 12 Jan'y, 1861, Sept 9, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1861.

Where *Missouri*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

*I* 2 Cav. Mo.  
*John I. Johnson*  
Sgt., Co. 2 Regt. Mo. Cav.

Age — years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cincinnati, O. Aug. 25, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 16, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 16, 1861.*

Where

*Cincinnati, O.*

Period

*3*

years.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book-mark :

*Rankin.*  
Copyist.

1477

Johnson, John N  
Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal data herein.

1	7357421	2
2	7357422	3
3	7357423	4
4	7357424	5
5	7357425	6
6	7357426	7
7	7357427	8
8	7357428	9
9	7357429	10
10	7357430	11
11	7357431	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark

See also

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John A. Johnson,*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 9, 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W. H. Mumford*  
(Copied)

J | 2 Co | Mo.

John N. Johnson  
Co., 2 Reg't Missouri Co

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson, Mo, Oct 14, 1862

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug, 1862

Where Clasgow

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to  
Co. In duty at  
Hudson Mo

Book mark:



J 2 Cav. | Mo.

John N Johnson  
Priv, Co B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Sep 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died Sep 29 1864  
at Memphis Tenn of  
Cholera

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J* **2 Cav. Mo.**

*John M. Johnson*  
*Per*....., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 Oct -*....., 186*3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*  
*Genl Wash's Horse, 100*  
*Sept 27, 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Johnson

Private, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1863, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at  
Blanchfield Mo. since July 17  
1863

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Cashley

(256)

Copied

9

2 Cav. Mo.

John W. Johnson

Bt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Cash

(358)

Copy.

*J* | *1000* | Mo.

*John A. Johnson*  
*Reg't Co. B, 1* Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 19*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(850) *[Signature]* *App'd.*

*J* 2 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Johnson*  
*Capt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 3.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*William J. Pryor*

Per

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Present

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

•The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(354)

o. Hermann

*J* 2 Cav. Mo.

*John M. Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 20th*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Manning* *Copyist.*



*J* 2 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Johnson*

*Oct*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *124 Present*

*& Premium Paid*

\*The 2<sup>d</sup> Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Johnson John N.  
2 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlist

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John D. Bennett*, desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
without ~~disability~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Glasgow*  
The *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *August 1862* in  
*John D. Bennett*

Witness: *Lt. J. M. Bennett*

No. *167*  
*John D. Bennett*  
Enlisted at *Glasgow* on  
*August 19<sup>th</sup> 1862*,  
By *Lt. J. M. Bennett*  
Regiment of *Missile Artillery*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of  
Discharged *13*

*Four dollars per month  
& twenty five doll. bounty  
paid Oct. 25. 1862*  
*J. J. Lamm*  
*Capt. 12<sup>th</sup> Inf.*  
*Wm. J. H. H. H.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John D. Bennett*, Do certify, That I am the  
of *John D. Bennett*; that the  
is years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

Given at  
The day of

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John A. Johnson* born in *Madison County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *fourteenth* day of *August*  
186*2*, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *John A. Johnson* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Clanton Mo*  
*17th* day of *August* 186*2*

Before

*Henry H. Bennett*  
*1st Lt. 1st Cavalry*

*John A. Johnson*  
*Recruit*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. P. Vaughan M.D.*

*Acting Post and Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John A. Johnson*  
conformably to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *height 5 ft 7 in* *length 6 ft 7 in* *weight 140 lbs* *eyes blue* *hair brown* *complexion fair* *feet 7 in* *inches high*.

*Henry H. Bennett*  
*1st Lt. 1st Cavalry*  
Recruiting Officer

844  
True Statement

John N. Johnson  
and Pri Leo "B"  
Merrills Horn  
Vol No - 101

Recd Sept 29/03

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
AGLS

Copy sent to me. May 2 1904  
with information that the same  
could be obtained through the  
custodian of records  
1904

True Statement  
1905  
2475 w/ cc in 10. 1885-

# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE  
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that John I. Johnson of Quincy  
of Captain Henry H. Bennett Company ( 2d ) of the Regiment of Missouri Heavy  
Volunteers, of the State of Missouri, born in Madison County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 29 years; 5 feet 5 inches high: Light complexion, Blue eyes,  
Brown hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on its original organization  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was  
mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut H. H. Bennett, at Glasgow Mo.,  
on the 19th day of August, 1862, to serve in the Regiment) for the term  
of three years or during the war: and having served honestly and faithfully with  
his Company in the field, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason  
of the said Johnson died at Hotel Hospital  
Memphis Tenn. Sept. 29. 1863.

The said John I. Johnson was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Samuel to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has pay due him  
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time) —  
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are  
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty five <sup>15</sup>  
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities,  
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence  
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_  
and for other stoppages, viz:

The said Johnson has clothing allowance due since  
January 1st 1863. amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars  
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>186</sup>

He is indebted to Louis Skinkle, Sutter, Thirteen <sup>100</sup> dollars  
GIVEN in duplicate, at Brunsville Ark, this 12th day of October, 1863.

Thomas H. Helch  
2d St. Missouri Horse

Commanding Company. 13

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his  
company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the  
act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the  
Paymaster to have the payment ordered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher

**INVENTORY**

OF THE EFFECTS OF

John. M. Johnson. Private

Late of Co. B

Regiment Merrill, Maine

Who died at Webster

General Hospital.

September 29th

1863.



Inventory of the Effects of John M. Johnson Jr.  
 Company B. Regiment Merrill's Horse.  
 who died in the Helix General Hospital Memphis  
 Tenn. September 29<sup>th</sup> 1863.

CAPS .....	✓	BLANKETS .....	1
DRESS COATS .....	✓	KNAPSACKS .....	✓
OVERCOATS .....	✓	CANTEENS .....	✓
JACKETS .....	✓	HAYSTACKS .....	✓
TROUSERS .....	1	MUSKETS .....	✓
SHIRTS .....	2	BAYONETS .....	✓
DRAWERS .....	1	CARTRIDGE BOX .....	✓
BOOTS .....	✓	BELT .....	✓
SHOES, PIS .....	✓	MONEY .....	✓
STOCKINGS .....	✓		



Substern U. S. Army General Hospital,  
Memphis Tenn. Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Commanding Officer B. Company.

Regt Merrill's Horse.

I have to inform you  
that John. M. Johnson Private of your Company, died  
in this hospital on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863  
of Inflammation of Kidneys.

~~I enclose his prescriptions, list, with pay and clothing account,  
and inventory of his effects.~~

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

John P. Strode

Asst Surgeon U. S. A.

In charge of General Hospital.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*John W. Johnson* desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty three* years and *three* months of age; that I have  
neither ~~been nor~~ child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Albany, N.Y.*  
The *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 18*66*.

Witness: *Lt. H. H. Bennett*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of  
Discharged 18

*John W. Johnson*  
Enlisted at *Albany, N.Y.*  
*August 19<sup>th</sup> 1866*  
By *Lt. H. H. Bennett*  
Regiment of *Thirtieth Mass*

No. *167*

*14 Mo. Co.*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of ; that the  
is years of age; and I  
said do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The day of

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John W. Johnson* born in *Madison County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Cooper* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *fourteenth* day of *August*  
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *John W. Johnson* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whenever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal at *Madison Ky* this *17th* day of *Aug* 1862. } *John W. Johnson*  
Signed *Henry R. Bommale* *Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. R. Bommale*

*Acting Post Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John W. Johnson*  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he was lawfully aged, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *long* hair, *blue* eyes, *light* complexion, *five* feet *five* inches high.

*Henry R. Bommale*  
*Acting Post Examining Surgeon*  
*Recruiting Officer*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John D. Johnson,  
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 years and 12 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Wilmington  
 The 19<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1862  
 Witness: Lt. Henry R. Bennett John D. Johnson  
note

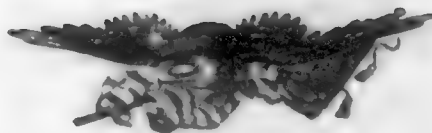
No. 167  
John D. Johnson  
 Enlisted at Wilmington Aug 19<sup>th</sup> 1862,  
 By Lt. Henry R. Bennett  
 Regiment of Wilmington  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Regt of  
 Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John D. Johnson,  
 said John D. Johnson,  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:  
 Given at Wilmington  
 The 19<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1862

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John A. Johnson* born in *Madison County*  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty Nine* years,  
and by occupation a *Cropper* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Twentieth* day of *August*  
1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *John A. Johnson* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Waynesboro* } *John A. Johnson*  
this *20th* day of *August* 1862. } *Done*  
By me: *John A. Johnson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. Vaughan M.D.*  
Acting Post and Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John A. Johnson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Gray* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five* feet *Five* inches high.

*John W. Johnson*  
Recruiting Officer



1478  
✓ Johnson, Luther  
Co L, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	73513-76	26
2	7382484	27
3	73823-53	28
4	7382624	29
5	7382709	30
6	7382781	31
7	7352871	32
8	7352950	33
9	7383026	34
10	7383043	35
11	7383134	36
12	7383235	37
13	7383321	38
14	7383408	39
15	7383481	40
16	7383558	41
17	7383631	42
18	7383708	43
19	7383781	44
20	7383858	45
21	7383931	46
22	7384008	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark.

f

See also

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. ...*, Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 12, 1861*, *Sept 12*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 14*, 186*1*.

Last paid to *March 12*, 186*1*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....*13 10*/100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *See page 11 of 11*

*James H. ...*  
*... ..*  
*... ..*  
*... ..*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Luther J. Lewis*

*Capt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 2 1861*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Absent on 25 days*

*Aug. 27/61 in the field*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(256)

*J. B. Jones*

Copyright.



J | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Luther Johnson  
Capt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 115 pounds & no other

lost.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(358)

P. B. Jones *Copied*

J | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lester Johnson  
Capt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March & April, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

(255) J. D. Jones Copyright.

*J. H. ...*  
**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged since*

*since Dec 1st 1862*

*Account Book Co.*

Book mark : .....

*E. J. Johnson* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*E. J. Johnson*  
*Corp*, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *W. K. Lee*, 186*x*

Station

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*L. H. Johnson*  
*Capt*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *At Davis' stable since Dec 1st 1864*  
*1st Capt. L.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*A. B. Quisenberry*  
Capt.

9 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Luther Johnson  
Corp., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov'., \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

-----  
W. H. Johnson

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Johnson*  
*Corp.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Gen Hospital Fifth*  
*Regt. June 19/64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*(Merrill's)*  
Copyright

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Luther Johnson*

*Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
Gen. Hospt. at Little  
Rock since Mar 12/64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :.....

*H. Garrison*  
Copyright



*J. L. Merrill*  
**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick at*

*Little Rock since*

*Apr. 1/4*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(35A)

*N. G. ...*  
Copied

*f* | **2 Cav.** |

**Mo.**

*Luther*  
*2nd*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sept. 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Pot.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went to the front*

*for the purpose of the*

*service of the*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*J* | **2 Cav.** |

**Mo.**

*Luther Johnson*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *See List of Names of Soldiers  
of the 2nd Mo. Cavalry, Co. L, 1863  
2. Regt. July 19, 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Luther Wilson*

*Regt.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 5 June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Wilson*  
(858) *Copied*

2 Cav.

Mo.

Luther Johnson

Priv., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Bounty paid  
\$25. Discharged wrong  
Feb. 28/63. Returned  
from absent with  
leave March 17/63  
in must.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Howell

J. 2 bar | Mo.

Luther Johnson  
Co. 2, 10th Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Admission to 2nd Mo. bar

Book mark:

Houac

(359)

Copyist.



*J.* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Leather Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Recd. twenty five*  
*dollars from*  
*St. Col. Smith.*  
*Spec. without*  
*leave.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*House*

2 Cav. Mo.

Leather Johnson

Capt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present - with  
leave

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Done

2 Cav.

Mo.

Butcher from Union

Butt, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrenton Mo. June 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1862

Where Battle Creek

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd. two new  
saddles & harness,  
brimble, skin with  
leather.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hausil

J

2 Cav.

Mo.

Luther Johnson

Appears with rank of Pri. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Mo. Cav. Roll dated

so Station, Dec. 16, 1862.

Where born Wyoming, N. Y.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Mechanic

When enlisted Dec. 9, 1862.

Where enlisted Battle Creek

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion O.K.; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in , 1862.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid Bounty from Dols. Rtg.  
and from Dols. Prem. by Lt. Col. J. R.  
Smith Must. & Disch. Off. U.S.A.

Book mark:

Aveng  
Copyright.

Johnson, Luther M.  
Co. L

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

See James E. Harrison.

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Encl. w/ Plr 2

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Luther Johnson*, <sup>desiring</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
 Do declare, That I am *24* years and *2* months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Windle Creek / Mich*  
 The *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *December*

Witness:  
*James Sugar Luther Johnson*

No. *90*

*Luther Johnson*  
 Volunteered at *Battle Creek, Mich.*  
*December 4<sup>th</sup>* 1862,  
 By *James Sugar*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Michigan Artillery*

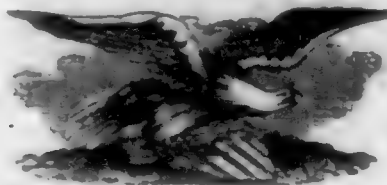
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
 is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MICHIGAN.



TOWN OF

COUNTY OF

I, *Lucas Johnson* born in *Michigan*  
in the State of *Michigan* aged *17* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *9th* day of *December* 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And  
I, *Lucas Johnson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek, Mich*  
this *9th* day of *December* 1862, } *Lucas Johnson*  
Before *James H. Hays*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas. L. Rice*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Lucas Johnson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches  
high.

*James H. Hays* *Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry.)*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Luther Johnson*, <sup>desiring</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do declare, That I am *27* years and *—* months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Smiths Creek Mich*  
 The *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *December*

Witness:

*J. W. Bryant* *Luther Johnson*

Passed.

*George Porter*  
*A. A. Sargent*

Rec'd. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1892

No. *—*

*Luther Johnson*  
 Volunteered at *Battle Creek Mich*  
*December 9<sup>th</sup>* 1862,  
 By *George Porter*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Merrill's Mass*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

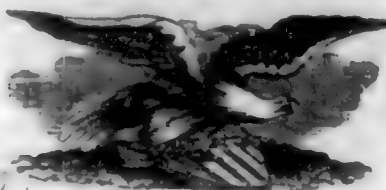
I, *—* of *—* Do certify, That I am the  
*—* of *—* that the  
*—* is *—* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at *—* The *—* day of *—*  
 Witness: *—*



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MICHIGAN.



TOWN OF

COUNTY OF

*St. Louis, Mo.*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*

I, *Luther Johnson*, born in *Germany*,  
in the State of *Germany*, aged *19* years,  
and by occupation a *mechanic*,  
volunteered this *ninth* day of *December* 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, *Luther Johnson*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
this *9th* day of *December* 1862, *Luther Johnson*  
Before *Proper Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. Hays*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Luther Johnson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches  
high.

*Herbert Hays*  
Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry),  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*James B. Hays*

1479

Johnson, Minto A.  
Co , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	735-2375	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

2 Cav. Mo.

*J. Minter A. Johnson*  
Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *(Merrill's Horse)* 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't *1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*Cincinnati*, Oct 4, 1864.

Where born *Marion Co. Ind.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Sign maker*

When enlisted *Oct 4*, 186

Where enlisted *Cin. O.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 4*, 1864

Where mustered in *Cin. O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *Tassin Township*

Company to which assigned *4<sup>th</sup> Comp. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Have not been up on Roll in Regt.*

Book mark:

(230)

*J. Walker*

Copyist

Johnson, Menden A.

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Mentor A. Johnson*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *THREE* YEARS, months, and *days* years and months, That I am *Twenty seven* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

GIVEN at *Cincinnati, Ohio*, the *fourth* day of *October*, 186*4*.  
Witness: *J. W. C. Johnson* *Mentor A. Johnson*

*2 mo Cav*  
No. *4*  
*Mentor A. Johnson*  
Volunteered at *Cincinnati*  
*October 4th* 186*4*  
By *W. C. Caddell*  
*Capt* Regiment of *Missouri*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 186*6*  
*Credited to Lewis*  
*Township Duck Co*  
*Fourth 4th Army District*  
*of Ohio*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, the *Do* of *Do*, Do Certify, That I am *years of age*; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of *THREE* YEARS.

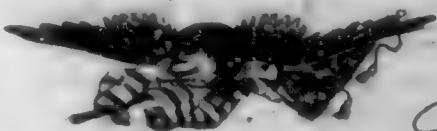
GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*

I, *Mentor A. Johnson* born in *Marion County*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty-seven* years,  
and by occupation a *Cigar maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fourth* day of *October* 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of *Two* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Mentor A. Johnson* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opponents whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *fourth* day of *October* 1864, at *Cincinnati*  
Before *Wm. H. Kingdon*  
*Capt. 1st Regt. Ohio Volunteer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. L. Highway*  
*A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Johnson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
feet *seven* inches high.

*Wm. H. Kingdon*  
*Capt. 1st Regt. Ohio Volunteer*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *Medall's* *Co.* Volunteers, on the *4* day of *Oct*, 1864 at *Cincinnati*

*L. J. McPherson*  
*Adj. Gen.*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Walter A. Johnson*  
 I, *Walter A. Johnson*, do hereby declare that I am *twenty-seven* years and *seven* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

GIVEN at *Cincinnati, Ohio*  
 the *fourth* day of *October* 1864.  
 Witness: *Walter A. Johnson*

No. *Walter A. Johnson*  
 Volunteered at *Cincinnati, O*  
*October 4, 1864*  
 By *W. C. Johnson*  
 Captain, Regiment of *Mounted Cavalry*  
 enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186  
*Credited to Union Township*  
*Dark County, Tenn.*  
*(4th) Regt. Cavalry*  
*Ohio*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

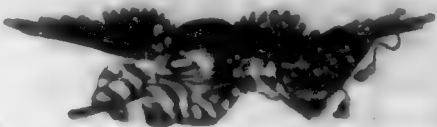
I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*

I, *Monty A. Johnson* born in *Darborn County*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty-seven* years,  
and by occupation a *Cigar maker* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourth* day of *October* 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Monty A. Johnson* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *fourth* day of *October* 1864

Before

*Wm B. Bigelow*  
*Capt. 8th Cavalry*

*Monty A. Johnson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. Chase*  
*U. S. Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Johnson*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five*  
*feet seven* inches high.

*Wm B. Bigelow*  
*Capt. 8th Cavalry*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *Volunteers* on the *4* day of *Oct* 1864 at *Cincinnati*

*L. J. Johnson*  
*1st Regt. Ohio Inf.*  
*Co. A*



1480

✓ Johnson, Reuben  
Co I, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Print-

Print-

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7377395	26
2	7377473	27
3	7377550	28
4	7352971	29
5	7377629	30
6	7377753	31
7	7379724	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also.

2 Cav. Mo.

Ruben Johnson

Sol, Co. D (Mills) 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

•Remarks: Discharged Jan Feb.  
26/62 by reason of Surg's  
Cert. of Disability.

(Age 28.)

\*So appears on rolls.

Book mark: H. D. D. R.

Full

*J* **2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Clinton Johnson*  
Pri., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & Apr.*, 186*2*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged at*  
*\* .....*  
*Discharge of Surgeon's*  
*Certificate of Disabil-*  
*ity. Fine statement*  
*given*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Irigan*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Robert Johnson*  
Private, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*at St. Louis, Mo.*  
*since Dec. 24 '61.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*Robert Johnson*  
Copyist.

*J. D. Brown*  
**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Daniel Brown*  
*Co. D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March 1 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Station *St. Louis & Hannibal, Mo.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(244)

*J. D. Brown*  
Cpyrht.

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Johnson*  
*Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. J. Johnson*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Ref. Merrill.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(856)

*Johnson*

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

*Butler*  
Sgt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 9 to Oct 3*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *C. G. Smith*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Abundant  
at Butler's Sks.  
since Oct. 3 & 100.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*C. G. Smith*  
C. G. Smith

2 Cav. Mo.

Reuben Johnson  
Pri. , Co. I , Merrill's Horse.\*

Age          years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 6, 1861*  
St. Louis, Mo. *Sept. 6*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 1861.

Where *Battle Creek*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(366)

Copyist.



Johnson (Ranker)

Co. E

2

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

File

J. 47. 1856 92  
260

Rept. furnished and Sept. 17/72

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
IN THE CASE OF

Reuben Johnson  
a Private Co. I  
Merrill's Reg't of Cavalry

Approved.  
J. J. Wright  
USA. Major

Headquarters of the 1st  
St. Louis Mo. July 16. 1862

To be discharged  
By order of Maj Gen Halleck  
J. M. Huston  
Capt Adj Gen  
Adjutant General's Off.

COMPILED WITH  
AND REGISTERED BY  
ROLLS

Jan. 18. 1868.  
Duplicate sent the Division

Received (A. G. Office), 186

Entered with rolls  
J. J. Wright  
Feb 26

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private Reuben Johnson* of Captain *J. B. Mason's*  
*Merrell's Horse* Company, *S. J.* of the *213* Regiment of United States  
 the *213* *Merrell's Horse* at *Battle Creek, Mich.*  
 on the *28th* day of *August*, 186*1*, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Chautauque* in the State of *New York* is *24*  
 years of age *5* feet *10* inches high *dark* complexion, *hazel* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *50* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 20, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*has not been fit for duty since last September, having been*  
*in the hospital at Benton Barracks or at Lewis Mo*

STATION: *Camp Smith, Rogers, Mo*

DATE: *March 4th 1862*

*John Robinson*

*1st Lt Merrell's Horse*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Reuben Johnson* of  
 Captain *J. B. Mason's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *(Here consult page 1134, p. 245, and directions on form 12, p. 20, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *Chronic Dyspepsia*

*& general debility & emaciation. He is entirely unfit*  
*for military duty. S. M. Horton, Asst Surgeon, U.S.A.*  
*Genl Hospital, New H. of Refuge, St Louis, Mo. Discharged this*  
*20th day of February* 186*2*, at *St Louis, Mo*  
*J. M. Schofield*  
 Commanding *St Louis District*

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

1481

✓ Johnson, William  
Co , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Print Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<del>7354857</del>	26
2	<del>7354411</del>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6	Transferred to envelope	31
7	Wm Johnson Co. K.	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

V Book Mark.

✓ See also

1482

✓ Johnson, William

Co K., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7381777	28
2	7381866	29
3	7381958	30
4	7382065	31
5	7355635	32
6	7382400	33
7	7351857	34
8	7354411	35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

✓ Book Mark.

See also

*f* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*William Johnson*  
Put *Co K*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Chattanooga*  
*Tenn June 15/65 Under G.O. No*  
*83 War Dept S. 1865.*

*(Age 29.)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*I* *2 car* *Mo.*  
*William Johnson*  
*Capt, Co. K, 2nd Regt Missouri*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *June 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *72* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *66* 100

Remarks: *MS in accordance with in-*  
*structions in telegram from*  
*War Dept. Dated May 27, 1865.*

Book mark:

(249)

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copied.

*f* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Johnson*  
*Put*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged: Mustered  
out per G.O. No. 83 War Dept  
Series 1865.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Lloyd*

Copyright.



**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Johnson*

*Put*

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On D.S. in the field  
since April 20. '*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*Flory*

*App'd.*

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Johnson*

*Priv.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*plough*

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Johnson*  
Pl., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Enrolled Sept. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864  
at Cincinnati, O. for 1 yr  
& Min. Sept. 10<sup>th</sup> 64 at  
Cincinnati, O.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(35A)

*W. Jones*  
Clerk

67 2 Cav. Mo.

William Johnson

Recon., Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for September 1864.

Station Captain in the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing and returned

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

William Johnson

2 Cav. Mo.

William J. ...

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the Regt. 2nd Mo. Cav. Roll dated

Sept 10, 1864

Where born Ireland

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Drayman

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Cin. O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864

Where mustered in Cin. O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ...

...

...

Book mark

S. ...

Johnson, William  
H, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be marked out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is taken to the disbursing officer in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the 8 day of September 1864

Witness: Wm. H. Higgins  
Conf. James H. Harris

2d Iowa Cav.  
11th No 13  
Volunteered at Cincinnati  
September 8 1864  
By Capt. W. H. Higgins  
Regiment of Iowa Cav.  
Enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William Johnson, Do CERTIFY, That I am 18 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the 8 day of September

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, William Johnson, born in Virginia  
in the State of Virginia, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 21st day of Feb, 1862,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Johnson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Richmond  
this 21st day of Feb, 1862.  
By William Johnson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. Highwood  
A. A. Gunguan  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Johnson  
probably to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. That soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5  
feet 6 inches high.

William Johnson  
Regiment of Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, 21st day of Feb, 1862, at Richmond, Virginia.  
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 10 day of Feb, 1862, at Richmond, Virginia.

John Marshall  
1st Cavalry



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for all enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the Adjutant General) and one to accompany the account of the recruit who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as they are issued. The soldier is to be sworn in at the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William W. Hays*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, months, Do Declare, That I am ~~under 18~~ years and of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Cincinnati, Ohio* the *20th* day of *Sept* 18*64*

Witness: *Wm. Hays*  
*Capt. Wm. Hays*

*2nd Cav. Regt.*  
*William W. Hays*  
Volunteered at *Cincinnati, Ohio*  
*September 8*, 18*64*.  
By *Capt. W. H. Hays*  
Regiment of *2nd Cav. Regt.*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, *William W. Hays*, Do certify, That I am *18* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William J. H. H., born in Massachusetts  
in the State of Massachusetts, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of Sept, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William J. H. H., do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greenfield  
this 1st day of Sept, 1864.  
Before William J. H. H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. E. Higgins  
A. A. Surgeon, M.D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William J. H. H.  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of a soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. The Volunteer has blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, 5  
feet 6 inches high.

Wm. J. H. H.  
Capt. Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, on the 1st day of Sept, 1864, at Greenfield.

Adm. Marshall  
officer

1483

Johnson, William A  
Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

see Johnson, William A.

Book Mark.

See also

✓ 1484

Johnson, William M.

Co K , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7382158	26
2	7355551	27
3	7382425	28
4	5019-11-1884	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 5019 A. also (E3) 1884.

See also 10 Mo. Car.

f

2 Cav.

Mo.

William M. Johnson

Sgt

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Trans. from 10 Mo. Cav. for S.C.  
2 Hedge Middle Tennessee. Received  
July 26/65 at Chattanooga Tenn.  
Due U.S. for Ordnance \$6.43

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

(252)

Copyist.

8 2 Mar. Mo.

Wm. M. Johnson  
Sgt., Co. K. 2 Reg't Missouri (Cav.)  
(Munville Horse)

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Aug. 10, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When July 26, 1865.

Where Camp Thomas, Tenn.

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks Duella for O. & C. stores \$6.<sup>49</sup>

Book mark:

(351)

Hibbard  
Copyist.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*J*  
*William Johnson*  
*Sgt*, Co. *K*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 186* .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *13* <sup>*10*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>*43*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Chattanooga*  
*Tenn. July 25/65; Due U. S. Home*  
*Equipments \$542 Thong 33*  
*Sawedriver 68.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *5019 A.B.O. EB 1864*

*Lloyd*



2 Cav Mo  
William M. Johnston  
Co. K, 2 Regt Mo Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5019 - D - 1884

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct 29 1884.

The charge of desertion of  
July 26, 1865

against this man is removed and he is discharged  
to date July 26, 1865, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1864.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's  
Office Nov 14 1884.

See also Co. D 10 Mo Cav.

Burling

(113)

Copyd.



1400 or longer  
*Johnston, Charles*  
Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	<i>Charles L.</i>
3	<i>See Johnson,</i>	28	<i>Charles</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1486

*Johnston, Frank C*

Co G , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	<i>See Johnson</i>	29	<i>Frank C.</i>
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Johnston, H. W.  
Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Johnson

Henry H.

Book Mark:

See also

1488  
Johnston, Jerome B.  
Co

2

Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

see Johnson, Jerome B.

Roll Mark:

See also

1489

\* Johnston, William ACo. K, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)PrivatePrivate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7379968	"
2	7380070	"
3	7380173	"
4	7380274	"
5	7380373	"
6	7380467	"
7	7380562	"
8	7380642	"
9	7380728	"
10	7380823	"
11	7380907	"
12	7380988	"
13	7381071	"
14	7381150	"
15	7381226	"
16	7381295	"
17	7381371	"
18	7381470	"
19	7381541	"
20	7381614	"
21	7381687	"
22	7382200	"
23	32862305	"
24	36639648	"
25		"

Book Mark

See also

J | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Johnston

But., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 about one furlong  
since June 1862  
Oct 1863 Building barn  
Arch. 15 Aug 1864 Co Cook

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark: .....

[548]

Wm. Johnston  
Copied

J. 2 Cav. Mo.  
W. A. Johnston  
Co. No., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.  
Complexion light  
Eyes gray; hair light  
Where born Butler, Ohio  
Occupation Brick layer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 7, 1861.  
Where Cincinnati  
By whom Capt. H. Nelson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

(8627)

W. A. Johnston  
Original

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William A. Selmon*  
*Ph*, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 15, 1864.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1*, 186<sup>4</sup>; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17<sup>20</sup>*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *112<sup>00</sup>*.....100

Remarks:

*(Ag. 20.)*

Book mark:

(361)

*W. Jones*

Copyist.



*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*William A. Johnston*  
*Ch.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *In Service Sept*

*7.64 per S. A. H. Co. Sept*

*Ark No 212*

Book mark : .....

*W. J. Jones*  
Copyist.

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*William A. Johnston*  
*Sgt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *In daily duty as*

*company cook*

Book mark: .....

*W. Jones*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William A. Huston*  
Ch., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty*  
*Company Cook*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(354)

*W. Jones*

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Sam A. Johnson*  
*Privt*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *On duty and*  
*in both*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(858)

*John*  
Copy

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. J. Harrison*  
Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9*, 186-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(268)

*G. J. H.*  
Copper

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Chas. A. Johnston*  
Priv., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec*, 186*9*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*G. J. M.*  
Copyist.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. A. Merrill*

*Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. | Mo.

*John S. Merrill*  
Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 9 Aug*, 186*2*?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(856)

*J. S. Merrill*  
Copyist.



2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm A Johnson*

*Capt*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(858)

*C. H.*  
Copied

*1* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Am. L. Johnson*

*Prt*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(258)

*M. L. Johnson*

*Copyist*

J | 2 Co | Mo.

Am A. Johnson  
Co, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Army

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 0, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(259)

Washington

Copyright

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William A. Johnston*

*(Pst)*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Johnston*

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William A. Johnson*

*Cot*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stable for*  
*transportation \$9.00.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Wm. B. Smith*

1 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John L. Harrison

Cat, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(366)

Washington *Copied*

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm A Johnson*

*Cot*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & August*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached  
service in the field.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Washington*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm H. Johnston*

*Prs.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mayo June*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on furlough  
since June 18<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(25A)

*John Hall*  
Copyright.



J. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Johnston

Ort., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

John Hall

Copyist.

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William A. Johnston.*

*Pr.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *James S. Gibb.*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Small Hall*  
(358) Copyright.

1 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Helmer

1st, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William A. Johnston*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 6 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*John A. ...*

J.

2 Cav. Mo.

Wm A. Johnston

Priv., Capt. Hunt's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age                  years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati Ohio Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date                  # Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When                  Sept. 7, 1861.

Where                  Cincinnati

Period                  3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$                  100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$                  100

Remarks:

# As appears on roll.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Israel Hall.

Johnson

Plt. Co. K

2 Regt. New C

Enclosures.

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

St. Louis, June 17 1862

Order for Transportation No. 78

By requisition of Col. Mumie

Issued to Col. Garrison

For transportation of Pvt. Johnson

Comp 16 Mumie

From St. Louis

To Cincinnati

1490  
*Jon*, *William*  
Co *G*, **2** Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>Sie. Jon,</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



1491

✓ Jones, Charles F.  
Co , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Printed

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7352279	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

2 Cav. Mo.

*J. Charles H. Jones*

Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(*Murphy's Horse*)  
for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*Cincinnati*, *Sept 24*, 1864.

Where born *Richmond Ind.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Printer*

When enlisted *Sept 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cin. O.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *in.*

When mustered in *Sept 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cin. O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited *J. B. Smith Dayton*  
*Montgomery Co. N. Y. Aug 1864*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Entire entry cancelled by time*

Book mark:

(339)

*J. Walker*  
Copyist.

1492  
Jones, David

Co , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7352007	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark.

See also.

2 Cav. Mo.

*J*  
*David Jones*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(2<sup>nd</sup> mo<sup>9</sup> av.)  
for the *Regt. Minn's Regt.* Roll dated

*Cincinnati, Sept 3*, 1864

Where born *Columbus Ohio*

Age *42* yrs; occupation *labourer*

When enlisted *Sept 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cincinnati*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Auburn*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cincinnati*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to Government of*

*Medicine Co 14<sup>th</sup> Cav Regt O.*

*Name not taken up on Roll in Regt.*

Book mark:

*Delaware*

Jones, David

C

2

Reg't Mo. Cav.

12

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers. A. O. No. 74476. In all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer, if the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having received the bounty, and the Adjutant General of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Jones, one year, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR. Do Declare, That I am forty two (42) years and one (1) month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order lapsing the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

Witness: W. H. Reiser David Jones

2 mo Car

No. David Jones  
Volunteered at Cincinnati  
Sept 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1864  
By W. H. Reiser  
Regiment of Merriam's

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

David Jones  
Sept 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, David Jones, Do certify, That I am one year of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

Witness:

A. O. No 74476



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ohio*



*Cincinnati*

I, *David Jones*

, born in *Helmes Co*

in the State of *Ohio*

, aged *forty two (42)* years,

and by occupation a *laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *first (1st)*

day of *September*, 186*4*.

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~three~~ *one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *David Jones*

, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*4*

*David Jones*

BEFORE

*Sam. C. Lane*  
*1st Lieut. 11th Regt. Ohio Vol.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. C. H. S. H. W.*  
*A. C. H. S. H. W.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *David Jones* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Auburn* hair, complexion, is *five 8 1/2* feet *ten 4 1/2* inches high.

*Sam. C. Lane*  
Regiment of *Ohio* *Volunteers*.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war from date of enlistment, in *Company C* of the *11th Regt. Ohio Vol.* on the *3rd* day of *Sept*, 186*4*.

*David Jones*  
*for Mass*  
*1st Regt Ohio*





## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Chir

*Cuscuta.*

I, David Jones, born in Hobbes Co  
in the State of Ohio, aged forty two years,  
and by occupation a Laborer,  
volunteered this First {1<sup>st</sup>} day of September, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of one ~~THREE~~ YEAR~~S~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, David Jones, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.  
 the 10th day of July, 1892 } David Jones  
 Before me }  
Wm. A. Jones  
Not. Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. Bliss*  
*G.A. Surgeon U.S.A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *David Jones*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Auburn hair, fair complexion, is five (5)*  
*feet Ten (10) inches high.*

Regiment of *2nd* *Inf.* *Volunteers.*

### RECRUITING OFFICER.

(0.0.0.0) 12.10.2012

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment in Company "C" .....  
Regiment of *Mounted Horse* Cavalry, on the 30 day of *Sept* ..... 1864 at *Louisiana*

1493

+ Jones, David F.  
Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7366128	26	7366128
2	7366107	27	7366107
3	7366443	28	7366443
4	7366474	29	7366474
5	7366449	30	7366449
6	7366444	31	7366444
7	7366444	32	7366444
8	7366444	33	7366444
9	7366444	34	9638 A 1876
10	7366444	35	
11	7366444	36	
12	7366444	37	
13	7366444	38	
14	7366444	39	
15	7366444	40	
16	7366444	41	
17	7366444	42	
18	7366444	43	
19	7366444	44	
20	7366444	45	
21	7366444	46	
22	7366444	47	
23	7366444	48	
24	7366444	49	
25	7366444	50	

Book Mark 9638 A. Mo. (Co.) 1876.

See also

J 2 bay Mo  
David F. Jones  
Co. E, 2 Regt Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2188 - A - 1883 with  
9638 - A - 1876

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct 7, 1884

The charge of duration of July 24,  
1865 )

against this man is removed and he is discharged  
to date July 24, 1865, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's  
Office Oct. 11, 1884.

Campbell.  
Capt.

*J* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*David F Jones*  
Pot, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *124*<sup>16</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *68*<sup>93</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *2/10* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted at Camp*  
*Thomas Tenn July 24/65*  
*Due U.S. for ord \$6245*  
*Camp & Garrison*  
*Equipage \$610*

*Due U.S. for one public Hon*  
Book mark: *See 4638: 2490.*

*213 1876*

*(Apr 26)*

*Reynolds*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James J. Jones*  
*Rank*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis, Mo.*, *Sept 13*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *He enlisted as a private*

*in the 2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

*at St. Louis, Mo. Sept 13, 1864*

*and was discharged*

*at St. Louis, Mo. Sept 13, 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*I* 2 Cav. Mo.

*David Jones*

*Put*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.\*

Where *Brownsville Ark.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted July 24/65*

*at Camp Thomas*

*Due \$18 for one Government Horse*

*Due \$18 for ordnance taken \$36.24/100*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on 1st 1st Cavalry.

Book mark;—

*Reynolds*

(358c)

Copy.

J 2 Cav. Mo.  
David F. Jones  
P, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav,  
(Merrills Horse)  
Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 10, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 24, 1865.

Where Chattanooga, Tenn.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks Deserted with horse and  
equipments, 2 Colts revolvers, 2  
pistol belt holsters, 1 paper belt  
plate, 1 cartridge box, 1 cup box.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

David Hanes

Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1865.\*

Where Brownsville Ark \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Veteran 5 Inst of Bounty  
due Stoppage of \$0.00 for loss  
of girth Cav. Stoppage of \$12.00  
for loss of one Remington Revolver

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book ~~mark~~: Witness David F. Jones

Reynolds

(B56c)

Copyist.



J | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David T Jones

Pvt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 7, 1863.\*

Where Brownsville, Ark. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Veteran

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(352c)

Reynolds

Copyd.

*J* **2 Cav. Mo.**

*David Jones*  
*Pat*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & July*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 7*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Brownville Ark* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks: *Veteran*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

(352-)

*Reynolds*

Copyist.

Mo.

Paul, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

## Company Muster Roll

for 1000 1 7000, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 9, 1863.

Where 15. near the lake

Period 3 years.\*Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$... 100

**Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100**

[illegible]

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

**Book mark:** .....

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Mo.

David L. Jones  
B. Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station St. Louis, Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran 3<sup>rd</sup> Detachment  
from 1<sup>st</sup> div 5000 about  
originally since Oct.  
2 years in Indiana

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

(344)

Copied.

f | 2 Cav.

Mo.

David S. Jones

Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 1863.\*

Where Brownsville, Ark. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Dis. for St. 13, 2d  
Regt. of Artillery  
in 4 Dec 1864

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(360c)

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Mo.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David Thompson  
Butt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

for July 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.\*

Where Boonville, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 100.00 p. 10 Mar  
137.00 p. 10 Apr 1864  
100.00 p. 10 May 1864  
100.00 p. 10 Jun 1864  
100.00 p. 10 Jul 1864

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*f* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Harold T. Jones*  
*Ch.*, Co. *E*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May - June*, 186*4*.

Station *Stearns, Holston*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

*Re-enlisted in*  
*Veteran Corps.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Kodger*  
Copyright.



**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*David F. Jones*

*Privt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.\*

Where *Brownsville Ark.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Enlisted service per d. c.  
no. 137 H. d. Sec. Sept. 1864  
17, 64. Since per. 23, 64. Sec  
Roll given.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W. D. Foster*

(266c)

Copyist.

2 Cav.

Mo.

David F. ...

... Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 8 1st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.\*

Where Proctorville, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sub list in the 1st ...  
Cavalry ... 20. ...  
8-1863

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*David F. Jones*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.\*

Where *Brownsville Ark*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See the enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

*2* Cav. | Mo.

*David J. Jones*

*1st*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 18 Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.\*

Where *Downsville Ark.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st, enlisted in the Missouri  
Cavalry and sent Order No. 1, 1st. Regt.  
1st*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See comments on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

J | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David F. Jones

Det., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1 Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged and final State =  
Discharge given; by virtue of R's Enlistment  
in the Veteran Corps per Gen Order No 122  
for Sept Dec 1863

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel J. Jones*  
... *Regt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1861*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chickasha Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*Guid. Jones*

*Priv*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster to roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*David F. Jones*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chickasha Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:



2 Cav.

Mo.

*David J. Jones*

*John*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse,†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Oct. 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster roll.

Book mark:

*2 Nov* | **Mo.**  
*W. G. Jones*  
*Co. B, 1st Missouri Reg't*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Known as W. G. Jones*

Book mark:

(859)

*W. G. Jones*  
Copyist.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*David A. Jones*

*24*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1869.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Waller's Co Mo*\*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

*Long*

2 Cav. Mo.

David Jones

Ork, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1st Dec*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe, Mo.*\*

Period *6* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See endorsement on card in muster roll.

Book mark:

(854c)

*Army*  
Copied.

*J* 2 Cav. Mo.

*David T. Jones*

*Ordn.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Phillipsburg Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

*David T. Jones*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*David T. Jones*

*John*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 1*, 1862.\*

Where

*California*

Period

*1* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card in muster in roll.

Book mark:

J 2 Cav. | Mo.

David S. Jones

priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May's term, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 17, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe, Mo.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† The "Merrill's Horse" was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See entry, must on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*David L. Jones*

*1st*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1st*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Unionville, Mo.*\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:



2 Cav. Mo.

*David S. Smith*

*Smith*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1st*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment card in muster in roll.

Book mark:

7 | **2 Cav.** |

**Mo.**

David S. Jones

July, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1. 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo. \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
•• See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David Carpenter

priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 16 Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
† See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav. Mo.

*David H. Jones*  
Capt. Harker's Co. & Merrill's Horse.

Age  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Sept 3, 1861*

*Beulah Blk 2.4*  
Muster-in to date  
*Sept 3, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Book mark

*Aug 19, 1861*  
*Beulah Blk 2.4*  
*Sept 3, 1861*  
*2631*

(2000)

*Jones, David Jr*

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. *3329*

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, *July 15* 1864.

Name, *Charles Jones*

Rank, *Private* Co. *E*

Reg't *Meritt's* Mo. Vols.

Where gone, *Palapang and*

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

David T. Jones, C. E.  
Merrill House  
Mr. Gibson,

For any  
further stoppages

DM

July 13/87

Mr. Douglas:  
No record of any  
further stoppages against  
him on our files.  
S. Oars  
Aug. 4/87

Respectfully  
Yours  
W. H. Gibson

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David H. Jones, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Twenty years of age; that I have neither wife nor child, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or on other cause the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my service honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Arkansas

The 2<sup>nd</sup> day of October 1863.

David H. Jones

Witness:  
Robert Smith

No. 19  
David H. Jones  
Recruited at  
Brownsville Arkansas  
December 9 1863,

By Geo. R. Longoria  
Regiment of Missouri Heavy

2<sup>d</sup> Regiment; last served in Company (        )  
Regiment of Missouri Heavy  
Discharged Dec 5, 1863

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,       , Do certify, That I am the  
father of        of        years of age; that the  
said        is        years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

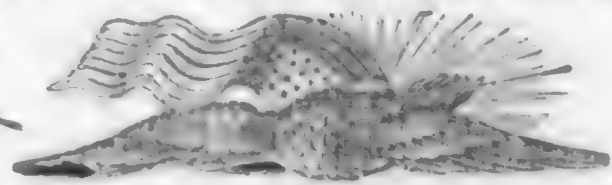
GIVEN at         
The        day of       

Witness:



Warranted into Service of the United States of America  
on the 10th day of December 1868

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



Town of  
I, David B. Jones born in Sandusky Co.  
in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty years, and by occupation  
a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this twelfth day of December, 1868, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, David B. Jones, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.  
Witness my hand and the seal of the United States of America  
this 12th day of December, 1868.  
David B. Jones  
Witness Henry Douglass

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglass  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have personally inspected the Recruit David B. Jones and find him to be a healthy and able-bodied man, and that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of just age; and  
that, inasmuch as he is fully qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5  
feet inches high.

Witness Henry Douglass  
Col + recd.  
Witness Henry Douglass  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

David F. Jones.  
Co Company E.

2 Regiment of Mo. Cav.

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

Memphis, Mo.  
July 18/62.

Per. Case # 507310.  
Sent to England, Aug 12/64

David F. Jones, 'E' 2nd Mo. Cav.  
RECORDS OF DISCONTINUED COMMANDS.

Reg'tal Desc. Book.....	shows him wounded in an engagement with the Rebels July 18/62, near Memphis, Scotland Co., Mo.
Reg'tal Hosp'l Register.....	} shows him treating for Diarrhoea, May 19/64.
Reg'tal Presc. Book.....	
Co. M. Reports.....	for July 25/65, show him a deserter.
Reg'tal Order Book.....	
Reg'tal Letter Book.....	No evidence.
Co. Desc. Book.....	shows him wounded in head slightly by a ball from a gun, in an engagement with Rebels, near Memphis, Scotland Co., Mo. July 18/62; also shows that he deserted, July 24/65, at Camp Thomas, Tenn, with horse and equipments.
Co. M. Reports.....	
Co. Clothing Book.....	
Co. Order Book.....	
Co. Returns.....	
Co. M. Reports.....	Not on file prior to Mch. 65. Shows he deserted with <del>horse</del> accoutrements, July 24/65.
Medical Certificates.....	or furlough not on file.
Co. Return.....	for Sept. 62 shows him slightly wounded, July 18/62, near Pierci's Hill, Scotland Co., Mo. as reported for duty, July 19/62, near Memphis, Mo.; for Nov. 64 absent with leave in North Missouri; for July 65 deserted July 24/65.
Reg'tal Files.....	
Miscellaneous Books.....	
Missing Rolls.....	
Missing Reg'tal Returns.....	

D. N. C. } J. C. O.   
4, 22, 84 } J. M.  
To Mr. Scott for furlough on May 65.

Pen. Case # 501310.  
Sent to England, May 12/64.

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Name, \_\_\_\_\_

David F. Jones

Rank, \_\_\_\_\_

'8' 2 Mo. Cav.

Arm, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_

Do ev' disch.

Date of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_

Reg. list reports him  
Wounded slight, in head,  
(joined Company), July  
18/62. Place of cas.  
not stated.

FROM

ED.

Report of Killed

Regiment, \_\_\_\_\_

Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_

Do ev' Rupture, 1862.

Mr Beakelock.

Please report upon  
disch. and return to  
this div.

Wounded  
Apr 7/64.

Respectfully  
Signed  
J. H.

No Furl. or Med. Certif.  
on file.

Clerk.

Mr Ellersbrook.

Please report on Furl.  
& return to this div.

Wounded  
May 17/64.

Respectfully  
Signed  
J. H.

Nature of furlough not  
stated. No Med Certif.  
not on file.

6/7/64

Pow. Case # 501310.  
Sent to England, May 12/44

Name, \_\_\_\_\_

Rank, \_\_\_\_\_, Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment, \_\_\_\_\_

Arm, \_\_\_\_\_, State, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_

Date of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,

\_\_\_\_\_, Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*David Jones*  
*Priv.* Company *E*  
*2* Regiment of *MoCary*

Volunteers at the battle of

*Memphis,*  
*July 18, 62.*



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *David Jones,*  
Rank, *Priv.*, Company *E*, Regiment, *2<sup>d</sup>*  
Arm, *Inf.*, State, *Mo.*  
Place of casualty, *Memphis.*  
Nature of casualty, *Wounded.*  
Date of casualty, *July 18, 62.*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment, *Mo.*  
*Inf.* Brigade, Division, Corps, dated *from June 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*to Dec. 31, 62.*

*Index 10. No. 103.*

*J. A. Stewart*

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*David Jones,*  
*Plt.* Company *C*  
*( "Memphis" )*  
*2d* Regiment of *Ill. Cav.*  
Volunteers at the battle of *Not Stated*

*July 18/62.*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. David Jones,  
 Rank. Capt- Company E Regiment 2<sup>nd</sup> Me. Cav. (Allen's Horse)  
 Arm. Cav. State, Mo.  
 Place of casualty. Not stated

Nature of casualty. Wounded, - slight, in Head, (found No)

Date of casualty. July 18/62

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Me. Cav. Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Sept 1st 1862  
St. Louis, Mo. July 21<sup>st</sup> 1862. sent to 17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> Me. Cav. at Fort  
Lang. Allen's Horse, & filed with Dist. Command,  
(Allen's Horse) &c.

Wm. Thompson  
Sergeant - 20/81.

Clerk.

1494

Jones, David T  
Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.  
F.S (Merrill's Horse.)

Captain Chief Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7379928	26	7356469
2	7380032	27	7353798
3	7380134	28	7353804
4	7380237	29	7356489
5	7380336	30	7356507
6	7380468	31	7356525
7	7380601	32	7356543
8	7380643	33	7356560
9	7380730	34	7356608
10	7380825	35	32860284
11	7380911	36	32862265
12	7380990	37	36639665
13	7381072	38	
14	7381151	39	
15	7381227	40	
16	7381326	41	
17	7352567	42	
18	7381328	43	
19	7381296	44	
20	7381425	45	
21	7382255	46	
22	7356406	47	
23	7356403	48	
24	7356451	49	
25	7353173	50	

Book Mark

See also

*J* 2<sup>nd</sup> *av* Mo.

*David T. Jones*

Rank *1st Reg 2* *Miss. Hills Mass* Reg't Missouri *Class*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn., Sep. 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Sep. 17, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr 20, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *17<sup>22</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *310<sup>00</sup>* 100; due \$ *170<sup>00</sup>* 100

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st*

*Co. 1st Regt. Eng. 1st*

*to 2d H.S. Regt. Feb.*

*1864*

*Veteran*

*(Apr 21, 1865)*

Book mark:

*Lowry*

2 Cav.

Mo.

Chief Engineer  
 Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*  
 Chief Engineer  
 Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1862 about on duty  
 at Columbia  
 since April 26/62  
 Sept 1862 (1st) on duty learning  
 music  
 Oct 1862  
 April to Aug 1863 } on duty as  
 Engineer  
 Oct 1863 about on D.S. with  
 Scout since Oct 23/63  
 Dec 1863 to 1/63 Brownsville  
 Ark Discharged for re-en-  
 listment, Dec 1863 Brown-  
 ville Ark. Reenlisted  
 Jan 1864 about on D.S. at  
 1st 11th Ar. regt  
 Chief Engineer since Jan  
 1864  
 Feb 1864 to 11/64 Brownsville  
 Appointed Chief Engineer

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

[646]

Copyright.

APR. 20

36639665

1896.

\* Transfd to A.C.S. per S.O.  
No 111d Apr 11, 8

Feb Mar (Chf Taylor) Feb 1/64

Brownsville Ark. Bain

from Co. K. per S.O. No 2

11d Apr 11 by transfer

June 16 Aug May } About  
Oct May }

on 2 S. since June

23 per S.O. 127 11d Apr

Dept of Ark. June 19/64

June 19/64 about on det.

11d Apr at Benton Rks

11d Apr since Jan 27/65

Feb 18/65 about on 2 S. in

the field service for

Chattanooga Tenn

since Feb 19/65

I 26th Mo.

David T. Jones  
Rank Chf. Serg. 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Det. 1st Light Bourn-  
by Co.

Book mark: .....

(857)

Lowry

Copyist.

*A. L. Can* Mo.

*David H. Jones*  
(Merrill's Horse)

Rank *Private* 2. Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Belong to unit*  
*Not actually due*

Book mark:

*Lavery*  
(357) Copyist.

*J* 3600 Mo.

*David J. Jones*  
(Munich, Mo.)

Rank *Adjutant* 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Michx Ap*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Colonel*

Book mark:

*Loumy*  
(257) Copied.



*J. H. ...* Mo.

*David J. Jones*  
Rank *Chf. Bug.* 2 Reg't Missouri *(Missouri Horse)*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See Muster Roll*

Book mark:

*L. J. ...*  
(357) Copyist.

26th Mo.

David J. Jones

Rank 2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 10th Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken in install  
ment for duty done

Book mark:

L. J. Jones

*J* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*David L. Jones*  
*Col*, Co *K*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Saint Louis Mo., Sept 18*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted Chief Bugler*

*Feb 1865 transferred to*  
*Non commissioned Staff ser.*  
*S.O. No 2 2nd Cav Regt.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D. L. Jones*

*J* 2 Cav.

Mo.

*David T. Jones*

*Chief Supt. Co.*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

*July & Aug. 1864*

Station

*Cincinnati, O.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Enl'd in 1st Mo. Co.  
91st Ill. Inf. 11. Dec. 63.  
Discharged Sept. 15. 64 in  
Cincinnati as recruiting  
man.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Hodges*  
Captain.

2 Cav. Mo.

David S. Jones  
Chapman, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

(Field & Staff)  
of the organization named above

for July & Aug. 1864

Station Benton Barracks

Present or absent Liberty

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

He, with horse  
at Benton Barracks, Ohio 3 days  
since Aug. 1864  
Filed with David S. Jones.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J. E. Jones* Mo.

*David E. Jones*  
Rank *2nd Lt*, *2nd Cavalry Reg't* Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*Aug 1st 1864*  
*Exhibit time 1/24*

*No Roll of Regt for Sept & Oct 64*

Book mark:

*Steward*

2 Cav. Mo.

*J. David J. Jones*  
*Chief Field & Staff*  
Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
(Field & Staff)  
of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1894.

Station *Qu. & Staff, Cavalry*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *1st. Enl. 1st. 3rd Battalion of*  
*County. Inc. for Detachment*  
*Adj. Gen. Chief, Inspector, Gen. Enl. Co.*  
*1st Enl. Regt. from 1st Co. 1st Enl. Co.*  
*Feb. 1st. 1894*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*B. G. Cooke*

*J* *2* *Car* Mo.  
*David Jones*  
*Chief (Monthly Money)*  
Rank *2* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Det. serv en route*  
*to Rock Island Ill*  
*per O.R. No 137 & 2nd*  
*Det. to Ark Little*  
*Rock Ark June 17, 64*  
*Pay serv as Chief*  
*Trumpeter since*  
*Feb 1, 64.*

*Filed with David T. Jones*

Book mark:

(857)

*Steward*  
*Copied*



*2 Co* Mo.  
*Larry Jones*  
*1st*  
Rank *number 2* Reg't Missouri *1st*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 1st* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reenlisted as*  
*Veteran for 5 C. P. Pay*  
*due as Chief Quartermaster*  
*since Feb 1st 1864 and*  
*Discharged Bounty*  
*due*

Book mark:

(257)

*Steward*

Mo.

Rank *1st Lt*, *Reg't Missouri*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Left the Reg't for transfer*  
*to 2nd Reg't, 1st Div.*  
*10th & 11th 1864.*

*Filed with David C. Jones*

Book mark:

(267)

*Steward*  
Lippard

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*2nd Div.*  
*Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 9 1861*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *1st Div. 2nd Regt. 1st Mo. Cav.*

*1st Div. 2nd Regt. 1st Mo. Cav.*

*1st Div. 2nd Regt. 1st Mo. Cav.*

*1st Div. 2nd Regt. 1st Mo. Cav.*

*1st Div. 2nd Regt. 1st Mo. Cav.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*S* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Lance Jones*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. 2 Dec*, 186 *9*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined the service*  
*by the 2nd Missouri Cavalry*  
*called Dec 1862 & on*  
*E. Duty acting Chief*  
*Cook.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*G. F. H.*  
Copyist.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Jones*

*Priv.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not paid*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Re-enlisted*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*G. J. M.*

1 | 2 Gar. | Mo.

David Jones  
Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Infy

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark, Dec 1, 1863.

When enlisted Dec 1, 1863.

When mustered in Dec 1, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Let. Vol. Re-enlist-  
ed under G.O. 191.  
War Sept 1863

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*David Jones*

*Priv.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> 1863 by reason*

*of inability to serve*

*No m. O. Roll by virtue of release*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(856)

*G. F. H.*  
Copyright.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*David J. Fox*

*Em*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Made in the*

*field*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(858)

*G. J. Fox*

Copyist.



2 Cav.

Mo.

*David J. Smith*

*Smith*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 9 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Went to the front  
and was killed  
at the battle of  
Merrill's Horse*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H.*  
Copyist.

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*David Jones*  
*Qrt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 186 *8*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*David L. Jones*  
*Capt*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March - April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *In Confinement*  
*awaiting Sentence.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*J* *2* *Car* | **Mo.**

*David T Jones*  
*Capt*, Co. *K*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Army*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

David C. Jones

Pvt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H. S. Hinton

2 Cav.

Mo.

David F. Jones

(Pst)

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

+ appears in present column as  
David F. Jones

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Washington

*f* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*David C. Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sgt. - Pvt.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In daily duty*  
*learning music.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Washington*  
(355) *Copied.*

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*David J. Jones*

*(Pl)*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & August*, 1862:

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *In detail since*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Washington*



*J.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*David T. Jones,*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reduced from Corps to*  
*rank by order of Col.*  
*Merrill May 1, 1862,*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Howe Hall*

Copyright.

*J.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*David J. Jones.*

*Corpl.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service at  
Columbia, Mo, since April  
26, 1862.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*M. W. Hall*

*Copyist.*

J. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

David L. Jones.  
Capt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 5 Feb'y, 1862  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

1  
Merrill's Horse  
(856) Copyright.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel C. Jones

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*David S. Jones.*

*Capt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept 6 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

**FROM SECOND MUSTER'S ROLL.**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

*McCall*

J.

2 Cav. Mo.

David S. Jones.  
Corpl., Capt. Hunt's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age                      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Cincinnati, Ohio Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date                      *Sept 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When                      *Sept 6*, 1861.

Where                      *Cincinnati*

Period                      *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$                      100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$                      100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Mo. Cavalry*

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*David J. Jones*  
*Cpl. Trump.*, Co. ...., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.  
Complexion *Fair*  
Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*  
Where born *Butler Co. Ohio*  
Occupation *Teamster*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 1* ....., 186*3*.  
Where *Brownsville Ark*  
By whom *J. H. Rohrer*; term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks *Mustered Dec. 3*  
*1863 at Brownsville Ark.*  
*by Col. Merrill.*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*D. Minton*

J. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

David I. Jones

....., Co. No, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes grey; hair light

Where born Butler, Ohio

Occupation Teamster.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 6, 1861.

Where Cincinnati

By whom Capt. S. M. M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Appointed Corp'l Sept. 6.  
61. Reduced Priv. 6/1862

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

J. Van Hensen

(2829)

Copied.



*Jones David*  
*Rugby, Co.*

2 Reg't Mo. Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. *3243 E*

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, *July 15* 1864

Name, *David S. Jones*

Rank, *Chief Transporter Co*

Reg't *Smith's Home Mo. Vol*

Where gone, *Cincinnati Ohio*

Length of Furlough, *Thirty days.*

Special Order  
No. 74

Head Qrs. Regiment  
Brownsville, Ark. Oct 31 73  
Maj. G. H. Cooke Comdg  
per J. W. Roberts, Capt. Adj.

Assign 1st Lt. C. O. W.  
Co. D. to duty in Co. E.  
Merrill Mass.

Root

copy

Head Quarters Regt. Mailli's Horse  
Brownsville Ariz. Oct. 31 1863

Special Orders  
No. 74

I... Lieut. Charles D. Post. Co. "H" is hereby  
temporarily assigned to duty with Co. "L"

II... <sup>Rank</sup> Captain Private Jones. Bugler Co. "H"  
is hereby appointed Acting Chief Trumpeter and will  
be held responsible for that the Buglers attend properly  
to their duties

By order of  
Maj. Harker  
J. W. Rabin  
1st Lt & Adj't

Number this one first

mit.

St. Louis, Sept 14 1814

Order No. 608

Requisition of Col Alexander

Supt & R S Mo lds

For ~~Francis S. Jones~~

~~Merrell Smith~~

From St Louis Mo

To. Commence this  
 Nature of service Returning Escons  
 of Recruit

11/11/11

Write nothing below this line.

2-604

nil.

Not. 1905. This paper, was formerly filed  
with the records of the Superintendent of  
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri  
in the Archives Division, M. & O.

Head Quarters Regt. Mount Horse  
Braunsville. Tex. Aug. 19<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Col. Lewis, Mount Horse Cavalry  
per J. M. Brown 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Col. J. M.

---

General Orders  
No 3

---

Col. Brown makes appointment of  
Company Capt. & Chief Bugler

---

Parick T. Jones

Wm. Thomas Regt. Horse Artillery  
Beaumont, Ark. Jan 1864

General Order

No. 3

I. . . . . William Thomas Regt. Horse Artillery is  
hereby appointed Regimental Commissary Sergeant to  
date from February 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

II. . . . . William Thomas Regt. Horse Artillery is  
hereby appointed Chief Scribe to date from February  
1<sup>st</sup> 1864

By order of

Wm. Thomas Regt. Horse Artillery

John Thomas

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Regt.



1495

Jones, Francis L  
Co , 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7351776	26
2	73525-06	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J* *2 Coar* | **Mo.**

*Francis L. Jones*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *2* Reg't Missouri *Coar*. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo.* *July 27*, 186*4*.

Where born *London England*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Labrer*

When enlisted *July 27*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *July 27*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *1<sup>st</sup> Substitute*  
*for Thomas W. Lacey*  
*Regiment, 1<sup>st</sup> Mass. Cav. 5<sup>th</sup>*  
*Camp. Dist. Mo.*

Book mark:

*J. Francis L. Jones*  
2 Cav. Mo.

Appears with rank of *Private* on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2d Regt*  
*St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 1, 1864.*  
*London, England.*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.* Roll dated  
Age *30* yrs; occupation *London, England.*  
When enlisted *July 29*  
Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.  
Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*  
Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *July 29*  
Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*  
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*  
Where credited *5 Co., D. Jeff. Co., Mo.*

Company to which assigned *100*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub. for P. W. Cloney*  
*Name not taken up on Roll in Regt.*

Book mark

*Amey* (copied)

*J* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Francis L. Jones*

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo., Aug. 1, 1864.*

Where born *London England*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *July 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *July 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Cav. D. Jeff. Co., Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub. for P. W. Cloney.*

*Name not taken upon Rolls in Regt.*

Book mark:

Jones, Francis L

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Francis L Jones desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
30 years and    months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 27 day of July

WITNES:  
W. Waller  
Br. L. Jones

No.           

Francis L Jones  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Thomas B. Cloney  
On the 27 day of July, 1864.  
2 By           

Henry C. Wright  
Capt. Pres. M. D. M.  
L. D. Morse Com  
Am. Tausig Surgeon  
Board of Enrollment.

2nd Dist. of Mo  
Jefferson City  
5th Long Dist Mo

Mustered into the service of the United States in Co 24 Regt Cav Mo this 27 day of July 1864

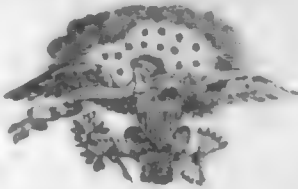
Henry C. Weight

Capt 2nd Dist Mo

(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis

I, Francis L Jones born in the State  
of England, aged 30 years, and by  
occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Thomas M. Colony, Esq., of Jefferson City  
5th Cong Dist Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 27 day of July, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Thomas M. Colony, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27 day of July  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo  
this 27 day of July 1864  
Before Henry C. Weight  
Capt 2nd Dist Mo

F. L. Jones

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas M. Colony enrolled  
and liable to be drafted in Jefferson City Mo under act and  
amendment March 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9  
inches high.

Henry C. Weight  
Capt & Provost Marshal.  
L. L. Morse  
2nd Dist Mo

Commissioner of Board.  
Samuel S. ...  
Sergeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Mo



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Francis L Jones desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
30 years and 30 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 27 day of July

WITNESSES:  
M. Wall  
Th. L. Jones

2nd Cav.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Francis L Jones  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Thomas W. Cloney  
On the 27 day of July, 1864.

By

Henry C. Wright  
Lt Col - 1st Regt Ind Inf  
L. D. Morse Corn

Wm. Lanning Surgeon  
Board of Enrollment.

2nd Dist. of Mo  
Jefferson City  
5th Regt Ind Inf Mo



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St Louis*

I, *Francis L Jones* born in the State  
of *England*, aged *30* years, and by  
occupation a *Laborer*  
*Thomas W. Bloney* Esq., of *Jefferson City*  
*5th Cong Dist Mo.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *27* day of *July*, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said *Thomas W. Bloney*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *27* day of *July*  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *27* day of *July*, 1864.  
Witness *Henry C. Knight*  
*Capt 2nd Dist Mo*

*F. L. Jones*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Thomas W. Bloney*,  
and liable to be drafted in *Jefferson City* *has under act of*  
*amendments March 3, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet  
inches high.

*Henry C. Knight*  
*Capt 2nd Dist Mo*  
*L. D. Moore*

Commissioner of Board.

*J. M. [Signature]*  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *2nd* Dist. of *Mo*

*Mustered into the service of the United States in Co 2nd Regt Cavalry Mo this 27 day of July 1864*  
*Not certified to [Signature]*

*Subst. for 2nd Dist Mo*

*W. H. [Signature]*  
*at [Signature]*

1496

✓ Jones, Garland <sup>B</sup>  
Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351462	26
2	7364665	27
3	7364773	28
4	7364885	29
5	7364999	30
6	7365013	31
7	7365118	32
8	7365217	33
9	7365311	34
10	7365416	35
11	7365518	36
12	7365623	37
13	7365722	38
14	7365811	39
15	7365914	40
16	7366017	41
17	7366117	42
18	7366211	43
19	7366317	44
20	7366417	45
21	7366517	46
22	7366617	47
23	7366717	48
24	3474 A - (E3) 1880	49
25		50

Book Mark: 3474 A - (E3) 1880.

✓ See also

*J. 2 Cor. Mo.*  
*Garland Jones*  
*, Co. 2 Reg't Mo. Cor.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *3474 Q 1880*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Feb. 19. 1880.*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*One* Certificate *—* furnished.

*Rad*

J. L. Car Mo.  
Harlan 13 Jones  
P.T., Co. E, 2 Regt Missouri Car

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Aug 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 0-3 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100 due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Retained under E.O. No. 101  
War Dept Series. The Revolver  
with accoutrements value \$5.00  
Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

Atton  
Copied.

*J* 2 Cav | Mo.  
*Garland B. Jones*  
*Det. Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga June 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*June 15, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ *22* 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100 due \$ *75* 00

Remarks *M.O. in accordance with instructions in telegram from War Dept. dated May 27/65 -*

\* *Entire entry cancelled.*

Book mark:

(342)

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copied.

*J* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Gerland B Jones*  
Pat. , Co. *D* , 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 13* 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd. m'd. to Co.*

*Spec. Cir. 36. M. D. 64.*

*On D. S. Little Rock, Ark.*

*since Sept. 1. 64.*

*(Age 19.)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. S. Stewart*

Copied.

*J* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Garland B. Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 31/65*  
*by reason of expiration*  
*of service*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(35A)

*Long*

Copyist

*J* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*George B Jones*  
Priv., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book marks: .....



Mo.

*Pat*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

### Company Muster Roll

Present or absent..... present

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

•The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(35A)

(l'opéra)

2 Cav. Mo.

*James B. Jones*

*Put*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See R. S. Memphis*  
*Letter since Dec. 6/64.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Copyist.*

*J*  
**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Georland B. Jones*  
*Cot*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On det. service at*

*Qualla Bluff, Ark. since*  
*June 22, 64.*

Book mark:

(366)

*J. H. Stewart*  
Capt.

*J.*  
**2 Cav. Mo.**  
*Island B Jones*  
*Pat*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Island B Jones*  
Copyist.

*J.* **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Island B. Jones*  
*Det*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July 1*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J*  
**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Garland B James*  
*Pat*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Garland B James*  
(copied)

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Wm. C. B. Jones*  
*Pl.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Wm. C. B. Jones*  
*present March and*  
*April 1864. Both*  
*present.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Merrill*  
Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Present sick at  
headquarters of the 2nd Cavalry  
Jan 14, 1864.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



2 Cav. Mo.

*J. S. Jones*  
*Pol.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was named Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*Garrett B. Jones*

*Det*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*J. Garland B. Jones*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 4 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Copyist.*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. H. Merrill*  
Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Wm. H. Merrill*  
Copied.

2 Cav. Mo.

*Richard S. Jones*

*1st*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J. D. Jones* | 2 Co. | Mo.

*J. D. Jones*  
*2d, Co. D, 1st Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 19*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*J. D. Jones & Co.*

Book mark:

*Pittman*  
(569) *Copied*

*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Frederick J. Jones*  
*Pat.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Robert B. Jones*  
*Pat*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Did Present, &c.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....



2 Cav. Mo.

*Frederick B. Jones*  
*Capt*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Paid Bounty \$25.00*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *Antiquate in time of*

(358)

*Wilson*

Copyist.

MAR. 14

7364665

1891 \*

Lost discharge issued,  
vide 3474 - A. (E.B.) 1880.  
Also March 18, '84.

*J* | *2 Cav* | *Mo.*

*Garland Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. *2*, *Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Wadeouri Mo*, *Oct. 14*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 14*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1862.

Where *Wadeouri Mo*

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Decided to En.*

*On duty at Stanton*  
*Mo.*

*Filed with Garland Co.*

Book mark: .....

J |  
 Garland Jones  
 Co. D 2 Reg't 1st Cav  
 1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Garland Jones*  
 I, *Garland Jones*, desiring  
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Wagon, Mo*  
 The *30* day of *August* 18*69*  
 Witness: *Wagon, Mo* *Garland Jones*

No. *144*

*Garland Jones*

Enlisted at *August 30* 18*69*,

By \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

*Two dollars premium  
 & twenty-five dollars bounty  
 paid Co 25, 1167*

*L. J. Lamee*

*Capt. 12th Regt*

*25th March 22. 1869*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
 Do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

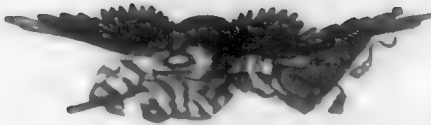
Do certify, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

STATE OF

*Illinois*



TOWN OF

*Stargis*

I,

*Garland Jones*

born in

*Garley County*

in the State of

*Ohio*

aged

*thirteen* years,

and by occupation a

*farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this

*30*

day of *August*

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established

by law. And I, *Garland Jones*

do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers

whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the

United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the

Rules and Articles of War.

*Garland Jones*

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *30* day of *August* 1862 }

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

*Garland Jones*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that he is mentally and physically qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have also examined the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier

is *free* *Brown* *Red* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Attending Officer

1497

✓ Jones, Henry  
Co. D. M., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Printe | Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7357-314	26	7380-621
2	7360-227	27	7380-729
3	7360-775	28	
4	7360-187	29	
5	7360-942	30	
6	7360-295	31	
7	7360-233	32	
8	7360-617	33	
9	7380-225	34	
10	7380-313	35	
11	7380-374	36	
12	7380-155	37	
13	7380-578	38	
14	7380-766	39	
15	7380-781	40	
16	7380-570	41	
17	7380-702	42	
18	7380-184	43	
19	7380-732	44	
20	7380-525	45	
21	7380-332	46	
22	7380-187	47	
23	7380-578	48	
24	7380-780	49	
25	7380-950	50	

✓ Book Mark

See also

*J* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*James Jones*  
*A. J. Jones*, Co. *M*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 11, 1865, Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_ *June 20 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 70

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *25* 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Bull*

*runge Tenn. Aug 19, 65*

*by reason of expiration*

*of term of service.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



2 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. H. Jones*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Oct 10 1864*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 Car

Mo.

J. Henry Jones  
Sgt., Col. 2nd Merrill's Horse Car  
Regt Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Christianos, Tenn, Aug 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100 due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Sharps  
rifle & Acc'ts Due Revolver &  
Acc'ts Due Sabre & Acc'ts  
add 1st Cir 2-24: June 2-1865 \$ 19.00

Mustered out by reason of  
Expiration of term of service

Book mark:

Cotton

2  
2 Car Mo.  
+ Henry Jones  
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Chattanooga Tenn, June 5, 1865.  
Muster-out to date June 5, 1865.  
Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 3, 1863; drawn since \$ 3 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100 due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Mustered out in second reg't in  
in Tennessee from 1st date June 20, 65

Entry cancelled by line

Book mark:

Adrian  
Copied

*f* | **2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Jones*

*Priv*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged June 19, 1865 by reason of expiration of term of service.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

1 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Jones  
1st, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 2 June 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*1* 2 Cav. Mo.

*1st*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 2 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *nothing account  
with the company  
and leave to the  
1st 1st.*

Book mark: *1st 1st.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Jones*  
Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *one & half*, 186*5*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *absent on D. S.*

*at Camp at Buff, Ark.*

*and back, Feb 9.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186 /

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....



**2 Cav. Mo.**

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186..

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

**2 Cav. Mo.**

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

**2 Cav. Mo.**

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*J. W. C. Co. No.*

*Henry Jones*  
*1st, Co. 1st Regt. Horse*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan* *Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*The J. W. C. Co. has also  
called for the horse.*

Book mark:

*St. Charles*

2 Cav.

Mo.

Merrill's Horse

St. L., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1000, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

St. L.

*J* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry Jones*

*Plt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went on detached  
service in the field since  
Oct 26<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(856)

*Sheller*  
Copied.

1 | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Henry Jones*

*Sgt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Shuler*



7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Jones

Sgt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to June 21, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D  
Merrill's Horse, as per Gen. Order  
No. 24, dated May 20, 1863.  
Hd. Quarters

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Jones,

Sgt., Co. M., Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..

Where Pleasant Ridge, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. L  
Merrill's Horse. After Gen. Order  
No. 24. Mustered May 23, 1863.  
H. L. Jones, S. Sgt.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Back mark:

Stallie

*J* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Henry Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 13, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. M.*

*Marshall's Horse, May 13, 63.*

*from 4. Co. 7 Reg't L. Arty.*

*May 7, 63.*

*(186 21.)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Jones*  
Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. H  
Merrill's Horse, U.S. Army.  
May 27/63 & is kept  
in H.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J. H. Jones*  
**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Jones*  
*Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 11/62*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Mo.

*James M. Jones*  
*Det. Co. 2nd*, *11th Mo. Inf.*  
*Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 19*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*James M. Jones*

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Merrill*  
Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James H. Merrill*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Jones*  
*Privt.*, (Co. D), Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Paid Bounty \$25.00*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*W. H. Jones*

Copyist.



2 Cav. Mo.

*Henry Jones*  
*Co. D*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Ind. 4. 25.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*J. Henry Jones* 2 *Car.* | **Mo.**  
*Henry Jones*  
*1st, Co.* | *Missouri (Horse)*  
*Reg't Missouri* *Car*

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson Mo, Oct 14, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 14, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1\**, 186*2*.

Where *Bethany*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks :

*\* Muster roll per Sept. & Oct. 1862 shows  
him enrolled Aug 20, 1862.*

*\* Roll must be kept  
in order.*

Book mark :

*M. Jones*

*J*  
Henry Jones

....., Co. *1st* *2* Reg't *Ma. Cav.*

..... / Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Declaration of Recruit.

*I Henry Jones*  
 desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
 (sic) years and  
 months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

*Ascertained by*  
 the day of 1862

Witness:

No. 57  
*Henry Jones*  
 Enlisted at *Ascertained by*  
 the day of August 1862  
 By *Elijah Hubbard*  
 1st Regiment of Menills Regt  
 1st enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of *Menills Regt*  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186  
 Four dollars premium and  
 twenty-five dollars bounty  
 paid Oct. 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

*H. S. Lamer*  
 Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> Infy.  
 N. G. Must and Disb. Offr.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the  
 of  
 that the  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

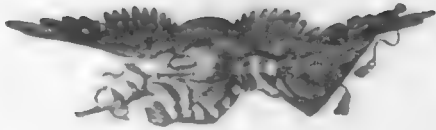
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186  
 Witness:

STATE OF

*Wisconsin*

TOWN OF

*Pesant Ridge*



I, *Henry Jones* born in *Pelle County*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty Six* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twenty Sixth* day of *August* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Henry*

*Jones* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*2*

Before

*Pesant Ridge Mo*  
*August*  
*Elijah W. Harsh*  
*1st Lieut. Kenneth Horne*

*Henry Jones*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. [Signature]*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the Recruit,

*Henry Jones*  
and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
complexion, is *fair* — inches high.

*Elijah W. Harsh*

*1st Lieut. Kenneth Horne*

Recruiting Officer

1498

F

Jones, Jacob C  
Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4361245	26
2	736143	27
3	36639655	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 10" Mo. Can.

J | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

L. C. Jones  
Det., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863 July 25/63 Chat  
taucoga Transferred from  
10 Mo. Cav. pr. S.O. No 3  
Ad. As. Mich. Div. of the  
Genl.  
Aug. 1863 about one det. serv

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Jacob C Jones*  
*Plt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Yd from 10 two Cav*  
*pr 100 100 3 Hd yrs 100*  
*Our Ten n On A S in the*  
*field*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *2*

*Sumner*



*J* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Jacob T Jones*  
*Chs*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*March 11th*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *6 86* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *18* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Sp. from Co. 11-10 Mo Cav*  
*for 10 Mo 3 1/2 yrs. Paid for*  
*from pay 2 1/2 yrs. Paid under*  
*MO 101 1 Co. 1st Cavalry*  
*1 1/2 years & 1/2*

*Aug 18*  
Book mark: *Filed with Jacob T Jones*

✓ 1499  
Jones, James E.  
Co I, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

7377362

7377506

7375712

11834 B. Ago

11834 B. Ago (as) 1873.

See also

I 2 Cav Mo.  
James E. Force  
Co. I, 2 Regt Mo. Cav

NOTATION.

Book must 11834 - B-73

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D.C. Feb 23 1874

"  
Was discharged at  
Camp Benton St  
Louis Mo. Sept. 27, 1861,  
on Surg's Cert. of disability

J E F

2 Cav. | Mo.

James C. Jones  
Corp., Co. I (Michell's Horse),  
2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Aug 27/61  
Discharged Sept 27/61

(Age 23.)

Book mark: vide D & R

Fuller

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James E. Jones*

*Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept 9 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*by reason of dis-*  
*ability Sept. 30*  
*1861.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Frogan*

*D* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James E. Jones*

*Sgt.*, Co. *I*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 5, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 5, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 29*, 1861

Where *Battle Creek*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Back mark: *discharged for*

*E. J. Jones*

MAR 16

7377362

1891

Discharge Sept. 27<sup>th</sup>  
1861 on 14<sup>th</sup> Dec. 18. 1890.  
(30) 1878. 74

John James E.  
Art. Co. I.

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

- |                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Rs, In the case of ~~James E. Jones~~  
a private Co. D.  
Merrills Regt of Horse

Major, Schenck's A. S. C.  
 March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1861.  
 "The having yet received this  
 morning a letter from a number  
 of my friends, in which was  
 said to him to bring down upon  
 the command of our country,  
 and in the performance of his  
 duty as a soldier, in doing  
 with his company, in or about  
 Sept. 17<sup>th</sup> 1861.  
 118<sup>th</sup> Regt. N. Y. Inf. & B. Co. 3

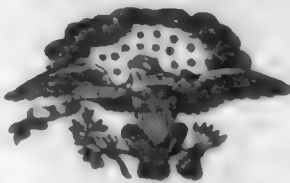
AND FURNISHED BY  
J. J. Smith  
New York, N. Y.  
April 1, 1871

Drop sent Pens  
Office Oct 20,

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 1866

Entomology Table

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*for* *James E. Jones*, of Captain *James B. Mason*  
 Company, (*A.*) of the *9th Michigan* Regiment of United States  
*Volunteers*, was enlisted by *Joseph P. Rogers*, of  
 the *9th Michigan* Regiment of *Michigan*, at *Battle Creek Michigan*  
 on the *Twenty-ninth* day of *August*, 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
 in *Michigan* in the State of *Michigan*, is *Twenty-Three*  
 years of age, *Six* feet *Three* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Gray* eyes,  
*Light Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Ten* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 263, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:  
 DATE:

*Camp Benton*  
*September 27th 1861* *James B. Mason* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James E. Jones* of  
 Captain *James B. Mason's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
 (Here consult par. 1131, p. 215, and directions on Form 12, p. 263, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*an extensive Venereal Ulcer, produced, by an*  
*injury from his horse ten days since, which*  
*disqualifies him for military service*

*Respectfully*  
*S. B. Thayer* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *Twenty-ninth* day of *September*, 1861, at *Camp*  
*Benton* *St. Louis, Mo.* *John C. Smith* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

*St. Louis* Town—*St. Louis* County—*Michigan* State—

1500

✓ Jones, James H.P.  
Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

7357932

7354554

7358472

7358367

7358367

7358651

7358775

7355403

7357187

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J. **2 Cav. Mo.**

James H. Jones  
Private, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Nashville Tenn Sept 29, 1865

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 1/3 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in Co.  
James with 4th Mo. S. I. Regt  
at G. O. date May 1865 to date  
June 1865

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark:**

James H. Jones

*J. M. ...* | **Mo.**

*James M. ...*  
*1st*, Co. *11*, *2nd* *Missouri* *Inf.*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Shallaway's Co., June 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *June 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec. 11, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec. 11, 1864*; drawn since \$ *19.00* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to ...*  
*... mustered out in accord*  
*ance with instructions by*  
*telegram from War Dept, dated*  
*May 2, 1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James W. P. Jones

Priv., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in compli-  
ance with Genl Order No 53  
Mar Dept 440 dated May 8/65  
& date of June 15/65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J.* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*J. H. P. Jones*

*Cpt.*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent on Det. Service  
in the field since April 20/65  
Due U.S. transportation \$ 7.00  
2<sup>d</sup> inst. hereby due*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lucas*

J. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

J. H. Jones

Port-, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: in Det service at  
Camp 1st Cavalry Feb 28/65  
Detachment moved down by  
the 2nd US for transportation  
27.7.65

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....



2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

J. H. P. Jones

121, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co. for 20  
to Hops. Merrill's Horse Co.  
by 1864. Absent in Portland  
since Dec 9<sup>th</sup> 1864. 1<sup>st</sup> install  
ment ready due

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

officer  
(368) Copied.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*W. B. Jones*

*Reed, Col.*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept 10 Oct 1*, 1864.

Station *Springfield Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. B. Jones*

(244)

Copied.

2 Cav. Mo.

*James P. Jones*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *(2nd Cav)* *Regt* *Mo* Roll dated

*Cincinnati O*, *Sept*, 1864

Where born *Larany Cuba*

Age *34* yrs; occupation *labour*

When enlisted *Aug 31*, 1864

Where enlisted *Cincinnati O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Gray*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 11* in.

When mustered in *Sept 1*, 1864

Where mustered in *Cinti*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to Lawrence*

*James P. Jones*

Book mark:

*James P. Jones*

Jones. Jas H. P.

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wagon to Louis 24th  
Shelton Mo Dec 22 1864

Approved J. H. Jones

By order of  
Chas. W. Boring

A. V. Jones  
Lt. Col.

Shelton  
J. H. Jones

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,  
Transportation Department.

Cincinnati, O., 24<sup>th</sup> Dec 1864

Transportation has been furnished from  
Cincinnati, O., to Shelton Mo  
40 miles at a cost of \$ 5.97 to be  
charged to him by his Company Comman-  
der, and deducted from his pay by the  
Paymaster.

J. F. LEWIS, Capt. & A. Q. M.

I have been paid  
for the above  
and will be paid  
for the above

W. H. Jones 24<sup>th</sup> Dec 1864

# To all whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations,  
edition 1861.

Par. 190. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.  
Par. 191. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer heretof,

*J. M. Jones*  
of Captain *J. M. Jones* Company of the *1st*  
Regiment of *Missouri*

aged *34* years, *5* feet *11* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue*  
eyes, *Gray* hair, and by profession a *laborer*; born in the  
of *Ohio*, and enlisted at *Cincinnati*  
the *1st* of *April*, on the *31* day of *August*  
eighteen hundred and *sixty-four*, to serve for the period of *one* year here  
permitted to go to *Cincinnati*, in the County of *Hamilton*  
State of *Ohio*, he having received a FURLOUGH from  
the *22nd* day of *December* *1864* to the *5th* day of *January* *1865*  
at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at *Point of View, Mo.*  
or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said *J. M. Jones*  
day of *December* *1864*, and pay to the *5th* day of *January* *1865*  
both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at *Point of View, Mo.*, this  
of *December* *1864*.

*J. M. Jones*  
*C. H. Jones*  
*Company Post*  
*J. M. Jones*  
Commanding the Reg't.

(A. G. H. M. H.)

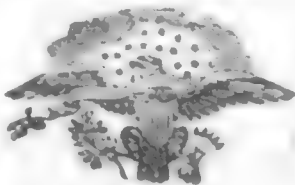
Commanding the Reg't.





# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Ohio*

*Cincinnati*

I, *John H. Jones* born in *Indiana*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *August* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John H. Jones* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

August

1864

*John H. Jones*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. E. Higgins*  
*A. A. Surgeon M.D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John H. Jones*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *5' 10"* eyes *blue* hair *dark* complexion *fair*  
feet *small* inches high

*John H. Jones*  
Regiment of *Indiana* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *Indiana* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *August* 186*4* at *Cincinnati*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede pay draft of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will count, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commander, or assistant commander of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the soldier or his commanding officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in, as having mustered the soldier into the service of

I, John C. Smith, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THIRTY YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am THIRTY years and THIRTY months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THIRTY years.

Witness:  
GIVEN at Concord Mass  
the 5<sup>th</sup> day of November 1860  
Wm. H. P. Fox

No. 1  
James H. Jones  
Volunteered at Cincinnati O.  
August 31st 1864  
By Capt. W. E. Cadden  
Regiment of United States  
Jones  
enlistment; last served in Company  
Reg't of  
Discharged 1864  
Admitted to membership  
June 1st 1865  
at 11

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I. \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THIRTY YEARS.

Witness:  
 the day of  
 1895 at

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Ohio Cincinnati*

I, *Samuel H. Jones* born in *Kentucky*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *27* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *August* 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel H. Jones* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*  
this *1st* day of *August* 1864 } *Sam. H. Jones*  
Before *John H. Jones*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*F. E. H. Sturgeon*  
*J. A. Sturgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel H. Jones*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *light* eyes. *light* hair. *light* complexion, is  
feet *5 1/2* inches high

*Wm. H. Jones*  
Capt. *Regiment of Cavalry*  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *1st* day of *August* 1864, at *Cincinnati* *Ohio*

*Samuel H. Jones*  
*John H. Jones*  
*John H. Jones*

1501

✓ Jones, John W.  
Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal property herein.

1	7372325	26
2	7372418	27
3	7372497	28
4	7372578	29
5	7372650	30
6	7372740	31
7	7372848	32
8	7372950	33
9	7373050	34
10	7373143	35
11	7373238	36
12	7373331	37
13	7373449	38
14	7374488	39
15	7374588	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark

See also

2 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Brown*  
*1861*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*March 2nd*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *None in this*

*entry in the*  
*1861*

*(Age 37.)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. Jones*  
*16*  
*100*  
Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died in hospital*  
*at Little Rock Ark. Sept*  
*19, 1864 of disease*

*Filed with John H. Jones*  
*Carried Dec. 12 '61 at St. Louis*  
*in the Dec. 21 '61 at St. Louis Mo.*  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John H. Jones*  
*1st*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Died of Disease*  
*in Post 16th fatal*  
*Little Rock Ark*  
*Sept 19/13*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H. H. H.*  
(255) *W. H. H. H. H. H.* Copied.

2 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Jones*  
Det., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Left at military  
Hospital Glazendfu  
Ark Aug 17/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(258)

*J. H. Jones*  
Cpyd.

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John H. Jones*  
*Pr*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June, 1867.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(858)

*J. H. Jones*  
Cpyd.



*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John M. Jones*  
*Det.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *mch. 2 apri.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

*Enrolled Dec. 12 '61 at  
Camp Benton Mo. 3y. & m. 4  
Dec. 12 '51 at St. Louis Mo.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2      2      6th      Mo.

Q. L. St. Jones  
Det. Co. 1, 1st Cavalry Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept 1st, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Transmitted to the Adjutant General's Office

Book mark :  
.....

J | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Jones

Sgt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

2 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. Jones*

*Det.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Q | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John M. Jones

2nd, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: On extra duty 2. 7. 10.

(Chester Bennett)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*I* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John H. Jones*

*Pat.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *On Extra duty 24*  
*months left*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(255)

*Tabor*

*Capt.*

2 Cav. 1 Mo.

John W. Jones  
Barn, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See entry under  
John W. Jones.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(558)

Edmondson

Copied.

9

2 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Jones

Soldier, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went to War  
Good & as. & broke up

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(868)

Edmund

Captain



2 Cav. | Mo.

John M. Jones

Present, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due to value  
of horse & equipments  
\$100 each

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(156)

P. J. M. Jones

Approved

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

John W Jones

Ser't., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*James John St. James*  
*Butt, Co. E*

*2* Reg't *Mo.* *Gov.*

Bed Cards

Enclosures

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Des. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# FINAL STATEMENT

*John G. R107*  
*of*  
*John D. Jones*  
*Co. 1st Regt of Merrill's Horse*  
*No.*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**  
*Died Feb 19 1863*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwages must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the 3d Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Feb 16 1864*

*with Inventory, sent 2d*  
*Regt. G. P. Nov 28/63*

REMARKS WITH  
 AND CREDITED BY  
 ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that John O. Jones a Private of  
Captain Wm. L. Jones Company (C) of the 10th Regiment of Missouri  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Schuyler, State  
of Missouri, aged 25 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Light complexion,  
Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Stone Cutter, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Point, Louis Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Point Louis, on the 31st day  
of December, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years or during the war; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Missouri to the present date, is now  
entitled to DISCHARGE by reason of death, September  
10th 1863, at Fort Smith Little Rock Ark

The said John O. Jones was last paid by Paymaster  
James to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to 27 1/2 dollars, since the 31st day of December,  
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Ark, this 10th day  
of November, 1863.

J. L. Gregory

Lieut. Commanding Company

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 55. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 55th Article of War, will be forwarded in the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier have no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John P. Jones  
Late of Company G  
1st Reg't of Mass. Cavalry  
Volunteers, who died at Little Rock  
on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863.



Inventory of the effects of John C. Jones late  
 a Private of Captain Robert A. Edwards Company G of  
 the United Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on  
 the 22 day of December 1861, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 22 day of December 1861, at St. Louis  
 in Company G of United Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, to serve three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Schuykill in the State  
 of Pennsylvania; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches  
 high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a stone cutter; he died in Fort Harrison at  
Little Rock, Ark. on the 10 day of September 1863, by  
 reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	/	Knapsacks	
Caps	/	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	/		
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts	/		
Uniform jackets	/	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Beltcases	/	Pairs socks			
Stable trunks		Blankets	/		
Patrol overalls		Haversacks			
				Mosby.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John C. Jones  
 deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of his brother, Frank J. Jones at Little Rock, Ark. a  
captain in same company to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Little Rock, Ark.

DATE: September 10th 1863

[A G O No 104.]

John C. Jones  
 Lieut. Commanding the Company.

Dear Charles to Wm. B. Merrill's house

Little a Post. Oct. 10. 1863

I have not yet had a chance to write this day, I want to  
write about the sale of Mr. Merrill's house, as stated in  
the paper of the 10th inst. accompanying

R. B. Gay

Yours &c

Wm. B. Merrill's house

Wm. B. Merrill's house

Wm. B.



1502  
Jones, Joseph  
Co. I, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein

1	7377475	26
2	7377552	27
3	7377631	28
4	7377709	29
5	7377838	30
6	7377925	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Jones  
Private, Co. D (General's Horse),  
2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 23/62  
by reason of Ling's Cert. of  
Disability

(Age 41.)  
(Enrolled Aug. 18 '61 at Benton Bks.)

No. for 54.

Back number No. 10 of m. in on Rolls.

Fuller

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph Jones*  
Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*at Fort M.*  
*June 28, 1862. Ing.*  
*Certificate of Disability.*  
*Final Statement given.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Truman*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph Jones*

*Em.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(355)

*Proctor*  
✓  
Copyright.

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*Joseph Jones*

*Co. I*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 5 Feb.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(258)

*Copy on*

Copyist.

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph Jones*  
Mr.; Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 20th*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(86A)

*Ernest*

Copied.

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Jones  
Sgt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept. 9 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Morgan  
(258) Copyright.

*Jones, Joseph*

*Prig. O.* 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

*See Foley Serial*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



July-177-70

Copy sent to ...  
...  
Copy furnished ...  
May 29<sup>th</sup> 1868

COMPARE WITH  
AND ANSWER BY  
ROLLS

R59 91  
1490

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

Joseph Jones  
a Private Co. D.  
Bumills Reg't of Horse.  
2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Vol's Cav.  
Approved for discharge

M. A. Miller  
Surgeon &

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,  
St. Louis, June 18 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major General Halleck.

L. Shaw Gregory

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office.) 186

Copy sent to ...  
...  
...  
...

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*George Jones* of Captain *Jones*  
Company, [A], of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_ at *Ball* \_\_\_\_\_ of  
the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at *Ball* \_\_\_\_\_  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1861, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born  
in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, is \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes,  
\_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_ . During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: *June 18 1862*

*A. B. Mason Capt*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said \_\_\_\_\_ of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of \_\_\_\_\_ (Here consult par 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Cataract obscuring vision of right eye.  
Left eye also threatened with same disease.*

*W. H. H. Michterich* Surgeon. *af*

DISCHARGED this *twenty third* day of *June* 1862, at *Fayette Mo*  
*near General Halleck*

*A. B. Mason Capt* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1503

✓ Jones, Joseph  
Co I, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Printed Printed

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	735-1810	26
2	735-2219	27
3	735-4614	28
4	7399183	29
5	7379286	30
6	7379388	31
7	7379576	32
8	73795948	33
9	7379571	34
10	7379616	35
11	7379905	36
12	R.P. 256,728	37
13	36639614	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 256,728.

See also.

J. J. Lee, M.  
Joseph Jones  
Reg't M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 256735.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, March 31, 1891.

Upon reconsideration  
of the case of this  
soldier it has been  
determined that so  
much of his record  
as shows him dis-  
charged by reason of  
re-enlistment in Reg-  
ular Army on June  
21, 1865, his services,  
such re-enlistment,  
having been made  
under a misinterpretation  
of War Dept. orders  
the charge of desertion  
of July 23, 1864 against  
this man is removed  
and he is discharged.

N. P. 236738.

To date July 23, 1861,  
under the provisions  
of Sec. 1 of the act  
of Congress passed  
March 2, 1859.

Six copies of certificate  
furnished to War  
Dept. March 31, 1891.

Alfred  
Coryell

J | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Jones

Priv, Co. 1, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Nashville Tenn, Sept-17, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 24 <sup>56</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 23/65  
Chattanooga Tenn. with  
1 C. Revolver 1 Carb Bulle  
2 pr Spurs & Straps.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bowman

*J* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph Jones*

*Pl*, Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul + Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted July 23/65 at*  
*Chattanooga Tenn*  
*Stop for 2 hrs spurs + 1 Bridle*  
*lost \$5.00*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(268)

*Brown*

Copyist.

J | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Jones

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jul & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Mich  
Since May 17, 1863.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(35A)

Boorman

Copyright.



*J* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph Jones*

*P*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse)

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Aug. 10*, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When *July 23*, 1865.

Where *Camp Thomas, Tenn.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Canteen & Haversack, 86 cents.*

Book mark:

(251)

*Hibbard*

Copyright.

A. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Jones

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged June 21, 1865  
at Chattanooga Tenn. by rea-  
son of re-enlistment in  
Regular Army per G.O. No 97  
A.G.O. dated May 8, 1865 & circular  
No 23 A.G.O. dated June 5, 65  
Final Statements given

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Bowman

*J* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Stop for one Remington*  
*Revolver cost \$12.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(85A)

*Bowman*

Copyist.

J | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Jones

Priv, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Brown an

(25R)

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Jones  
Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Fuller

Copyright.

2 Cav. Mo.

George Jones  
Bellevue, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 10 at 1864.

Station Drills Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present for 10 days  
Doubtful for 10 days  
as 10 days in the field  
Sept 10/64.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph James*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11th* Reg't *11th* Cav. Roll dated

*Jackson March*, 1864.

Where born *Charlottesville, Virginia*

Age *21* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jackson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jackson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Beaufort*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

(829)

Copyd.

2 Cav. Mo.

John Jones

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(2nd Regt. Cal.)  
for the Regt. 2nd Cal. Roll dated

Jackson Mich. July 25, 1864.

Where born Wautoma Canada

Age 21 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Jackson Mich.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Jackson Mich.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3rd Cal. 2nd Regt. 2nd Cal.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Is entitled to Bounty.

Book mark: 2nd Regt. 2nd Cal. 738

W. H. H. H.



J

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Jones

Sut. Co. D, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 (Ditch Co.) About  
one D.S. since Oct 29/64  
is on duty

Nov 1864 Nov 27/64 Benton  
Rks Mo. recruit from  
Depot assigned to Co per  
G.O. Hd Qr Regt. Dated  
Nov 27/64

June 1865 June 21/65 Chatta-  
noga Tenn Dischd  
per G.O. 99 Circular  
No 23 A.G.O. W.D.

July 1865 July 10/65 Chatta-  
noga Tenn. Taken  
up from dropped by  
mistake, July 25/65  
Chattanooga Tenn  
Dischd

\* The 2 Mass Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark :

Wm. Delle

Jones, Joseph

D

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

<sup>1865</sup>  
H. Jones Feb. 16 U.S. Inf.  
Lookout Mt. June 21 '65

J. Kelsey

MacKay Jno. T. 1st Lt.  
16th U.S. Inf. A. Aug. 1st '65

Requesting discharge and  
final statements of men  
of Merrill's Co. enlisted  
in 16th U. S. Infantry.

C. A. Jones July 21 '65

Head Quarters 16th US Infantry

Salisbury Ind Terr

June 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sir -

I have the honor to state, that the following men from  
your Command, have this day enlisted in the 16<sup>th</sup> US Infantry  
in pursuance of G.O. No 99 dated A.G.O Washington D.C. May 28<sup>th</sup>  
1865, Circular No 23 dated 11 Dept A.G.O Washington D.C. June 5<sup>th</sup> 65-

I have the honor to request that their discharge and  
final statements be forwarded to these Head Quarters

Their names are Joseph Jones Co I. and Larkin C Nichols  
C. H.

Very Respectfully  
Yours obt Servt.

~~Capt 16th US Inf~~

~~Comd Detach~~

James T. Munking

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 16<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf

Adj. Adj. S. Barr.

Colonel Merrill

Comd Merrill Horse

Chattanooga

Tenn

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Jones desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Nine years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at City of Baltimore the 20th day of August 1864

Witness: Frederick Phelps & J. W. L. Phelps

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY  
Capt R. S. Dany  
Aug 25 1864  
 No. —  
Joseph Jones  
 Volunteered at City of Baltimore  
August 25th 1864  
 By Frederick Phelps  
 Regiment of Merrill's

ENROLLED MEN. 3

Congressional District in which Recruit was enrolled for draft and credited. }  
 Township or Ward in which he was enrolled for draft and credited. }  
 County where he was enrolled for draft and credited. }

## ALIENS AND UNENROLLED MEN-WHERE CREDITED.

Congressional District, 3rd  
 County Baltimore  
 Township or Ward of City Baltimore

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — of — Do Certify, That I am the — ; that the — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — the — day of —

WITNESS:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

County of *Buttle Creek* County of *Calhoun*  
 I, *Joseph Jones* born in *Newark, N. J.*  
*Canada* aged *Twenty one* years,

in the State of *Michigan*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* day of *August* 186*7*,  
 volunteered this

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**  
 for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
 by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Jones* do solemnly swear,  
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that  
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom  
 I may meet; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
 States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
 Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25* day of *Aug* 186*7*

Before

*Chas. M. Mearns*  
 I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-  
 teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is  
 free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. B. Shamp*  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer

*Joseph Jones* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
 that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
 have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
 has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5*  
 feet *9 3/4* inches high.

*A. D. Dancy*  
 Regiment of Michigan Volunteers (Infantry)  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The (last) herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruit's Certificate must be given by the Examining Surgeon.  
 At the regimental rendezvous, when the recruit goes into camp.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Jones desiring to VOLUNTEER as a  
 Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three Years Do Declare,  
 That I am Twenty Nine years and — months of age; that  
 I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

GIVEN at City of Philadelphia  
 the 20th day of August 1864

WITNESSES:  
Richard D. Phelps  
Edward M. Phelps

12 Mo. Cav  
 MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY  
Capt R. J. Barry  
Aug 20th 1864

No. Joseph Jones  
 Volunteered at City of Philadelphia  
 By Lieut Richard D. Phelps  
 Regiment of Philadelphia  
 CREDITED  
 Congressional District, 3rd Dist.  
 Township or Ward, Redford  
 County, Philadelphia

The within named man is a  
Volunteer  
and is entitled to bounty.

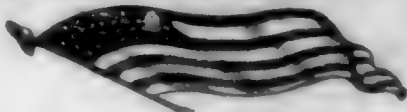
Co. D 12 Mo Cav  
256738 R.P.S. 70

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of —; that the  
— years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE  
 UNITED STATES for the period of —

GIVEN at — the — day of —  
 WITNESSES:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

*City of Battle Creek County of Battle Creek*  
 I, *Joseph Jones* born in *Monticello Co.*  
*Canada* aged *Twenty one* years,  
 in the State of *Michigan*

and by occupation a *Printer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Twenty first* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**  
 for the period of *Three years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
 by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Jones* do solemnly swear,  
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that  
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
 soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
 States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
 Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25* day of *Aug* 186*4*

BEFORE

*Joseph Jones*  
*Capt & Prov. Sec. of Dist. Clerk*  
 I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-  
 teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is  
 free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. B. Shank*  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer

*Joseph Jones* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
 that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
 have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
 has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion is *5*  
 feet *0* inches high.

*A. B. Shank*

Adjutant of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry.)  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.



1504

Jones, Joseph H.  
Co , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7,351,527	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph H. Jones*  
Appears with rank of *P2* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded  
for the *Merits* *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*At Station*, *Nov 24*, 186*2*.

Where born *Gates N.Y.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Mechanic*.

When enlisted *Nov. 23*, 186*2*.

Where enlisted *Battle Creek*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grayish* hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Paid Twenty five dollars*  
*Pty by Lt. Col. J. R. Smith Maj*  
*J. D. G. Off. U. S. A.*

~~Blank marks~~

*(over)*  
*Name not taken up on Rolls in Reg't*  
*Avery*  
*Cornd.*

MAR 13

7351527

1891

*Paid one months advance  
pay by Pay Master Howard  
U.S.A.*

1505

Jones, Joseph T.  
Co I, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal card numbers.

- |    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 7378055  | 25 |
| 2  | 7378153  | 26 |
| 3  | 7378251  | 27 |
| 4  | 7378341  | 28 |
| 5  | 7378426  | 29 |
| 6  | 7378510  | 30 |
| 7  | 7378590  | 31 |
| 8  | 7378665  | 32 |
| 9  | 7378741  | 33 |
| 10 | 7378835  | 34 |
| 11 | 7378924  | 35 |
| 12 | 7379005  | 36 |
| 13 | 7379087  | 37 |
| 14 | 7379182  | 38 |
| 15 | 7379285  | 39 |
| 16 | 7379382  | 40 |
| 17 | 7379472  | 41 |
| 18 | 7379675  | 42 |
| 19 | 737987   | 43 |
| 20 | 269047   | 44 |
| 21 | 466-1167 | 45 |

Book Mark 269047 R.P.N. 1891.  
- Rot-466-1867.

See also

J. 2<sup>nd</sup> class. No  
Joseph J. Jones  
Co. 8<sup>th</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Infantry

NOTATION.

Book mark:

with No. 465-183

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, June 20, 1890.

It has this day (June 20, 1890,) )

been determined by this Department, from

records by the record  
book, that the name  
was last in the service  
of the U. S. Army  
from 1861 to 1865 and  
that he was honorably  
discharged from the service  
on July 11, 1865.  
Testimony. No other  
information.

1  
2. 100 No.  
1000 1000  
1000 1000 1000

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 100 100 100

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington Sept 22, 1871.

The discharge of this  
man as of Sept 19, 1865 has  
been canceled. He was  
discharged Sept 11, 1871, to  
date July 25, 1869 on Imp.  
Cert of Disability

L. Hammond

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph T. Jones*  
*Pr*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
*Almills Horse*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo. Sept 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 15, 1864.*

Last paid to

*unknown, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruit joined since*  
*original organization of Co.*  
*Assigned to other Co. under*  
*Ord. 36 Nov. 24/64*

Book mark *Sec 26447 129/202 CAS 4/24/64*

*Full.*

*P* 2 *bar* Mo.

*Joseph T Jones*  
Pri, Co. *P*, 2 *Thurillo Horse*  
Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn, Sept 12* 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *111* <sup>*55*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Ab. sick in Hospital*  
*at Battle Crk. high fever*  
*May 19 65. no disch*  
*furnished out mustered out*  
*of organization (Apr 11)*

Book mark: *450 4 24 68, Dis. charged*

*Receivd*  
*cash for*  
(361)



MAR 16

7379824

1891\*

Aug 27/67 to date  
Sept 19/65. vide Ror  
466, 1867. all up papers.

*J* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph T. Jones*

*Prt*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in Mich-*  
*igan since May 19/63.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Brown*

(258)

Copyd.

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph T. Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in Michigan since May 17/63.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(862)

*Boroman*

Copyd.

J | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph T. Jones

Prt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Absent on D.S. at  
Little Rock Ark. since Nov. 7. 64.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Brown

9 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph I. Jones  
1st, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent on D.S. at  
Little Rock Ark since  
Nov 7/67

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph T. Jones*  
*1st*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Mich since May 14/63*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(25\*)

*Tuller*  
Copyst.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph H. Jones*  
*1st*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Mich. since May 17/61*

Book mark :.....

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph L. Jones*  
Sgt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
Albion since May 19/67*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....



2 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Smith*  
*1st*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *at*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *at*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph T. Jones*

*1st*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Michigan*  
*since May 19, 1864.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Merrill*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*George A. Jones*  
*Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 180<sup>th</sup>.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *1st 1st in 1st*

*1st 1st in 1st*

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. | Mo.

*George J. Jones*

*for*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 (2d)*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Sick in March*

*since May 1/63*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*2* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Franklin D. Jones*  
*Co. I*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *lost in march*

*from since May 11/13*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark *1110 Sept 23/11*

MAR 16

7378510

1891

pu . . 466 - 1867. J. M. R.

1 2 Cav. Mo.

Joseph H. Jones  
Det, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent & see H. in

Michigan since June

20/65

1st Regt. Mo. Cavalry

1st of 100 men. 1st Regt.

and

\* cancelled by line

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 **2 Cav. | Mo.**

Joseph S. Jones  
Plt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

Hammer

Copyist.



2200 1 Mo.

Joseph E. Jones  
Sgt, Co. D, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(1859)

Hammer

Copied

7

2 Cav. Mo.

Joseph F. Jones  
Sgt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.Present & absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Entered Nov. 20 '62  
at Panfield, Miss. for 37  
in Nov. 30 '62 at Detroit  
Miss.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammer

(354)

Copied.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph S. Jones  
Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined Company from  
Recruiting Depot Dec 12, 1862 - Rec'd  
Twenty five dollars Bonus by  
Genl J. R. Smith M and A. S. A.  
and six months pay in ad-  
vance by Paymaster J. Ward  
U.S.A.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: P. P. 262,007

Jones, Joseph T.

I

2 Reg't

Mo. Cav.

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A /
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

+ 9.13.93

# Declaration of Recruit.

desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, DO DECLARE, That I am  
years and  
months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at **134th Street Cal Co. Nuch**  
the **23** day of **March** 186**2**

Witness

**J. B. Mason**

No.  
**Joseph J. Jones**  
Enlisted at **New York Cal Co. Nuch**  
**March 23** 186**2**  
By **Capt. J. B. Mason**  
Regiment of **Mounted Infantry**  
enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Reg't of

Discharged

186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness

STATE OF

*Michigan*



TOWN OF

*Benafield Calhoun  
County*

I, *Joseph J. Jones* born in *Calhoun County*  
in the State of *Michigan* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *23* day of *December* 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Joseph J. Jones* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benafield Creek*  
this *23* day of *December* 1862  
Before *Capt J. B. Mason* *Joseph J. Jones*

**CERTIFY ON HONOR.** That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Thos. H. Hays*  
*Surgeon*  
Examining Surgeon.

**CERTIFY ON HONOR.** That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joseph J. Jones*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Medium* complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

*J. B. Mason Capt*  
Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I Joseph A. Jones* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do DECLARE, That I am  
*22 1/2* years and  
 months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *13ade Creek Mich*  
 the *13* day of *March* 186 *2*

Witness  
*J. B. Mason* *Joseph A. Jones*

No.  
*Joseph A. Jones*  
 Enlisted at *13ade Creek Mich*  
*March 23* 186 *2*,  
 By *Capt J. B. Mason*  
 Regiment of *Michigan Heavy Artillery*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of  
 Discharged 186  
 Rec'd. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1892

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of  
 said  
 is  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 the  
 day of  
 186

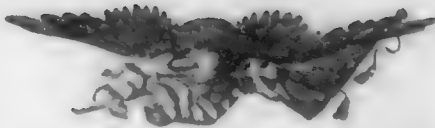
Witness



STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Michigan*



*San Antonio Calhoun County*

I, *Joseph A. Jones* born in *Galio County*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Forty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Mechanic* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *23* day of *November* 1862.

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Joseph A. Jones*,  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Charles Creek*  
this *23* day of *November* 1862.

Before

*Capt J. B. Mason*

*Joseph A. Jones*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas. S. Steffen*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Red hair, Ruddy*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*J. B. Mason*  
Recruiting Officer.



3 (EB)  
4003 B. 401 (EB) 71

Rept. furnished 2<sup>nd</sup> Class 1 - 4 11 1862

No. 471 1111 1111 1111

WAR DEPARTMENT.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

WASHINGTON, D. C., Sept. 21<sup>st</sup>, 1867.

This man was discharged on Surgeon's  
Certificate of Disability July 28<sup>th</sup> 1863  
and paid up to that date.

This is accepted as the Certificate of  
Disability upon which he was discharged.

*H. K. Martin*  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
(104)

*G.*  
*D. M.*

Adjutant General's Office.

SEP 25 1867

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

*Return Copy*

184<sup>a</sup>

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

IN THE CASE OF

*Joseph G. Jones.*  
*Private Co. I*  
*Merrill's Reg't of Horse*  
*Discharged Detroit*

Received (A. G. Office)

186

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of Discharge on account of Disability.)

*Private Joseph T. Jones* of Captain *Mumme*  
Company, (*I*) of the *Second* Regiment of *United States*  
*Vol. Cavalry* was enlisted by *Carman Wason* of  
the *Second* Regiment of *United States* at *Pauls Creek*  
on the *twenty second* day of *November* 186*2*, to serve *five* years; he was born  
in *Idaho* in the State of *New York* is *forty one*  
years of age, *5* feet *6* inches high, *fair* complexion, *hazel* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a *mechanic*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 21A, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*The disability was incurred by an injury  
sustained while on Provost Guard duty at  
West Quincy, Missouri, on or about the 27th Feb 1863.*

STATION: *Detroit Michigan*  
DATE: *July 25. 1863*

*D. S. Desler*  
*1st Lieut. Cav. Regt.,*  
*Mustering Officer*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Joseph T. Jones* of  
Captain *Robinson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 204, and directions on Form 13, p. 225, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Injury of Right Hip & Spine. He is  
three months disabled & is unfit for  
the Invalid Corps*

*Thos. Shipster*  
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this

day of

186*3*, at

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1. When a pension case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2. The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town, *Battle Creek* County, *Calhoun* State, *Michigan*

The facts enumerated over my signature are given in  
the endorsement from the Adj. Gen. dated 11-25-1871.  
D. S. Desler  
1st Lieut. Cav. Regt.  
Mustering Officer

J. T. Jones

Battle Creek, July 17/63

Jos. T. Jones.  
Co. C. Merrill's Horse.

Is at home wounded.

July 18<sup>th</sup> Jones was killed  
and he was wounded by  
a bullet.

Jos. T. Jones  
Merrill's Horse

Patato Creek Mich  
July 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

Lieut Col Smith

Sir.

I have the  
honor to report that I was  
sent home on the 20<sup>th</sup> May last  
discharged in consequence of the  
failing of my horse upon me.  
I have not been able to report  
in person to my Commanding  
Officer. I have several times  
reported by letter inclosing  
Surgeon's Certificates, but yet  
no reply. I am advised to report  
to you & take the liberty to do so.

I am Sir, very Resp<sup>tly</sup>

Yours Obedt

Joseph T. Jones

Private Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Illinois Horse

Received of the  
agent of the  
U.S. Army

537  
Chicago, Ill. 1863  
Detroit July 28th 1863

Smith L. Col. J. R.  
U. S. Army

Embroidered Purloin which has  
been given in direct violation  
of Sec. 82 of act of Congress  
approved March 3/63, which  
enacts that all purloins must  
be subject to the approval of  
the Commander of the forces of  
which & non Com. Officers or  
Private forms a part.

Head Qrs Dept of the Mo  
St Louis July 31/63  
Respectfully referred to  
Brig Genl J. W. Davidson for  
action  
By order of Maj Genl Chas. F. Smith  
W. H. March  
Adjutant Genl  
Recd H. A. Smith 9th July 31/63

S. H. in. Genl. Division  
Camden Ark. Aug. 16/63.  
Respectfully referred to  
Col. Lewis Merrill Comdr  
1st Brigade - who will  
arrest the officer (Capt.  
Jos. B. Mason) and an-  
swer charges against him  
for violation of Orders.

By order of  
Brig. Gen. Davidson  
A. S. Montgomery  
Lt. & A. A. A. Smith.

Joseph F. Jones  
Capt. I. Merrill's Co.

Joseph F. Jones

Office of U. S. Military Commander,

Detroit, July 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

The enclosed Furlough is respectfully referred to Maj. Genl John M. Schofield to take such action seems to him to be best for the interest of the service: it having been given by the Officer in direct violation of Sec. 32 of Act of Congress approved March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863 which enacts that all furloughs must be subject to the approval of the Commander of the Forces of which such Non-Commissioned Officers and Men are a part.

J. D. Smith

St. Col. M. M. M. M. M.

Mil. Comd<sup>r</sup>

Maj. Genl John M. Schofield  
Comdg Department of the Missouri  
St. Louis Mo.

This Soldier has been furnished Certificate of Disability for discharge



N 539 11/15/63

Enclosure

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
NO. 27. } (EXTRACT)

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Mo., April 5th, 1863.

I.....The following section of an act of Congress, approved March 3d, 1863, published in General Orders, War Department, No. 73, is re-published for the information of all concerned. All furloughs granted under this act within this Department, will bear the approval of District or Army Commanders, or be considered of no effect; and no officer will grant a furlough to an enlisted man when five per centum of the whole number present for duty under his command are already absent on furlough.

SEC. 32. And be it further enacted: That the Commanders of regiments and of batteries in the field are hereby authorized and empowered to grant furloughs for a period not exceeding thirty days, at any time, to five per centum of the non-commissioned officers and privates, for good conduct in the line of duty, and subject to the approval of the Commander of the forces of which such non-commissioned officers and privates form a part.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL CURTIS.

H. Z. CURTIS,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

## TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

THE BEARER HEREOF, *James B. Hager* of Captain *James B. Hager* Company, *1st* Regiment of *Missouri* *Infantry*, aged *41* years, *5* feet *6* inches high, *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes, *gray* hair, and by profession a *mechanic*; born in the *State of Ohio*, and enlisted at *Cincinnati*, in the *State of Ohio*, on the *25* day of *September*, eighteen hundred and *62*, to serve for the period of *three years*, is hereby permitted to go to *Little Rock*, in the county of *Arkansas*, State of *Arkansas*, he having received a FURLOUGH from the *19th* day of *May*, to the *1st* day of *June*, at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at *Springfield*, or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said *James B. Hager* to the *1st* day of *May* 1863, and pay to the *1st* day of *April* 1863, both inclusive.

GIVEN under my hand, at *Springfield*, this *4th* day of *April*, 1863.

*James B. Hager*  
Capt. Commanding Co.



1506

Jones, Josiah J.  
Co G.A., 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7356743	26
2	7372321	27
3	7372416	28
4	7372495	29
5	7372576	30
6	7372648	31
7	7372699	32
8	7372807	33
9	7372912	34
10	7373011	35
11	7373106	36
12	7373203	37
13	7373296	38
14	7373379	39
15	7373450	40
16	7373536	41
17	7373629	42
18	7373702	43
19	7373776	44
20	8276354	45
21	7374036	46
22	7374160	47
23	7355029	48
24	7374404	49
25	7374592	50

Book Mark:

See also

*J* | *2<sup>d</sup> Cav* | **Mo.**

*Joshua H Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. *G*, *2<sup>d</sup>* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Wachita, Tex*, *Apr 17*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Muster out by*

*Reason of expiration of*  
*term of service Oct 31/64*

*(Age 32)*  
*Filed with Joshua H. Jones*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*James J. Jones*  
*Serjt, Co. 4, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *James J. Jones*

*since organization of*  
*Regiment*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J* *L* Mo.  
*Frank J. Jones*  
*Private, Co. 2, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*April 25, 1865*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 25*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Nov 30*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 1*, 186*3*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17*<sup>*96*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *He was discharged from  
at expiration of term of his term  
of service under provisions  
of law for the benefit  
of his family.*

Book mark:

MAR 13

7355029

1891

*Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, appearing as "March 13 1891".*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William A. Jones*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 9/64  
at Little Rock Ark by  
reason of expiration of  
term of enlistment.  
Notice of term not received  
until Mar 16/65.*

Book mark:

(854)

*L. H. Jones*  
(Copy)

2 Cav. Mo.

*Frederick J. Jones*  
*Sept.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In D. S. at Little*  
*Rock, Ark. Since Nov*  
*1865*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(358)

*Approved*

I 2 batt No.  
Josiah J. Jones  
Serg't, Co. 4, Merrill's Horse  
Reg't

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Oct.  
25, 1864, by reason  
of expiration of term  
of enlistment

For pay he was paid  
cash Merrill's horse

Book mark:



2 Cav. Mo.

*Joshua J. Jones*  
Serg't, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~*Joshua J. Jones*~~  
~~*Present*~~

Book mark:

(35A)

*G. M. Clark*

Copied.

*I* **2 Cav. Mo.**  
*Joseph I Jones*  
*Serjt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph J. Jones*

Sgt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(255)

*J. H. ...*  
Approved

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*Josiah L Jones*

*Sgt*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*J L Hammond*  
(258) *Copied.*

*2* Cav. Mo.

*Frank I Jones*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(268)

*J. Henderson*  
Cappat.

2 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph L. Jones*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(345)

*Librarian*

*Copied.*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Lorah J. Jones*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(358)

*J. H. ...*

Copyist

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joshua L Jones*  
*Sgt*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*J. H. Anderson*  
(255) *Copyist.*



*J* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph J. Jones*

*Sargt*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sargt March*  
*1/6 3.*

*(Enrolled Oct. 21 '61 at*  
*St Louis, Mo. for 3 y. term*  
*Oct. 31 '61 at St Louis, Mo.)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 2 Reg't | Mo.

David D. Jones  
8 Serg. Co. 2, Merick Horse  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

73

Book mark:

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Josiah J. Jones

1<sup>st</sup> Corp., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Danij & Felix, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph J. Jones*

*Regh.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Promoted to Regt. 1st Mo. Cavalry  
Sept. 15, 62.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

J | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lucius S. Vance

Private, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Service  
to date from Sept. 1862

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*2* 2 Cav. Mo.

*James J. Jones*  
*2nd*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Detached service in the*  
*field under Lt. Col. H. P. Phaff*  
*since July 26/62*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(368)

*Editor*  
Signed

2 Cav. | Mo.

*James J. Jones*

*Brigade*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May, June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Admission*

2 Cav. | Mo.

James G. Jones  
Sergeant, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See note on duty in  
2nd Cavalry Regt. as "Sergeant  
of Company"*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :



2 Cav. | Mo.

Final Expenses

        , Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$          100 for         

Due Gov't, \$          100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$          100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$          100

Remarks: Due to 1st for

Deceased 7th

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Josiah J. Jones*

*Sold*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *joined by transfer  
from Detachment of Recruits  
for Camp 2 by Special Order  
No. 11 Hqs Regt Dec 10/61*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Josiah J. Jones  
2nd, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Oct. 31, 186 1.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Jaxton

Copyist.

1001

Jones, Levi  
Co L, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Print Print

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

7351573	7384066
7382485	32862499
7382554	36637658
7382625	
7382710	
7382791	
7382872	
7382951	
7383027	
7383133	
7383101	
7383188	
7383267	
7383350	
7383107	
7383433	
7383683	
7383512	
7384645	
7383594	
7384752	
7383686	
7383779	
7383508	
7383967	

Book Mark

See also

Mo.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

James H. K., Feb 17, 186

Muster-out to date 04/11/17, 1500

Last paid to *Smith*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....103

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Light rain. Windy. Cloudy.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark:** .....

(261)

Copyright

2 Cav.

Mo.

1863

1863, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863 Dec 5/63 Brownsville Disch'd by reason of reenlistment in 1st Corps Dec 5/63 Reenlisted in the Regt Dec 5/63 Brownsville June 15 Aug 1864 absent on S.S. since June 23/64 pr S.O. 137 'Hd as Dept of Ark June 17/64 Aug May absent without leave in Michigan since Aug 15/64 Sept 15 Nov 1864 absent on S.S. since June 23/64 pr S.O. 137 Dept Ark Jan 1865 absent sick in Post Hqrs Benton Bls June 1865 June 26/65 Chattanooga Tenn Disch'd

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

Merrill's

APR. 20.

36639658

1896.

by reason of enlistment  
in Reg. Army pr G.O. 99  
Mar. Dept. May 28/65-  
July 1865 July 12/65 Chatta-  
nooga Tenn Returned  
from enlistment  
in Regular Army  
Aug 1865 in duty as Teamster

2 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Merrill*  
Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1867*

Station *Springfield Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *W. 18 35*

*Detachment, 3rd Regt. 2nd Div.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Becker*



2 Cav. Mo.

*John F. Jones*  
Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May 1 June*, 186*4*.

Station *St. Clairton Miss River*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Detached in Missouri*  
*for 24th/25th/26th/27th/28th*  
*Detachment. Bounty due.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(344)

*John F. Jones*  
Capt.

2 Cav. Mo.

*1st*  
*Chas.*, Co. *1*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July 1*, 186*4*

Station *Camp Butler, St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present in front line*

*since July 1st*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J. J. Jones* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*J. J. Jones*  
*Private*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 21st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks *dropped in roll dated*  
*June 27th by error as having*  
*enlisted in Regular Army*  
*and to be discharged*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark

*J. J. Jones*  
Copyist

*J* | **2 Cav. Mo.**

*James*  
*James*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Discharged at balance of*  
*June, June 26/65 by reason of*  
*enlistment in the Regular Army*  
*per Co. to be paid Sept. 29/65.*  
*Final statement furnished.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

(858)

*J. B. James* *Capt.*

2 Cav. Mo.

*J. B. Jones*  
Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *See 11th page of record  
also 1st. through Aug. 1865  
1-2 3-11th. 11th. 11th. 11th.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(258)

*J. B. Jones* *Copied*

Mo.

Appears on

for April 1st, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 9<sup>31</sup> 100 for Oct 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840.

Book mark : .....

(858)

*Cupulot.*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Spencer*  
27, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *C. M. Lee*, 186*X*

Station

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *In Detachment since*  
*23. 1864. Dis. 12/37*  
*7th. 1864. 10th. 1864*  
*his initial present*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*C. M. Lee*

2 Cav.

Mo.

Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *4* for *Arrest*

*Lost through neglect*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1" 2" 3" & 4" in*

*statements 2nd. Battery.*

*due.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



Mo.

*Lucas*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Copyright

2 Cav.

Mo.

*See page*  
*Pi.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received 100 dollars*  
*for horse and gear*  
*for the 1st of Aug 1864*  
*since Jan 1864*  
*has been in the*  
*line*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*H. C. Merrill*  
Copyist.

*J. C. Jones*  
**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Chie*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred as Vet*  
*exam. Absent on*  
*Duty to Lock Island*  
*from Feb 1864*  
*June 1864 Sept 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*J. L. Jones*  
*Pri.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Recruited as Veteran*  
*as per G.O. No. 121, War*  
*Dept.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*M. E. Jones*  
Copied

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Levin Jones*

*Plt.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *As per muster roll of 1864*

*on foot in the field*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Harlan*

(266) *Copied*

*J*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Lee Jones*

*Pt*

, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present in the 3rd*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Heard*

Mo.

Appears on

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

• The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark :**

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Y. L. Jones*

*Y. L. Jones*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1861*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(458)

*Y. L. Jones*

*Copied*



*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Levi Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st 1861*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *No horse*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*L* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Lincoln*  
*H*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Merrill*  
(858) *Copyright*

10 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Levi Jones

Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 4<sup>th</sup> 1863, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Born in 1841  
23<sup>rd</sup>

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*L. 2 bat. 1 Mo.*

*Levi Jones*  
*Quin, Co. 2, 2nd Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 10, 1863.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~*Admiral 2 (1st bat.)*~~

Book mark:

*Houck*

(250)

Copyist.

L. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Levi Bruce  
Priv., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan. & Feb., 1863.  
Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Recd. twenty five  
dollars bounty of  
Th. Col. Smith [26th A.]

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Levi Green*

*Pair*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Finnell*

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

*Lari Luce*

*Qui*, Co. *L*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Marathon Ka. Jan. 1*, 186*3*

Muster-in to date *Jan. 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 13*, 186*2*

Where *Marathon*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Need to be fit*  
*before service*  
*possible*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse

Book mark:

*James*

*J* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Levi Jones*

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

*Murriel Jones* for the *2 Reg't Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*No Station* *Dec. 16* 186*2*.

Where born *Penns.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 13*, 186*2*.

Where enlisted *Charleston*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in , 186*2*.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid Twenty Five Dols. Bly & Son*  
*Dols. Premium by Lt. Col. J. R. Smith*  
*Muster & Disch. Off. U.S.A.*

Book mark:



2 Cav. | Mo.

*Levi Jones*  
....., Co. *L*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Pennsylvania*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 20*, 1862.

Where *Brownsville Ark.*

By whom *H. C. DeRoh*; term *3 y'rs.*

Remarks: *Mustered Jan'y 21*

*at Brownsville Ark.*

*By Col. Merrill*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

(2827)

*Bayle*

Approved.

V. Cav. Mrs.

Jones, Levi  
P. Co. L. Merrill Horse

See ~~Barrett~~ <sup>Enclosures.</sup> ~~Chandler~~

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlmt p/p 3

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number 1631

Name Levi Jones

Age      Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative, }

Rank Private Co. L Regiment 10th Mass. Inf.

When admitted January 27<sup>th</sup> 1865

From what source

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury)

Returned to duty Feb 10. 65

On what occasion admitted Hospital,

Date

Fort Mifflin Barracks, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon

ward 7

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Levi Jones* <sup>desiring to</sup>  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
 Do declare, That I am *eighteen* <sup>months</sup>  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

*the 10 Dec 1862* <sup>Given at</sup> *Battle Creek*  
*Mich* *Levi Jones*

Witness:  
*Wm B Russell*

No.

*Levi Jones*  
 Volunteered at *Charleston Kalamazoo Co*  
*13th day of December* — 1862,  
 By *James B. Mason* Capt  
 Regiment of *Herrick's Horse*

*Passed.*  
*George Porter.*  
*A. A. Simpson*

Rec'd. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1892

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Levi Jones*  
 Do certify, That I am the  
 father of *Levi Jones*  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT  
*the*  
 day of  
 Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
MICHIGAN,



TOWN OF *Charleston*  
COUNTY OF *Kalamazoo*

I, *Levi Jones* born in  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *December* 1862,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**

**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *Levi Jones* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomever; and that I will  
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, as *By the Clerk*  
this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1862 } *Levi Jones*  
Witness *William H. Russell*  
*Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm H. Russell*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Levi Jones*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *light brown* fair complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches  
high

*Merrius H. Mason*  
Regiment of Michigan Volunteers  
Capt & RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Merrius H. Mason*

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer oaths. The foregoing officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his commission, and the date of its expiration. The name of the Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer, must be written in the space provided for the purpose.

No.

587

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

Aug 13

1864.

Name,

Wm Jones

Rank,

Private

Co. 2<sup>d</sup>

Reg't Missouri Heavy Arty. Vols.

Where gone,

Battle of Wash.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levi Ames desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and months  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:  
Charles B. Russell Given at Battle Creek  
13 days of December 1862.

No. 92

Levi Ames  
Volunteered at Charleston Michigan  
18 days of December 1862,  
By James B. Mason Capt  
Regiment of Merrill's Horse

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Levi Ames Do certify, That I am the  
said Levi Ames; that the  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:  
The day of

TOWN OF *Charleston*  
COUNTY OF *Kalamazoo*

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Creek  
this 18<sup>th</sup> day of November 1862. } *And going*  
Before *James R. Russell*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*Wm. L. Lipton*  
J. & W. Brown  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*Memphis Area*

Regiment of ~~Machine Gunners~~  
apt & RECRUITING OFFICER.

Regiment of Mass  
Lt. B. Mason Capt &

**MYST.**—The (said) bulletin seemed to have before a Justice of the Peace, Henry Foster, an officer stationed at Cambridge Falls. The New York's Court House following, it is to be given by the U.S. Attorney General, when the regular press into camp. The following officers, in taking up the positions at the bottom of each page, will be particularly to a very the number of the Regiment.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*John Jones*  
 I, *John Jones*, do hereby declare, That I am  
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
 years and  
 months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Wilmington, N.C.*  
 The *fifth* day of *December* 18*63*  
 Witness: *Chas. R. Neal* *Secy* *Jones*

No.

*John Jones*  
 Enlisted at *Wilmington, N.C.*  
*December 5* 18*63*,  
 By *Chas. R. Neal*  
*1st* Regiment of *Marine Artillery*

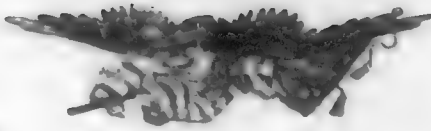
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Regt of  
 Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John Jones*, do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the  
 period of *THREE* YEARS.  
 Do declare, That I am the  
 of  
 years of age; and I  
 know of no impediment to his serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at  
 The  
 day of  
 18

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Eric Jones*

born in

the State of *Massachusetts*

aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this *Fifth*

day of *December*

1863, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established

by law. And I, *Eric Jones*, do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers

whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the

United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the

Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to at *Barnstable, Mass.*

this *Fifth* day of *December* 1863.

Before *Chas. A. Neal*

*Levi Jones*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Dingley*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Eric Jones*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment

and belief, he is of legal age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a sol-

dier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The Recruit

has *5' 8"* height, *140* lbs. weight, *5' 8"* height, *140* lbs. weight, *5' 8"* height, *140* lbs. weight.

*Chas. A. Neal*

*Notary Public*

*Chas. A. Neal*  
Recruiting Officer

*Originally Enlisted for  
Three Years & 3 Months  
with 100 Dollars Bonus*

*Enlisted into the service of the United States in 1863 at the first day of January 1864 at Barnstable*

*Eric Jones*  
*1863*  
*1864*  
*1865*  
*1866*  
*1867*  
*1868*  
*1869*  
*1870*  
*1871*  
*1872*  
*1873*  
*1874*  
*1875*  
*1876*  
*1877*  
*1878*  
*1879*  
*1880*  
*1881*  
*1882*  
*1883*  
*1884*  
*1885*  
*1886*  
*1887*  
*1888*  
*1889*  
*1890*  
*1891*  
*1892*  
*1893*  
*1894*  
*1895*  
*1896*  
*1897*  
*1898*  
*1899*  
*1900*  
*1901*  
*1902*  
*1903*  
*1904*  
*1905*  
*1906*  
*1907*  
*1908*  
*1909*  
*1910*  
*1911*  
*1912*  
*1913*  
*1914*  
*1915*  
*1916*  
*1917*  
*1918*  
*1919*  
*1920*  
*1921*  
*1922*  
*1923*  
*1924*  
*1925*  
*1926*  
*1927*  
*1928*  
*1929*  
*1930*  
*1931*  
*1932*  
*1933*  
*1934*  
*1935*  
*1936*  
*1937*  
*1938*  
*1939*  
*1940*  
*1941*  
*1942*  
*1943*  
*1944*  
*1945*  
*1946*  
*1947*  
*1948*  
*1949*  
*1950*  
*1951*  
*1952*  
*1953*  
*1954*  
*1955*  
*1956*  
*1957*  
*1958*  
*1959*  
*1960*  
*1961*  
*1962*  
*1963*  
*1964*  
*1965*  
*1966*  
*1967*  
*1968*  
*1969*  
*1970*  
*1971*  
*1972*  
*1973*  
*1974*  
*1975*  
*1976*  
*1977*  
*1978*  
*1979*  
*1980*  
*1981*  
*1982*  
*1983*  
*1984*  
*1985*  
*1986*  
*1987*  
*1988*  
*1989*  
*1990*  
*1991*  
*1992*  
*1993*  
*1994*  
*1995*  
*1996*  
*1997*  
*1998*  
*1999*  
*2000*  
*2001*  
*2002*  
*2003*  
*2004*  
*2005*  
*2006*  
*2007*  
*2008*  
*2009*  
*2010*  
*2011*  
*2012*  
*2013*  
*2014*  
*2015*  
*2016*  
*2017*  
*2018*  
*2019*  
*2020*  
*2021*  
*2022*  
*2023*  
*2024*  
*2025*

1508

✓ Jones, Robert  
Co M<sup>d</sup>, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351313	26	7385600
2	7364666	27	7385730
3	7364774	28	
4	7364886	29	
5	7364991	30	
6	7365094	31	
7	7365237	32	
8	7366608	33	
9	7384224	34	
10	7384312	35	
11	7384358	36	
12	7384484	37	
13	7384571	38	
14	7384711	39	
15	7384780	40	
16	7384869	41	
17	7384955	42	
18	7385040	43	
19	7385131	44	
20	7385227	45	
21	7385319	46	
22	7385398	47	
23	7385519	48	
24	7385689	49	
25	7385756	50	

✓ Book Mark:

See also

*J* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Robert Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Kashville, Tenn. Sept 18, 1865.*

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to *41.50* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. \$ 50

Bounty paid \$ *25* 1865; do. \$ *65* 1865

Remarks: *Discharged at Nashville, Tenn. Aug. 17, 1865*  
*By reason of expiration*  
*of term of service.*

Book mark:

(261)

*Wardman*  
Copyist

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 *Lea* Mo.  
*Robert Jones*  
*Pvt., Co. M 2nd Regt Missouri Cav*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn Aug 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 19, 1865.*

Last paid to

*April 30, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *5* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100 due \$ *75* 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for One Revolver &*  
*Account One Sabre & Account col.*  
*pr Cir 24 also June 2. 1865. \$ 100*  
*Mustered Out by reason of*  
*Expiration of term of service*

Book mark:

1 2 Car Mo.  
Robert Jones  
705, Co. M, Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 5, 1865

Muster-out to date June 5, 1865

Last paid to June 3, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 3, 1863; drawn since \$ 400

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100 due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Must out in accord with order  
in telegram from W.D. date: Mar 20-65

Entry Cancelled by line

Book mark:

*J* 2 Cav.

Mo.

*Nobert Jones*

*Lat.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*discharged Aug  
19, 1865 by reason of  
expiration of term  
of service.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:



2 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Jones

1st, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

2 Cav. | Mo.

*John J. Jones*

*1st*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *nothing account  
sold for 100  
not more than  
100*

Book mark:

Mo.

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for 123 1/2, 1865.

Present or absent..... 11/17/71

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: At small difficulty  
some Dec. 6. 1867.

•The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

Hardman

**2 Cav. Mo.**

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 ..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

**2 Cav. Mo.**

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

**2 Cav. Mo.**

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

**2 Cav. Mo.**

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186 ..

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....



9 | 9. Dec. 1860.  
Robert Jones  
Sgt., Co. 116, 1st Regt. Minn. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1 Feb. , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2nd Co. 116th Regt. Minn. Inf.

Book mark:

Stallan

2 Cav. Mo.

Robert Jones

Sgt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1862, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*Robert Jones*

*Plt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent. *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached  
service in the field since  
Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Adelgren*

*Adelgren*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Adelgren is hospitalized*

*at Clintonville, Mo. Aug 1st 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Adelgren*

J

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert James

Reb., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D  
Merrill's Horse. per Gen. Order  
No. 1. dated May 21<sup>st</sup> 1863,  
Ed. Merrill

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Miller

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Jones*

*Det.*, Co. *M.*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 20, 1862.*

Muster-in to date ..... 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20, 1862.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. H.  
Merrill's Horse, 1st Reg. Cal.  
Ar. 24. dated May 25, 1863.  
This is a copy.*

\*The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also named Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*J* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Robert James*  
*Pat*, Co *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo. Sept. 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. M.*

*Missouri State, May 15, 63.*

*for G. C. 17 Reg't L. Artillery*

*May 7, 63.*

*(Adj. 23.)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 City. Mo.

Apparatus for Co. D, Merrill's Horse.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

100

100

Total Muster money for the month of Nov. 1864

Per M. M. M.



2 Cav. Mo.

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Jones*  
Det., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March - Apr.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*1 Co.* | **Mo.**

*Robert Jones*  
*Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 19*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Thomas & Co. Care*

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

*Adrian*  
*Co. D*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present* ✓

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Ind. to Co. D, 4/20/62*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*(Merrill's)*  
Copyist.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. L. Merrill*  
Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *and pay \$2.50*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(354)

*Atkinson*  
Copyist.

*J. 2 Cav* Mo.  
*Robert Jones*  
*2nd Co. 2nd Reg't Missouri Cav*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above Roll dated

*Hudson Mo. Oct 14 1862*

Muster-in to date *Oct 14, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 2*, 186*2*

Where *Bethany*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*\* Roll mutilated*

Book mark:

*Robert Jones*

J  
Robert F Jones

Co. M.D.

Reg't 7th Cav.

1 Inclosures.

- |                               |                           |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards.....                | Final Statements.....     |
| Burial Records.....           | Furloughs or L. of A..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch..... | Med. Certificates.....    |
| C. M. Charges.....            | Med. Des. Lists.....      |
| Descriptive Lists.....        | Orders.....               |
| Discharge Certificates.....   | Pris. of War Record.....  |
| Enlistment Papers.....        | Resignations.....         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                             |                          |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l.....    | Furlough or L. of A..... |
| Casualty Sheet.....         | Med. Examination.....    |
| Confinement.....            | Misc. Information.....   |
| Contracts.....              | Pay or Clothing.....     |
| Death or Effects.....       | Personal Reports.....    |
| Desertion.....              | Rank.....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l.....  | Transfer to Hosp'l.....  |
| Discharge from Service..... | Transfer to V. R. C..... |
| Duty.....                   | Transportation.....      |



# Declaration of Recruit.

ENLISTED IN THE VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am

neither ill nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-

tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-

ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

February 1862

1862

Four dollars bounty and  
Twenty-five dollars bounty  
paid Oct. 23<sup>d</sup> 1862

W. J. L. ...  
Capt. 12<sup>th</sup> Infy.  
N.Y. Must. and Disb. Off.

No. 56  
Enlisted at ...  
By ...  
1<sup>st</sup> ... Regiment of ...  
enlistment; ...  
Reg't of ...  
Discharged ...

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness

GIVEN AT

the

day of

1862

1877-1878

year. *1861* *1862*  
day of *Aug*

三

Willis:

No. 56

Robert Jones

Enlisted at Bethany, Mo  
25th Aug 1862,  
By Olijah Hubbard  
1st Regiment of Mendell's  
1st enlistment; ~~last served in company ( )~~  
Reg't of Mendell's

Discharged 1862

Four dollars premium and  
Twenty-five dollars bounty  
paid Oct. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862

A. S. Lawrence  
Capt. 12<sup>th</sup> Infy.  
U.S. Must. and Dis. Offs.

## Consent in Case of Minor:

of  
14  
The contrary, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I  
to be a free man, and to be enlisting as a volunteer in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

the  
GIVEN at

## Witness

day of

32

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Bethany*

I, *Robert Jones* born in *Frederick County*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty Three* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *1st* day of *August* 186 *2*

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Robert*

*do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith*  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

*Edwin L. Mullan*  
*1st Lieut M. M. Mullan*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*T. J. Mullan*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
fit for service, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, dark hair, and*  
complexion. *Height 5 feet 6 inches*

*Edwin L. Mullan*

*1st Lieut M. M. Mullan*

Recruiting Officer

✓ 1509  
Jones, Solomon  
Co F, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7371885	26
2	7355794	27
3	7372169	28
4	1886-6-1883	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1886-6-1883, 1883.

See also 10 Mo. Cav.

J. 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. Mo.  
Solomon Jones.  
Co. F 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1886, Co. 1883.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 6 1884.

The charge of desertion of Aug.  
15. 1865,

against this man is removed and he is discharged  
to date Aug. 15<sup>th</sup> 1865, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1864.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's  
Office Oct. 11<sup>th</sup> 1884.

Frederick.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John F. Merrill*

....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 ..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. F, 2nd Missouri Cavalry to Co. E, 2nd Missouri Cavalry. Same person as before. No stoppage paid. No equipment. No valuation. No remarks.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....



I. 2. Cur. Mo.

Solomon Jones

P, Co. F, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.  
Merrills Horse

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Sep. 6, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Aug. 13, 1865.

Where Camp Thomas, Va.

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks Due U.S. for C. & V. alone \$15<sup>00</sup>

**Book mark:**

(351)

Histand

Capt.

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

....., Co. /, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

....., 186 .

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to ..... , 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....



1510

Jones, Theodore A  
Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers remain.

1	73611111	26
2	73611111	27
3	73611111	28
4	73611111	29
5	73611111	30
6	73611111	31
7	73611111	32
8	73611111	33
9	73611111	34
10	73611111	35
11	73611111	36
12	73611111	37
13	73611111	38
14	73611111	39
15	73611111	40
16	73611111	41
17	73611111	42
18	73611111	43
19	73611111	44
20	73611111	45
21	73611111	46
22	73611111	47
23	73611111	48
24	73611111	49
25	73611111	50

Book Mark: Coan 223-1869.

See also

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick C. Jones*  
*Remond's House*

Co. 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo., Sept 13, 1864.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to *June 22*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 21*, 186*3*; drawn since \$ *2.57* <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Went absent sick at*  
*Genl. Hospital Memphis, Tenn.*  
*since Sept 14/64. Discharged*  
*list for his hat.*  
*(Age 25)*

Book mark: *A. C. Case X 17 (over)*

*C. J. Taylor*

MAR 14

7363695

1891

act. for the relief of Elizabeth  
Staley - approved Feb'y 28, 1867.  
Vide Coan 223 1869. -  
died Sept. 17, 1864 at  
Adams Genl. Hosp'tl.  
Memphis, Tenn. Vide  
Adm. L.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Theodore A. Green*

*Det.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went to route Syden-  
ham in Adams Hospital  
Ninth Mass. Inf. 17  
1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*W. A. Taylor*

Copyist.

*J. B. Merrill*  
**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*C. B. Merrill*  
C. B. Merrill, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *See daily duty at  
General Hospital as per  
Muster*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*Chas. A. Vance*

*1st*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks *On daily duty at  
Recon. Hospital.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*B. J. Taylor*

(358)

Copyied.

*J* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*E. A. Jones*

*Pr*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick at*

*Little Rock Ark since*

*Mar 23 '54.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(868)

*Russell*

Copyist.

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*A Jones*  
*A*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Present Sick*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....



2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

E. C. Jones

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Steppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(358)

Burwell

Copy

*J* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*E. A. Jones*

*Pr*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Sick*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

T. A. Jones  
Pr., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Traded into re  
English

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*E. A. Jones*  
*Pr*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *On duty until no  
longer*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bussell*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*J. C. Merrill*

*Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1867*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Copy of*

*File*

\*The Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mo.

Co. , Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for , 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

0. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*W. L. Merrill*

*21*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *W. L. Merrill*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *W. L. Merrill*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... , 186 ..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....



**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*J. A. Merrill*  
....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186.....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav.

Mo.

*J. A. Merrill*  
....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186 ..

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On horse*  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

D. A. Jones  
Angler, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

W. H. Bogan

Copyist.

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*T. A. Jones*

*Municiay* Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Bogan*

(358)

Copyright.

*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*T. A. Jones*

*Cugler*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Bogan*

(369)

Copyright.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles L. Jones*  
*1st*, Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Muster in 2 Dec 31, 1861.*

Station *Camp near St. Louis City, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(244)

*E. L. Cooke*

Copyright.

*J* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*T. A. Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *On detached service*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Logan*  
(858) *Copyist.*

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Theodore A. Jones*

*Privt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 2, 1861 to Oct. 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service  
at Benton Barracks since  
Oct. 3rd 1861*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*W. H. Bogan*

(358)

Copyright.



2 Cav. Mo.

*Theodore A. Jones*  
Pvt., Capt. Wilson's Co., Merrill's Horse.<sup>†</sup>

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks, Mo. Oct. 2, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Co. C.  
† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*N. H. Bogan* Copied

Jones Theodore A

Co. 6

2

Reg't

Mo

Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Final Statement  
R 168  
Thos. H. Jones,  
Co "C" 2 Mo. Cav.  
Died Sept 17 1864

G. M. Wright for \$2.00 sent 2d  
Auditor Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1864  
JW

COMPARED WITH  
AND CALCULATED BY  
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE.  
DEC 14 1864  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 29 AUG 70

# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE  
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.

I Certify, On honor that *Theodore A. Jones* a *Private*  
of Captain *George H. Rowell's* Company (*C*) of the *Second (2) (Merrill's)*  
Regiment of *Cavalry* Volunteers, of the State of *Missouri* born in  
*Clermont County* State of *Ohio* aged *25* years; *5* feet *9*  
inches high; *Dark* complexion, *Gray* eyes, *Brown* hair, and  
by occupation a *Walter* was enrolled or enlisted at *Benton Barracks, Mo.*  
*Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1861* and mustered in service by *Col. Merrill* at  
*St. Louis* on the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1861 to serve in  
the Regiment for the term of three years; ~~and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in~~

~~to the present date~~ is now entitled to a discharge by reason of \*

\* State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.]

*Death from Acute Dysentery.*  
*He died in Adams's Gen'l Hospital Memphis Tennessee on the*  
*seventeenth (17<sup>th</sup>) day of September 1864*  
The said *Private Theodore A. Jones* was last paid by Paymaster  
*May Sterling* to include the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*  
1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~ *of death.*  
~~(having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to to place of enrollment~~  
and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to *2 n 87* dollars.  
He has received Clothing from the State of \_\_\_\_\_ not paid for,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is entitled to Clothing pay from the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 1864 to the  
time of discharge.

He is indebted for other stoppages than above \_\_\_\_\_

*Bounty due One hundred dollars (\$100)*

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 186

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ Sutler, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicates at *Memphis Tenn* this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1864

*J M Sturdy*  
*Asst. Surgeon U.S. in charge.* ~~Commanding Company~~

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster:—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.



**MICROCOPY**

**405**

**ROLL**

**41**